

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1878

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES

XIII.—SIR GEORGE BIDDELL AIRY

SIR GEORGE BIDDELL AIRY was born at Alnwick, Northumberland, on July 27, 1801. He was first educated at private schools in Hereford and Colchester, and passed at the age of eighteen to Cambridge, where he entered at Trinity College as sizar. Here he developed his love for mathematics and graduated as senior wrangler in the year 1823.

In the following year, being elected a Fellow of Trinity College, he was closely engaged with the introduction of a new class of studies into the University, and published his "Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories," the "Figure of the Earth," &c., and the "Undulatory Theory of Optics," a work of considerable merit, which showed at once both the ingenious mathematician and the accomplished philosopher. In the year 1825 he wrote for the *Cambridge Transactions* papers "On the Forms of the Teeth of Wheels," and "On Escapements."

In the following year he was elected Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, and applied himself with the utmost ardour to the promotion of the knowledge of experimental philosophy in the University, and a great many of his papers, published at that time and afterwards in the *Transactions* of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, bear on those subjects, and principally on the most remarkable of them, Undulatory Optics, a field of research quite new at that time. The requirements of universities were never afterwards lost sight of. He gave, for instance, in the year 1868, a course of lectures in the University of Cambridge on the subject of Magnetism, with the view of introducing that important department of physical science into the studies of the University. His books—"Theory of Errors of Observations," "On Magnetism," and various memoirs in the *Transactions* of learned societies were written principally for this purpose.

In the year 1828 he was elected Plumian Professor of Astronomy, and was charged with the directorship of the Astronomical Observatory, where he had to superintend the erection of several instruments, principally the mounting of the great Northumberland equatorial, which was constructed almost entirely under his own direction. In the same year he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; and now commences an activity which is almost unsurpassed in the annals of astronomy.

Prof. Airy, after the example first given by Maskelyne, and followed by Bessel and Struve, introduced into the observatory a most efficient system for reducing the observations, and printed them annually. The greatest regularity in the routine of consecutive years was aimed at and attained, in great measure, from adherence to the rule of forming the plan of observations for each year in the greatest detail practicable before the close of the preceding year.

These practical occupations did not divert his mind from theoretical studies. In the year 1831 a most important paper was published in the *Cambridge Transac-*

*tions*, "On the Inequality of Long Period in the Motions of the Earth and Venus." In the following year he wrote for the British Association a very interesting "Report on the Recent Progress of Astronomy," a little work which may be read still with great profit by every student of astronomy. Various lacunæ of our science discovered on that occasion were filled up by Prof. Airy in the next year by his papers "On the Mass of Jupiter."

When Mr. Pond, the fifth Astronomer-Royal, resigned in the year 1835, Prof. Airy was appointed his successor, by Lord Auckland, first Lord of the Admiralty, and at the same time he was elected President of the Royal Astronomical Society. During the forty-three years that have elapsed since his appointment as Astronomer-Royal, Sir George has always been most keenly intent in promoting astronomy and science in general in every way.

He has equipped the Royal Observatory at Greenwich with a series of new instruments of very exact construction, all made after his own designs, many of them invented by himself. The first of the new instruments was erected in the year 1847. It was constructed in as few separate parts as possible, and no important parts were connected by small screws, in order that the instrument might possess the greatest amount of firmness. The end to be attained by its use was to make observations out of the meridian as accurate as observations in the meridian, and its main object of observation was the moon. It must be recollected that the moon can very seldom be observed with the meridian instruments before her first quarter and after the last. The altazimuth was designed to obtain observations of her as often as she was visible in the sky and, I am sure, every astronomer will agree that the erection of this instrument was a most important innovation. Its great services were fully acknowledged many years later, when the greatest errors in Burkhardt's Tables of the Moon were shown to exist in parts of her orbit never accessible to meridian observations. The number of days on which the moon is observed by this instrument is nearly double that of the observations in the meridian.

At the end of the year 1850 the new meridian circle was erected, the object-glass of which, made by Mr. Simms, has 8 inches clear aperture and 11 feet 6 inches focal length. With this instrument there was also introduced a great change in the observing routine at Greenwich, the transits and the zenith distances of the stars being now taken by one astronomer at the same time. Nearly simultaneously the American method of observing transits was adopted.

The Troughton zenith-sector, found by Mr. Airy at the Observatory, had given much trouble, and various alterations had not improved the results obtained by it. It was therefore dismantled in the year 1848, and the "reflex-zenith-tube" erected, an instrument admirably calculated for observing the small changes in the zenith distances of  $\gamma$  Draconis, the Greenwich zenith-star.

When all these new instruments were well in working order, Mr. Airy directed the attention of the Board of Visitors, in the year 1855, to the fact that the extra-meridional apparatus was by no means fit for the present wants of astronomy. A large object-glass (12 French inches in diameter) was, in consequence, procured by the Astronomer-Royal from Mr. Merz, and was mounted

in the manner which was formerly adopted by Mr. Airy in the mounting of the equatorials at Cambridge and Liverpool. With the inauguration of the new equatorial in the year 1859 the change from the old state of the Observatory was complete. There was not then a single person or instrument in the Observatory that had been there in Mr. Pond's time.

A fifth new instrument was planned by Mr. Airy in the year 1869, and erected in the following year in the Royal Observatory, in order to decide the most delicate question of the dependence of the measurable amount of sidereal aberration upon the thickness of the glass or other transparent material in the telescope. The tube of a telescope (the lenses of which were ground to proper curves) was filled with water, and the telescope mounted as zenith-sector. Several years' observations of  $\gamma$  Draconis did not reveal a perceptible difference in the constant of aberration found in this manner from the value generally adopted.

Of the instruments invented by Sir George Airy I may mention also the double-image micrometer, a very useful apparatus, if thoroughly investigated; the eye-piece for correcting the atmospheric dispersion; the orbit-sweeper, a most ingenious contrivance to detect comets approaching perihelion passage, the time of which cannot be exactly fixed.

The observations were made, under his own responsibility, during nearly half a century, without interruption, reduced with great care, regularly printed, and—a very essential thing—very liberally distributed. They form a vast collection of the most important fundamenta of astronomy. Every year Sir George publishes a report on the work done in the Royal Observatory; these reports form a series which will be of the greatest use for the writer of the history of astronomy and science in general in the nineteenth century.

Since the year 1833 the incessant activity of Sir George Airy had been directed to an undertaking, proposed to astronomers by Bessel, in the preface of his "*Tabulæ Regiomontanæ*," viz., the reduction of the Greenwich lunar and planetary observations since 1750. This most arduous task was completed in the year 1848; and we may say that our present tables of the motions of the moon and the planets rest, for the greatest part, on those bulky volumes, containing these reductions.

But not only was this immense magazine of dormant facts opened by Sir George to science: he reduced also the observations of Groombridge, of Catton, and of Fallows, the first Astronomer-Royal of the Cape of Good Hope. The importance of these reductions is not limited by the usefulness of the observations themselves to the astronomer by the appearance of the "*Star-Catalogue*," containing Mr. Groombridge's most valuable observations. Mr. Johnson, for instance, was induced to undertake those beautiful observations of circumpolar stars, forming afterwards the Radcliffe catalogue of stars. Prof. Hansen, of Gotha, was very materially supported by the Astronomer-Royal in finishing his great work on the moon and calculating tables of her motion.

The pressure of daily work and the responsibility of keeping up the Greenwich series of solar and lunar observations absolutely uninterrupted, did not prevent the Astronomer-Royal from taking up other scientific

questions of the day. In the year 1842 he made a voyage to Turin, in order to observe the total solar eclipse; the same object induced him to visit Gothenburg, in Sweden, in 1851, and to organise, in the year 1860, the famous *Himalaya* expedition to Spain.

His great interest in every branch of his favourite science is evinced by the recent introduction at Greenwich of heliographic and spectroscopic services.

In the year 1847 Sir George went to Russia for the purpose of inspecting the new Russian Central observatory. It is highly gratifying to read with what absence of prejudice the great astronomer expresses himself in regard to this observatory, the personal establishment of which and the construction of instruments is so very different from those at Greenwich.

Magnetical and meteorological observations were not made at Greenwich before the time of the present Astronomer-Royal. Sir George Airy proposed to the Government to make them at Greenwich, and since 1838 the new Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory has been in activity. He introduced for this department also the self-registering instruments constructed by Mr. Brooke.

In later years the Astronomer-Royal has been oppressed with the difficulty of making the meteorological observations practically available. With a store of records, extensive, accurate, and rich, beyond any other which exists, he does not see a probability of physical connections or physical laws sufficiently strong to induce him to enter confidently on an expensive comparison, and he expresses strongly his opinion, that the want of meteorology at the present time is principally in suggestive theory.

Only very briefly can I mention his very useful experiments on iron-built ships, for the purpose of discovering a correction for the deviation of the compass, which resulted in a system of mechanical corrections, universally adopted; his researches on the density of the earth by observations in the Harton Colliery; his extensive aid to Government in recovering the lost standard for measures; in fixing the breadth of railways; in introducing a new system for the sale of gas, &c. All these transactions have proved Sir George Airy "the thorough man of business." Indeed, the promptness of his correspondence and his kindness in answering every scientific inquiry in the most minute manner, is most remarkable and seldom to be met with in so profound a philosopher.

In recent years the Government intrusted to his care the equipment and instruction of the British Expedition for the Transit of Venus, a subject which had engaged the attention of the Astronomer-Royal during thirty years, and had induced him to write a number of most important papers on the matter. In the year 1848 he gave a series of lectures on this difficult subject at Ipswich. The whole responsibility for reducing the observations made during the transit rests likewise with him. Much of his time has, during the last few years, also been spent in promoting the lunar theory by a method of his own.

Sir George Airy has, of course, deservedly received the recognition of his country and the scientific world in general. He is medallist of the French Institute,



of the Royal Society (twice), of the Royal Astronomical Society (twice), and of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Most scientific societies are proud to have his name on their list of members; he is one of the eight *Associés Étrangers* de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris.

A. WINNECKE

### FOREIGN ORDERS

IN several articles and letters in vol. viii. of *NATURE* the question of the conferment of foreign orders on British subjects, so far as it concerns men of science, was pretty thoroughly discussed, as well as the proposal made in Parliament, in 1873, to establish an order of intellectual merit. The subject has again come up in connection with the distribution of awards at the close of the Paris Exhibition, and there has been much disappointment and even bitterness of feeling expressed at the refusal of our Government to allow British subjects to accept the coveted Cross of the Legion of Honour. It is well known that many of our men of science, as well as others, possess foreign orders in abundance, and that our Government takes no notice unless consulted, when, on the ground of some antiquated regulations, it thinks it its duty to refuse permission to accept such orders. If not illegal, it is at any rate weak and childish on the part of Government to take such a course, worthy of the days of "good" Queen Bess, who wished her dogs to wear no collars but her own. In the case of the Exhibition awards it has been shown that this decision on the part of our Government falls with peculiar hardship on British exhibitors. It will very naturally be inferred by the general public that as a body they occupy an inferior position to foreign exhibitors, who are allowed to accept the great French honour, which is conspicuous by its absence from the awards in the British department. It is especially hard, we think, upon those who have served on the British jury. From some parsimonious caprice on the part of Government no allowance was made to those who served as jurors at the Paris Exhibition, and the eminent men of science who gave up their time and knowledge for the benefit of the country and the world not only go entirely unrewarded, but must have been seriously out of pocket. One case we know of—and we believe it is not the only one—where a well-known chemist, besides incurring serious expense, worked so hard as to materially affect his health, and all not even for bare thanks.

So far as we ourselves are concerned, we are not anxious to see men of science eager to obtain, or easy to be satisfied, with such honours as those which, if they are simple enough to ask, they are told they must not accept. Our own Government is niggardly enough in its recognition of the services done by the scientific worker to his country; and how can it be otherwise with a Cabinet that has scarcely a member, we believe, who knows the difference between a telescope and a telephone. Fortunately for his self-respect, the purely scientific worker, however eminent he may be as such, is rarely, if ever, embarrassed by the offer of honours from our own Government. These are reserved for the militant and civil services, where, as a rule, they are least

requisite, seeing that those who obtain them are generally pretty well paid for their zeal. As for what is called the "honour" of knighthood, it has now become so common, so easily obtainable, that the mere offer of it must make one suspect that after all he must be regarded by its dispensers as a very tenth-rate man. We know of a humble grocer in a small country town in the north in which a statue erected to the late Prince Consort was unveiled by the Queen, when the decent man happened to be provost; of course he was dubbed "Sir," and his life was ever after rendered miserable by the waggish little urchins of the town, who would gravely pass their cans across the counter for "A bawbee worth o' treacle, Sir Dawvid." And C.B. is rapidly becoming little better, so that virtually in this country there is no imperial honour attainable by the purely scientific worker, however eminent, which his self-respect would permit him to accept entirely without question.

As to the creation of an order of merit for men of high eminence in science, literature, or art, we have already expressed our opinion. In the present state of things it is better to let the existing chaos alone. Who is there among those who would now have the dispensation of such an honour who is capable of selecting those really most worthy of it? Had we a Minister of Science, with a council of scientific specialists to guide him, then there would be some chance that such an honour would reach those who really deserved it; but at present it is hopeless. Indeed the devotee of scientific research would much prefer that Government, if it desires to do science honour, would do so by giving her substantial aid to pursue her work, than that it should load her servants with all the honours at her Majesty's disposal.

Still with the parsimony both of money and "honours" at home, it is peculiarly hard that scientific men can accept the distinctions which foreign governments are ready enough to award only as if they were contraband goods. Literature and art are abundantly rewarded in both ways, but, like virtue, science, on which the substantial welfare of the world depends, is its own reward; but this, unfortunately, is not marketable. We trust that the present outcry will lead to a modification of the unreasonable regulation as to foreign orders.

### THE "ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA"

*The Encyclopædia Britannica*. Ninth Edition. Vols. vii. and viii. (*Deacon to Fakir*). (Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1877-78.)

IN the article *ENCYCLOPÆDIA*, which finds a place in the second of the volumes now before us Mr. Lyons defines an encyclopædia as a book treating of all the various kinds of knowledge. The definition applies well enough to the older encyclopædias, composed when it was still thought practicable to set forth in a single work all that was worth knowing in science and art. To define the province of a modern encyclopædia is a more difficult task, which will probably be avoided by every one who is not compelled either to plan and edit a work of the kind, or to review an editor's plan. Smaller cyclopædias, on the type of the "Conversations Lexicon," naturally limit

themselves to such an abstract of miscellaneous information as may be of service to the ordinary reader. No article is admitted which requires for its comprehension either special preparation or special application. The "Encyclopædia Britannica" aims at something more than this; it addresses itself to the general readers, but it also has a real value for students. On this large plan it becomes very difficult to adjust the respective claims of the two classes to whom the work appeals, and the practical solution must probably be to give what is likely to attract purchasers of a special class without repelling the general public in larger numbers. This seems to be what Prof. Baynes has in view when, along with such articles of general interest as Mr. Freeman and Mr. Gardiner's *ENGLAND*, he gives us on the one hand an abstruse essay on *ELASTICITY*, bristling with mathematical formulæ, and on the other a selection of hints for success in playing *EUCHRE*.

The chief difficulty in successfully carrying out so large a plan lies in the scientific monographs, and more especially in the treatises on subjects which cannot be thoroughly handled without mathematics. In the ninth edition these articles are of a very high class. The editor must be congratulated who, within the two volumes now before us, has articles by Prof. Clerk Maxwell on *DIFFUSION*, *DIFFUSION*, and *ETHER*, by Sir W. Thomson, on *ELASTICITY*, by Prof. Cayley on *EQUATION*, and by Prof. Chrystal on *ELECTRICITY*. All these are admirable pieces of scientific writing of different kinds. The article *Electricity* is a singularly clear and well-arranged exposition, which, if printed as a separate volume, would form the best possible text-book for students who are well advanced in pure mathematics. On the other hand Prof. Cayley's account of *Determinants* and the *Theory of Equations* is not of the nature of a text-book, but can be appreciated only by those who have some knowledge of the subject. Prof. Maxwell's papers, full of his usual quaint illustration and felicitous turns of expression, sometimes amounting to scientific epigram, would be perfect encyclopædia articles if the ordinary reader possessed accurate habits of thought on physical subjects without actual physical knowledge. But in the present condition of things they are most likely to serve an opposite purpose in clarifying the thoughts of those who have already some reading on the topics dealt with. All these papers suggest the question whether an *Encyclopædia* of general information ought not to limit itself to articles which can be followed by a painstaking reader who has no other preparation or assistance than he can find in the *Encyclopædia* itself. Yet, on the other hand, we are grateful to the editor who has opened his pages to so much valuable writing which otherwise might never have appeared at all.

In passing from this topic we may notice, in the article *ENERGY*, a curious over-statement of the inference to be drawn from the ingenious speculation associated with what are called Prof. Maxwell's "demons." We are told by Mr. Garnett that this speculation "shows that the principle of dissipation of energy has control over the actions of those agents only whose faculties are too gross to enable them to grapple with those portions of matter in virtue of the relative motions or relative positions of which the energy exists with which they are concerned."

Mr. Garnett has forgotten the trap-doors which the hypothetical demons command. In fact the simplest form of the hypothesis would be to drop the demons, and make the trap-doors themselves intelligent beings, possessing resistance, and capable of moving without expenditure of energy. Such beings would not be controlled by the law of dissipation, but they would differ from all agents known to observation in a more essential point than the possession of subtler faculties.

Passing over less abstruse branches of science, which are well represented in these volumes by Prof. Huxley, Mr. Wallace, Prof. McKendrick, and other names of mark, we must devote a few sentences to the articles which deal with the history of human life and the movements of human thought. A valuable feature in the editor's plan is the prominence given to subjects connected with the ideas, habits, and traditions of primitive man. In this line we have an excellent article on *DELUGE*, by Mr. Cheyne, and a very interesting paper on *DEMONOLOGY*, by Mr. E. B. Tylor. Some of the facts adduced in the latter article may probably need further sifting. We do not think so highly as Mr. Tylor does of Maury's book on magic. Lenormant's work on Chaldean magic must be used with reserve, and, to mention but one other point, the theory of a schism between Indians and Iranians, connected with a change in the meaning of the word *deva*, is open to grave objections. Among properly philosophic papers Mr. Sully's *EVOLUTION* is valuable from its comprehensive survey of the history of the subject, while Mr. Sidgwick's sketch of the progress of ethical speculation, which may be said to replace Sir J. Mackintosh's dissertation, written for the seventh edition of the "Encyclopædia," gives striking proof of the real advances that are being made in what is often regarded as the most stationary department of human thought.

The articles in *Geography*, *History*, and *Biography*, which to the general reader form the most valuable part of a book of reference, are as a rule very good. Subjects of special importance or attractiveness are treated in these as in the previous volumes by writers of distinguished position and special information, while the minor articles speak well for the diligence and scholarship of the permanent staff. In a few cases material taken over from the last edition might with advantage have been more strictly revised. In conclusion, we would offer one or two hints for this part of the work. It is very desirable that bibliographical references should be as complete and uniform as possible. At present there is considerable inequality in this respect, both as regards the statement of sources of information, and the enumeration in the biographical articles of authors' works and their editions. In such an article as that on *DICTIONARY* it would be unfair to expect completeness or absolute freedom from error, and one does not complain of such a slip as the reference to Rabbi Iona ibn Ganach's *Lexicon* as still unpublished, when in reality it has been edited by Neubauer. But an enumeration of modern books upon *Ethiopic* ought not to have omitted Dillmann's *Grammar* and *Lexicon*, and an article on *EPHESIANS* is not complete without reference to Holtzmann.

There is one other point which a reviewer ought not to pass over. In every encyclopædia there must be a certain

amount of mere compilation by men who have not made an independent study of the subject dealt with. But the public has a right to expect that work of this kind shall not appear with the signature of men of known literary standing. In making this remark we have an eye on Principal Tulloch's article, EUSEBIUS. The whole article is the slimmest literary hack-work, and the notice of Eusebius' works contains mistakes which can be best explained by supposing that the writer was hastily abridging from Smith's "Dictionary," from which several sentences are copied almost word for word. What is said about the "Chronica" is one tissue of error and confusion. The whole work is described in terms that apply only to the second book. The Latin translation of the Armenian version appears to be confounded with the original work, and there is not one syllable to indicate that only fragments of the latter exist. So, again, the "Præparatio Evangelica" is described as a collection of facts and quotations from the works of the ancient philosophers, without any allusion to the important fragments of ancient historians which it embodies. The celebrated Nitrian MS. of the Theophania is said to have been found in an Italian Monastery. And finally, there is no account of the editions of Eusebius, not even of Schöne's great edition of the Chronica.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF

*Cyprus: its History, its Present Resources, and Future Prospects.* By R. Hamilton Lang. Illustrations and Maps. (London: Macmillan and Co. 1878.)

THIS, we venture to think, is really the most important and useful contribution to a knowledge of our new dependency that has been published since the surprise was announced. Mr. Lang's long residence in the island and his position there have given him exceptional advantages to acquire a thorough knowledge of it in all its aspects. He has, moreover, made diligent research into the history and antiquities of the classical island, and has succeeded in presenting in this volume a clear and instructive account of these. Mr. Lang maintains that Cyprus must have had a somewhat civilised population before the arrival of either Greek or Phœnician colonists, and that the remains of early writings which have been discovered prove these earlier inhabitants to have been Aryan, and not Semitic, and probably of the same parent stock as the Greeks. About one-half of the work is devoted to the history of the island. In the chapter devoted to agriculture and produce Mr. Lang shows that, in this respect, the capabilities of the island are very large, and that, with improved systems, it might really be made one of the most fruitful of our dependencies. He himself made long experiments in farming, and with the most satisfactory results; and for intending settlers in the island this part of his work will prove of much value. Mr. Lang gives a condensed account of M. Gaudry's researches on the minerals of the island; but our knowledge of its geology is by no means satisfactory, and we trust with Mr. Lang that no time will be lost in getting a thorough geological survey of the island. The chapters on archaeology and rock tombs and their contents are of special interest; and of great practical value is the chapter devoted to "my farm in Cyprus." Mr. Lang is very hopeful of the results of this annexation. One of the most interesting results, so far, in our opinion, is his own work on the island. The five beautiful maps by Stanford add much to the scientific value of the work.

*Studies in Physical Science.* By W. J. Millar, C.E. (London: Marlborough and Co.)

IT is difficult to imagine what want this little book of 102 pages is intended to fill. In form and matter it appears not unlike a schoolboy's notes of some popular lectures. If any one really desires simple and accurate information on the elementary propositions of physical science he can have no difficulty in finding it in the many brief works which have recently appeared from the pens of the foremost authorities on each special branch. What are we to make of the following paragraphs when it is stated in the preface that "the whole has been carefully revised and the most recent scientific views considered"? "The vapours which ascend from the surface of our globe are the channels by which the electricity of the atmosphere is supplied. Evaporation is an active source of electricity, and thus the clouds, which are made up of hollow vesicles of aqueous vapour filled with air, contain a considerable quantity of electricity stored up and ready to be discharged." Concerning the telephone, the author remarks that its "action appears to depend upon the principles of magnetism, electricity, and acoustics." Further quotation is needless.

*Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.* By Philip Magnus, B.Sc., B.A. (London: Longmans and Co. 1878.)

THIS work forms the seventh volume of the "London Science Class-Book Series," jointly edited by Prof. G. C. Foster and the author of the work before us. The books are intended for "school purposes," but we cannot imagine that the author of the "Hydrostatics and Pneumatics" can be acquainted with science teaching in schools, or its requirements, to judge of his treatment of the question of the relative densities of air at different heights (p. 125), or of the method of finding the difference of height of two stations by means of a barometer, supposing the temperature and force of gravity constant (p. 127). Or again, if we glance at pp. 18, 41, and 58, we perceive at once that the treatment is of far too complex a nature to be taught to young boys in Form who probably have one hour, or at most two, to devote to the subject in a week. For advanced boys in Upper Fifth and Sixth Forms the book will undoubtedly prove useful, provided they can devote several hours a week in any one Term to the subject. The work is clearly written for the most part, and there are but few omissions. We do not notice, however, any mention of the experiments of Mr. Tomlinson and Prof. Van der Mensbrugghe on surface tension, nor of the experiments of Venturi, Bernoulli, and Magnus, on the lateral action of a fluid in motion.

*The Bulb Garden; or, How to Cultivate Bulbous and Tuberous-rooted Flowering Plants to Perfection.* By Samuel Wood. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Co. 1878.)

IT is not too much to say that the best part of the present book is its cover. The binder has certainly performed his part well, and produced a pretty-looking book, but we must look no further than the cover for a word of eulogy. We have only to turn over the fly-sheet to read the title-page, and we are startled by an extraordinary gaudily-coloured plate, which suggests a design for a patchwork counterpane, but which, upon closer examination, turns out to be one for a bulb garden. With this we are not prepossessed; and the next coloured plate still further lessens our appreciation of the author's artistic taste. We leave the plates and turn to the text, in the hope of finding the literary character of the book such as to make amends for its artistic shortcomings; but still we are disappointed, for, when we find such plants as *Dielytra*, *Tritoma*, *Lychnis fulgens*, the *Heliboires*, &c., classed as bulbs, we are inclined to ask, Does the author know what a bulb is?



## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

[The Editor urgently requests correspondents to keep their letters as short as possible. The pressure on his space is so great that it is impossible otherwise to ensure the appearance even of communications containing interesting and novel facts.]

## American Exploration

## North-western Wyoming and Yellowstone Park

THE letter from Capt. W. A. Jones in NATURE, vol. xviii. p. 667, seems to show a feeling of irritation on his part at the notice of his Report upon a reconnaissance in North-western Wyoming, which appeared in your columns some months ago. There was not in that notice any expression which could be interpreted into a want of recognition of the ability with which he had conducted the operations committed to his charge. Of course the desirability of these operations, and whether they were important enough to justify the expedition, are matters of opinion regarding which we may differ from Capt. Jones, without for a moment casting any reflection upon him. One object of the remarks which have displeased him was to point out the need of some central authority to control the various exploratory surveys in the United States, and prevent a needless expenditure of labour and money in the reduplication of work by parties operating without any concert with each other. This subject was brought before the notice of Congress, and a special committee was appointed to consider it and take evidence. The report of the sittings of this committee shows a most laudable desire of patiently getting at the truth. It recommends that the Engineer Department should not be authorised to undertake any surveys except such as might be required for purely military purposes. Of course, Capt. Jones, as an officer of engineers, thinks this a very "one-sided report." But the decision of the committee met with the approval of the great body of scientific men in America, whose only desire could be the best means of facilitating the thorough exploration of their great country. And the decision was equally welcomed on this side of the Atlantic by men who knew nothing and cared less for the personal bickerings of the different Government departments and surveyors in the United States. Capt. Jones speaks of a quotation made from the committee's report as being "out of the pale of decent characterisation." It was nevertheless the deliberate statement of men who gave their testimony upon oath. Strong expressions of this kind are apt to raise more than a doubt as to the strength of the cause in support of which they are adduced.

With every wish to do full justice to Capt. Jones and his associates, I feel that there is a far larger question behind his complaint than the mere recognition of their contributions to our knowledge of the North American Continent. To students of science in Europe it is a matter of small moment under what Government department or by what organisation of surveying parties the work of exploration is carried on. Most cheerfully do we recognise the labour, the patience, the courage, the physical endurance, the sagacity of observation, and the admirable powers of generalisation which during the last fifteen or twenty years have been bestowed by the various departments upon the task of unravelling the geography and the geological history of vast tracts of the United States. Thus the Department of Engineers has earned our lasting gratitude for the thoroughness and accuracy of its contributions; and had it no other record of its work than the magnificent series of quartets relative to the survey of the 40th parallel, that department would have raised an enduring monument of its scientific prowess. But besides the exhaustive reports of Clarence King and his associates, the Bureau of Engineers has issued many other most admirable volumes, not least among which is that of Capt. Jones himself. Then the Department of the Interior has for a number of years enjoyed the lustre shed upon it by the researches conducted by Dr. F. V. Hayden. Capt. Jones speaks of this distinguished explorer in the generous spirit of a true lover of science. To have succeeded as Dr. Hayden has done means not merely that he has conquered the physical difficulties of unexplored regions, that he has possessed mental powers capable of grappling with the many difficult problems presented by these western territories, that he has that

judgment and *bonhomie* which have enabled him to select and keep round him year after year such a band of skilled observers as has included the names of Marvin, Peale, Endlich, and Gardner; but—what, perhaps, demands greater skill and patience than all the rest—that he has had the self-denial and courage to canvass the Congress, and literally persuade or coax its members into granting the necessary appropriations. It is all very well to talk of the dignity of science; but science cannot get on without money; and to get money she must, in America at least, "hide her dignity in her necessity, be fain to shuffle, to hedge and to lurch." That a man of Dr. Hayden's powers should require to go through this annual penance is sad to think, but, as matters stand, he must either go through it or give up his explorations. He has chosen the former alternative. That in so doing he has done wisely must be granted not only as regards the prosecution of his own operations, but indirectly in reference to the other explorations sanctioned and paid for by Congress. The altogether admirable surveys conducted by Major Powell, for example, also under the Department of the Interior, have a powerful backing in the prestige of Dr. Hayden's work. The Coast Survey has long been a model of accurate and exhaustive methods of research.

Capt. Jones remarks that "in the cause of science a little duplication and reduplication are things not to be sneered at." A few lines further on he says that "exploring is but imperfect work, so far as the survey, which is its foundation feature, is concerned;" and that "observations for longitude with any known portable instruments are painfully erratic, unless there be abundant time." No one ever "sneered at" the repetition of surveys by different exploring parties; but every one, unless perhaps a candidate for future employment in these expeditions, must admit that it is a pity to reduplicate work which is so confessedly "imperfect" and "painfully erratic." Let the first preliminary surveys be made, but let them be done systematically, so that different surveying parties shall work in concert, and not blindly re-survey each other's ground. If any subsequent reduplication can be undertaken let it be again done methodically, with the view of correcting and filling up the first rough outlines. This requires some central controlling authority, and it is the absence of this authority which has led to the misunderstandings and dispeace. At present any man who can gain the ear of Congress, and get an appropriation of so many thousand dollars may go and explore as he pleases, and very much where he pleases, provided only he renders account to the Department of the Interior for the disbursement of the money. Of course this want of supervision leaves the explorer untrammelled by the official bonds which would hamper him if he were surveying in a longer-settled country. He is entirely his own master, can arrange his work and dispose his staff precisely as he judges best for the sake of progress and efficiency. No doubt these are enormous advantages. But then, on the other hand, he must stoop to button-hole the Congress-men, and spend many valuable weeks in getting them to see that they ought to continue, or even to increase their grants to him. He has no departmental organisation behind him on whose support he can rely, and the mere passive existence of which would often of itself be enough for his purpose. He must every year fight his own battle over again against competing organisations, rival explorers, and utterly indifferent members of Congress. It was in this respect that the Department of Engineers proved so formidable an antagonist in the conflict which led to the appointment of the Congressional Committee referred to by Capt. Jones. It is an organised department of long standing with traditions and military *esprit de corps*. The several explorers under its wing had not to stand each with his back to the wall fighting for his own. Their cause was taken up as a general one by the engineers and the army, and it was only after much evidence had been led that the Committee agreed upon that "one-sided" Report which the engineers naturally resent.

If all the surveying work undertaken, or at least paid for, by Congress, were placed under some central control, enough would probably be done were precautions taken to secure that the various operations were carried on in concert and not in utter ignorance of each other, and that the maps and memoirs were issued in some one general form which would facilitate reference. The various explorers need not lose their practical independence. They might remain as unhampered as ever, and be left free to make their own dispositions within certain general limits. Such a central board ought to charge itself with securing the necessary money grants from Congress, and thus save its scientific men from the degradation and loss of valuable time in

sonally canvassing the members. The gain to the explorers in this way would surely far more than compensate for any fancied loss of independence.

One word more about American exploration, and it shall be one of unqualified admiration. When a member of any of the branches of the public service in this country which are concerned with scientific publications contemplates the style in which such publications are prepared and issued in the United States, he finds a spirit of envy rising uppermost within him. Quarto after quarto, atlas after atlas, all published in the most sumptuous style as regards paper, printing, engraving, and chromo-lithography, are poured out from the American national press, yet at such prices as not to place them beyond the reach of all but the rich. The number of copies of these costly works actually distributed gratuitously is almost incredible. They are scattered lavishly over Europe, not merely to public libraries, but even to private students of science whose names are known to few of their own countrymen save those who read their writings in the scientific journals. Such open-handed generosity makes many a recipient of the gifts accept them almost with reluctance when he knows how little we in this country can offer in exchange. It is not that we are idle, or that the results of our labours would not furnish materials for important memoirs. But they manage these things better in the States. Perhaps we may profit by their example some day.

ARCH. GEIKIE

#### Discovery of a Scottish Crannog

WILL you kindly allow me, through the columns of NATURE, to draw the attention of archaeologists to a recent discovery of an ancient crannog on the farm of Lochlee, near Tarbolton, Ayrshire. It appears that formerly a considerable portion of what is now arable land, and divided into several fields, was occupied by a loch with mossy banks and bottom, and that about forty years ago its outlet was deepened and its whole area completely drained. When this was done a small mound was observed near the outlet of the lake and about 100 yards from its nearest bank, which, from its artificial appearance and the discovery of two canoes in the bed of the lake, then attracted the curiosity of a few observant people in the neighbourhood, but led to no further result, and soon the whole affair was entirely forgotten. Just now the same locality is being re-drained under the direction of Mr. Turner, factor for the Duke of Portland, and his men, while engaged in cutting the main drain which happened to pass through a small bit of this mound, came upon the peculiar structure of the crannog. Fortunately this came under the cognizance of Mr. James Brown, Tarbolton, who wrote a note to Mr. J. Anderson, Keeper of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, drawing his attention to this discovery. This gentleman immediately wrote to R. W. Cochran Patrick, Esq., of Woodside, Secretary of the Archaeological Society for the counties of Ayr and Wigton, who lost no time in visiting the district, and at once recognised the nature and importance of the discovery. Meantime Mr. Turner and myself made several visits to the locality, in the course of which we observed that three rows of closely-set wooden piles, six feet apart, extended from the mound to the mainland—presumably forming the foundation for a wooden gangway. The tops of these piles, except in a very few instances, are below the surface of the soil. At the same time the men dug up a canoe, in a good state of preservation, hollowed out of one log, and tapering rapidly and uniformly at both ends. It was lying about 150 yards from the mound, and the highest portion of it was three feet below the surface. It measures ten feet long, two feet six inches broad, and one foot nine inches deep. It was then arranged that a careful exploration of the mound should be made, and accordingly systematic excavations were begun on Tuesday last, in presence of Messrs. Turner, Patrick, Anderson, Dr. McDonald, Ayr, and myself, and are now being prosecuted with great vigour and success. As a detailed account of whatever discoveries may be made, together with plans, sections, and drawings of the crannog, will be published in the Collections of the Archaeological Society of this county, under the superintendence of its accomplished secretary, Mr. R. W. Cochran Patrick, it is unnecessary for me to give here more than a few remarks, just sufficient to convey to your readers some idea of what has already been done and may yet be expected. Guided by the tops of a few upright piles which just appeared on the surface, a broad trench was dug right round the mound. Some of these piles, all of which

were formed of young oak trees, were found to terminate in holes in large horizontal beams, while others appeared to be driven into the muddy bottom and surrounded by thick planks of oak, young trees, and brushwood, amongst which beech, birch, and hazel were readily recognised. On the north-east side, and only about one foot below the surface, were two series of horizontal beams of oak from five to six feet long, and about five feet apart, each of which had two square-cut holes near its extremities, through which upright piles penetrated and were firmly fixed by wedges of wood. These mortised beams rested on round trees which lay horizontally but pointed in various directions. Continuous with these beams and running towards the centre, there was a rude and very much decayed platform formed of rough planks and saplings lying on large beams of split oak trees. The oozing of water prevented the complete exposure of the mossy bottom on which this curious structure was reared, but it was ascertained to be from seven to eight feet below the present surface. In all the parts that were examined large stones were found interspersed with the woodwork, and the diameter of the foundations of the mound was estimated at about twenty-five yards. A trench was then dug across this circular area, and near the centre we exposed two stony pavements, one lying immediately above the other, the space between being 2½ feet thick. These pavements rested on a thick stratum of clay which extended for several feet all round, gradually thinning towards the rim, and, from the abundant remains of ashes, charcoal, and burnt bones, evidently formed fire-places. About two feet below the lower pavement another layer of clay, together with ashes, charcoal, &c., was observed, and though not yet excavated, we concluded that it must have been a third fire-place. Nearly on a level with this was a layer of chips of wood as if cut by an axe, and underneath this was a layer of turf with the heather part downwards. On pressing the spade still further down it struck a log of wood. The perpendicular height from this log to the top of the upper pavement was seven feet nine inches. All these fire-places were below the level of the water before the first drainage was made. As it is ascertained that previously there was no island to be seen, the whole island must have sunk very much since its original structure. Round these fireplaces were the remains of a series of seven or eight large piles with their bases cut flat and resting on the floor of the middle pavement or a few inches below it. These upright piles inclosed a somewhat circular area, with a diameter varying from ten to fifteen feet. The articles hitherto discovered in the interior of the mound consist of querns, hammer-stones, bone-chisels, and lance-like objects, a spindle-wheel, wooden implements like clubs or paddles, &c., deer-horns, some cut across and marked with holes and other markings, numerous boars' tusks, and a great assortment of bones and teeth belonging to various kinds of animals. With the exception of a singular three-pronged iron instrument found in the large drain outside the mound and a rusty piece of iron shaped like a door-handle, picked up very near the surface of the mound, not the slightest trace of either iron or bronze has been discovered. A piece of red pottery, said by a competent authority to be so-called Samian, found in the same drain and near the same spot as the iron implement above alluded to, and the half of a grooved bead of the size of a hazel-nut and covered with a greenish pigment, are the only fragments of pottery as yet brought to light.

Kilmarnock, October 21

ROBERT MUNRO

#### Power of Stupefying Spiders Possessed by Wasps

MR. ARMIT's letter, from Queensland, on this subject (NATURE, vol. xviii. p. 642) is, to my mind, of great interest as showing that the habits of insects are the same at the antipodes as on our side of the globe. I was well aware that the spiders were stupefied (or paralysed) and not killed, and that the use made of them by the wasp was as a nidus for her ovum, and to serve as fresh provisions for her larvæ when hatched. Of course if killed they would be useless for this purpose. We have a wasp of similar habits, but he makes use, in the cases in which I have watched his operations, of the larvæ of the garden white butterfly, which are rendered passive and helpless, but not killed, in a similar manner.

I make alternative suggestions for further, and if possible microscopic, examination into the matter. First, are the wounds producing this insensibility inflicted with the sting, or by an ovipositor in the act of inserting the ovum? Is the egg in the case of the wasp, as with the ichneumon, inserted in the insect to serve by and by as food, or outside it, in the cell? If

the latter, then the punctures are, no doubt, true stings; and I make the alternative suggestion that the wasp is guided by its instinct—as the larva of the ichneumon is when feeding—to select for attack parts of its victim not vital, where the injected acid produces insensibility or partial muscular paralysis, but not death. Because in the rare cases in which a wasp or bee struggling in a spider's web succeeds in stinging his captor, in anger and at random, the spider dies. May the observation made in your columns by a recent correspondent, on the self-administration, through the mouth, of the poison of the sting by wasps and bees under chloroform not point to a stupefying property in the acid when taken, as the natives of India take the poison of venomous snakes, into the stomach, and not directly into the circulation of the blood? There is good work here for an observer with patience and a good field microscope.

Bregner, Bournemouth, October 19

HENRY CECIL

#### A Fossil Plant—Misquotation

IN an article on a fossil plant from the Isle of Man, in *NATURE*, vol. xviii. p. 555, the following sentence is attributed, apparently on the authority of Mr. Leo Lesquereux, to my report on the Devonian and upper silurian plants of Canada: "that these fragments are probably originating in the upper silurian of Gaspé; that as they are found in the lower part of the limestone which underlies the Devonian Gaspé sandstone and become more abundant in the upper beds, this suffices to indicate the existence of the neighbouring land, probably composed of silurian rocks and supporting vegetation."

On referring to the report in question, I find that the original of this strange statement stands as follows:—

"These remains of *Psilophyton* occur in the lower part of the limestone, but are more abundant in the upper beds, and they suffice to indicate the existence of neighbouring land, probably composed of lower silurian rocks, and supporting vegetation."

I have no doubt that Mr. Lesquereux quoted from memory, and probably supposed that he was expressing my meaning, but an English writer should have referred to the original.

I may add that the specimen referred to in Mr. Binney's article does not exhibit the characters of my genus *Psilophyton*, which does not contain "fucoids," but land plants of the rank of acrogens, and of which not merely the external forms, but also the internal structures are described and figured in the report referred to. The plant in question much more closely resembles *Butholophis harknessii*, Nicholson, from the Skiddaw slates.

J. W. DAWSON

McGill College, Montreal, October 5

#### Sense of Fear in Chamæleons

DURING the past summer I have kept five chamæleons in captivity, and have repeatedly observed their terror and rage when confronted with snakes. When a large Algerian chamæleon (*C. vulgaris*), now in my possession, perceives a common snake (*Tropidonotus natrix*) wriggling in his vicinity, he at once inflates his body and pouch, sways himself backwards and forwards with considerable energy, or walks rapidly away with his body leaning over in the direction furthest from the snake, opening his huge cavernous mouth, and hissing and even snapping at what he evidently regards as his natural enemy. At the same time his body assumes an almost instantaneous change of colour, and is quickly covered with a large number of small dark brown spots. It is curious that similar symptoms of fear and anger are displayed when a lizard (*Lacerta viridis*), or even a tree-frog (*Hyla arborea*) is exhibited to him. The climax of grotesque nervousness was, however, reached one day, when the sight of a child's doll produced the like effect; in this case, it is probable that the glass eyes of the doll, giving to it the appearance of life, were what caused this terror in the reptile.

R. MORTON MIDDLETON, Jun.

West Hartlepool, October 23

#### An Unusual Rainbow

OCTOBER 28 was a fine day with a brisk westerly wind blowing. At 2 P.M. a splendid well-defined nimbus cloud passed from north-west to north-east, about a mile to the north of this observatory, and rapidly driving away before the wind, left a large tract of cloudless sky behind it, the sun shining at the time. Suddenly at 2.12 P.M. a magnificent rainbow shone out most brilliantly across

the blue space, the effect being exceedingly novel and charming. The veil of rain-drops forming the bow was so thin as to be invisible except near the zenith, where there appeared to be a thin cirrus. No rain fell on the observatory, and unfortunately there were no means of determining subsequently the area covered by the shower.

Eventually the rainbow faded away over the cloudless sky, and the 30° or so of the extreme eastern end which overlapped the receding nimbus shone out with a vivid brightness until it disappeared.

A secondary bow was not visible in front of the clear sky, but the violet band of the primary stood out with great distinctness, apparently separated from the remainder of the bow.

Kew Observatory, October 29

G. M. WHIPPLE

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN

A MISSING STAR.—There was a curious, and at the time suspicious, history attaching to an object, shining as a star of 9.10 magnitude, which was compared on several nights with the minor planet *Hygeia*, while under observation at Washington in the autumn of 1850. This star, which was designated  $\epsilon$  in a list published in Gould's journal, was missed by Mr. Hind, who reported the circumstance in a letter to Mr. W. C. Bond, of Harvard College, by whom the attention of Lieut. Maury, at that time superintendent of the Naval Observatory, Washington, was called to it. Mr. Ferguson having verified the disappearance of this object on August 29, 1851, a search was made for it on the assumption of it being a great planet exterior to Neptune; the reason for this assumption will be apparent from an inspection of the following positions, which result from the observations on three evenings:—

1850.	Washington Mean Time.	Right Ascension.	Declination.
	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	° ' "
Oct. 16 ...	6 52 36 ...	19 17 42.81 ...	-20 44 57.1
" 21 ...	7 6 40 ...	19 17 42.19 ...	-20 44 55.5
" 22 ...	6 35 35 ...	19 17 43.90 ...	-20 44 54.6

It was also observed on the 19th, but the accurate positions of the stars of comparison are not available. These observations appear to indicate that the object had motion in R.A., but that it was stationary at some time between October 16 and 22, and if we suppose it to have been a planet moving in a circular orbit, we find to allow of its being stationary at this elongation from the sun, its distance would be 49.94, and its period of revolution 351 years, or about twice the period of Neptune, and the period of Neptune is about twice that of Uranus. Notwithstanding the search was continued from August 29 to December 11, 1851, and extended to all stars of the eleventh magnitude between 19h. 20m. and 19h. 36m., and from -19° to -21° 20', no planetary body was found. That the Washington observers considered suspicion to attach to the object is obvious, but the only likely explanation appears to be that there was a variable star in this position, and that the observations in right ascension were affected with greater error than might be expected, considering that on two of the days of observation several comparisons were made. To our knowledge search was also made in Europe for the Washington star. Further particulars will be found in two letters from Maury, published in Gould's *Astronomical Journal*, No. 36.

THE SATURNIAN SATELLITE MIMAS.—From some Washington observations of this difficult object between the years 1874 and 1877, it appears that the following elements may be taken as approximately representing the motion of the satellite in the interval on the assumption of a circular orbit in the plane of the rings: epoch 1878, January 1.0207 G.M.T.,  $u = 0^{\circ} 0'$ ,  $N = 126^{\circ} 14' 5''$ ,  $1 = 7^{\circ} 3' 2''$ , radius of orbit at the mean distance of Saturn  $27'' 40$ , period of revolution 22h. 37m. 5.614s., or the logarithm of the period in days = 9.9742473. The



general run of the differences between calculation and observation, incident probably in part to a sensible excentricity, may be judged from the following results of comparison with a few of the observations made with the great refractor at Washington :—

	Pos. (c - o)	Dist. (c - o)		Pos. (c - o)	Dist. (c - o)
1874 Sept. 2	+ 0'6	+ 0'28	1877 Aug. 11	+ 0'9	+ 1'13
" " 26	- 2'6	- 0'54	" Oct. 15	+ 0'5	0'00
" Oct. 15	+ 0'2	0'00	" " 16	- 1'2	"
1876 Oct. 13	+ 1'2	+ 0'45	" " 17	+ 4'1	+ 1'86
" " 31	- 1'3	+ 1'33			

From the above elements we shall find for the times of greatest elongation of Mimas eastward, 1878, October 31, at 10'4h., November 1 at 9'0h., November 2 at 7'6h., and November 3 at 6'2h., and at these times, the distance of the satellite from the centre of Saturn about 30".

### GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES

ADVICES from Mr. John Carnegie, H.B.M. Consul at Loanda, of September 9 ult., give most encouraging news with respect to Mr. Heath's expedition to Angola. The young explorer had enjoyed excellent health and had just started on a six months' expedition up the River Bengo, proceeding to Galungo Alto, and, if his health permitted, returning by the Quanza River. The first small collection of birds has been received from Matamba, on the Rio Bengo, an account of which will shortly be laid before the Zoological Society by Mr. Bowdler Sharpe. As the result of a first month's collecting it is creditable, but the season of the year having been adverse, nothing of any striking interest is contained in it. More may be expected from the large case of specimens now on its way to England.

MANY attempts have been made to penetrate into the interior of Greenland from the west coast, but, until this summer, with little success. Three Danish gentlemen, Messrs. Jensen, Kornerup, and Groth, under the direction of the Commission for scientific exploration in the Danish colony, started to explore and survey the coast between Godhaab and Frederikshaab. Lieut. Jensen took advantage of the opportunity to make an excursion into the interior over the ice. The aim was to reach several mountain peaks rising out of the ice. The baggage was placed in three small sledges of the travellers' own, and the toilsome journey commenced on July 14. After two days the loose snow accumulated on the surface of the ice to such an extent that the journey became very dangerous, while they continually sank in concealed crevasses and holes, saving themselves only by adopting the Alpine expedient of attaching themselves to each other with a rope. The surface of the ice was generally undulating, but there were also many rugged parts and chasms, which rendered the journey a very difficult one. It was foggy nearly the whole time, and on July 23 a snowstorm came on. On the 24th the expedition reached the foot of the mountain referred to above. Then came on another storm which lasted for six days with continuous snow and fog; the travellers were snow blind. The weather cleared on the 31st, when the ascent of the mountain might be undertaken with some prospect of success. The height was estimated at about 5,000 feet above sea level, and on the other side of the mountain, as far as the eye could reach, ice sheets and glaciers were seen, and not the smallest speck of land free of ice. After finishing their observations the expedition returned, and reached their starting-point on August 5, having been away for twenty-three days. The mountain referred to was forty-five miles from the coast.

THE discovery of a new island in the Polar Seas is announced. E. Johannessen, who has just returned to Tromsø, reports that he penetrated a considerable dis-

tance to the east, beyond Novaya Zemlya. On September 3, in long. 66° E. and 77° 35' N. lat., he discovered an island which he has named "Ensomheden" (loneliness). It is about ten miles long, and level, the highest point not exceeding 100 feet. It was free from snow, with poor vegetation, but an immense quantity of birds. The sea was free from ice towards the west, north, and south, but drift ice was seen towards the south-east. There was evidence that the Gulf Stream touched the west coast of the island; the Stream runs in a strong current round the north coast towards the south-east. Everything about the ice was favourable for navigation so long as the vessel did not go too near the mainland of Siberia. The newly-discovered island lies, therefore, somewhat to the south-east of the region visited by the Austrian expedition of 1873-4. It has been thought probable that a line of islands in the latitude of this island extends along the north coast of Asia.

NEWS has been received from Prof. Bastian, of Berlin, that he safely arrived at Bushire, on the Persian Gulf, via Teheran and Ispahan, and that he has thence continued his journey by sea.

LIEUT. SANDEBERG, whose explorations in the Kola Peninsula and the White Sea we have already referred to, has returned to Sweden with numerous zoological collections obtained during the past summer. Lieut. Sandeberg finds the coast-waters between Varanger Fjord and the White Sea extraordinarily rich in cod and whales.

THE *Deutsche Geographische Blätter* of the Bremen Society, No. 4, contains several items of interest, some of which we note separately. There is a long and valuable paper by Prof. Struder on a visit he made to Timor in 1875, and another on the results of the numerous voyages to Siberia made this summer, all of which have been so eminently successful that a regular summer trade-route to the great Siberian rivers may now be held as established.

THE *Bulletin* of the Geographical Society of Marseilles for July-August contains an interesting account of the little-known Island of Lamoo, on the African coast, a few degrees north of Zanzibar. The island itself is described, and a pretty full account given of its inhabitants and their habits.

A TELEGRAM from Hong-Kong states that the Chinese authorities are contemplating the construction of a railway from Taku to Tientsin, in order to facilitate communication with the capital and to avoid the difficulties to navigation caused by the tortuous course of the Pei-ho. A rumour from the north in regard to this scheme was published in the *North China Herald* of Shanghai, on August 10, "with all due reservation," as it appeared almost too good to be true. Our contemporary says that the plan is believed to have been agreed upon last year, but delayed in execution because it had been hoped that the plant of the condemned Shanghai and Woosung railway could have been made partly available for the purpose. This having been otherwise disposed of, it is said to have been now determined to purchase new plant throughout, and to press forward with the new line as quickly as possible. Mr. Tong Kingsing, a well-known Cantonese merchant, frequently employed by Li Hung-chang, who is said to be the prime mover in this matter, has been at the coal-mines in the north-east of the province of Chihli for some time, but he is expected to return to Tientsin shortly, when it is believed that immediate steps will be taken concerning the new line.

THE Society of Geography of Paris held its first meeting for the year 1878-1879 on Wednesday week, in its new hotel, Boulevard St. Germain, No. 194. The number of members present exceeded 200. M. Quatrefages, president of the Section Centrale, was in the chair, and gave an address, in which he congratulated his fellow members

on the success obtained in the building of the lofty mansion in which they were assembled, which is at a little distance from the place where the Society was founded in 1821.

IN his just-published report to the Foreign Office on the trade and agriculture of French Guiana, Consul Wooldridge forwards some information of considerable interest in regard to the production of gold in that region. The quarter of Mana, hitherto unknown as a gold-producing territory, has, through the energetic endeavours of adventurers, been prospected, and is speedily being opened up; indeed, it promises to be one of the richest gold industrial quarters. The production of gold at a few hastily-established placers, in the month of March last year, gave 21,747 grammes of pure gold, and in April 39,662 grammes. It is to be feared, however, that the gold-workings here and in other parts where the precious metal is found to a large extent is having a disastrous effect on the general prosperity of the colony, for Her Majesty's Consul, quoting from the report of the Commission which periodically proceeds to the various quarters to inspect estates, draws a melancholy picture of the abandonment and poverty of agricultural property in French Guiana.

THE latest work of the leader of the Austrian North Polar Expedition, Captain Karl Weyprecht, entitled "Die Metamorphosen des Polareises," is now in course of publication at Vienna (Perles).

A CURIOUS statement appears in the foreign correspondence of the *Times*, that Russian papers state that the Amu-Darya has returned to its original bed. This may very well be the case without any or much interference on the part of man, as may be seen from Major Herbert Wood's articles on the Aral region in vols. xi. and xii. of *NATURE*. About twenty years ago the Loodon Canal at Bend, above the splitting up of the lower Amu, was dammed up. This canal seems to have been connected with the old course of the Amu into the Caspian, and a strong flood breaking down the dam might easily cause the river to resume its old course, especially as its present mouths seem to be gradually filling up with the abundant matter brought down by its waters. It is apparently at Bend that the deviation has taken place.

AN able review of Geography at the Paris Exhibition appears in the last number of the *Revue Scientifique*.

## THE TELEPHONE, ITS HISTORY AND ITS RECENT IMPROVEMENTS<sup>1</sup>

I.

THE appearance of the two works mentioned below is indicative not only of the remarkable era of scientific invention through which we are passing, but also of the wide-spread interest in science which these inventions have aroused.

It will be noticed that neither of these works is published in England: one reaches us from America, the other from France. As a nation we are slow to appreciate the value of new inventions—a conservatism which arises less from caution than from popular ignorance of science; nor will an enlightened public opinion be possible until the first principles of science form an integral part of the education of every English boy and girl. But now that science is walking in the market-place, and holds its own on the exchange, ignorance of its elements becomes commercially perilous. A sound judgment on the value of a new scientific discovery may at any moment be indispensable to capitalists and very profit-

able to shareholders. We venture to say that such a conviction has been a prevalent idea on almost every stock exchange during the recent panic in gas shares. Scientific knowledge has presented itself in a new light: it is now a commercial article; and forthwith the British public promptly recognises its value. In fine, the business aspect of recent inventions may do more for the future extension of science teaching than years of earnest expostulation.

The two works before us cover nearly the same ground. They give the history of the invention of the telephone, the methods that have been devised for electrically transmitting and receiving speech, with the most recent improvements down to a month or two ago; they also describe the phonograph; and Prescott's book, while omitting the microphone, which is fully discussed by Du Moncel, devotes its concluding chapters to quadruplex telegraphy, electric call-bells, and electric lighting.

Of the two works Count du Moncel's is the more scientific, comprehensive, and impartial, and will add to the high reputation which its indefatigable author already possesses as the historian *par excellence* of the applications of electricity. We can therefore most heartily commend this treatise to our readers; it is, moreover, well printed, capitally illustrated, and withal published at a very low price.

Mr. Prescott's work is larger, the typography and illustrations are excellent, and in technical details and recent information it leaves nothing to be desired. The arrangement, however, is confusing. The body of the work consists almost wholly of reprints from the various papers, lectures and specifications of the workers at electric-telephony, and the absence of marks of quotation with the want of proper indication where one extract ends and another begins not only puzzles the reader but is apt to give rise to serious misapprehension. The work has obviously been hastily prepared for the press, repetitions are frequent, and the matter is arranged with little regard to the reader's convenience or to chronological sequence. Moreover, its author has an evident bias towards American inventions in general and the "Western Union Telegraph Company" in particular. It is true the work professes to deal with speaking telephones only, but as some American "tone telephones" are described in detail, we are surprised at the entire omission of the early and important telephonic experiments by Cromwell Varley in London, and afterwards by La Cour in Copenhagen.

Nevertheless, with all its defects, Mr. Prescott's book is a useful and needed contribution to scientific literature, and as each inventor is allowed to speak for himself, the careful reader is enabled to form his own judgment on certain disputed questions of priority of invention.

It is time that the history of the articulating telephone was written. Hitherto the English public have had little more to guide them on this subject than the lectures given in London by Prof. Graham Bell, lectures delivered with altogether admirable grace and diction. It is very natural that an inventor should give more prominence to his own ideas than to those of others, and hence the impression generally derived from Prof. Bell's lectures is that the sole credit of the first conception and successful construction of the articulating electric telephone is due to himself. There were, however, other workers in the field of electric-telephony besides Mr. Graham Bell, and it is to be regretted that Prof. Bell did not give sufficient prominence to this fact in his discourses. Mr. Prescott, indeed, brings some serious charges against Prof. Bell, asserting that to another American, Elisha Gray, of Chicago, is due the entire priority and merit Bell claimed for himself. Here is what Mr. Prescott says:—

"It was not till after Prof. Bell had substituted the apparatus shown in Mr. Gray's caveat that he was enabled

<sup>1</sup> "The Speaking Telephone, Talking Phonograph, and other Novelties," by G. B. Prescott. Illustrated. (New York: Appletons, 1878.)—"Le Téléphone, le Microphone, et le Phonographe," par Le Comte Th. du Moncel. (Hachette, 1878.)

to successfully accomplish the grand object of reproducing articulate speech at a distance" (p. 73).

A little further on Mr. Prescott remarks:—

"From the reading of the text [Prof. Bell's lecture in London] it might be erroneously inferred that the apparatus shown [a water variable-resistance telephone] was invented by Prof. Bell, and exhibited by him at the Centennial Exhibition. Prof. Bell neither invented nor exhibited it. The figure [given by Bell] represents the transmitting portion of Elisha Gray's original speaking telephone, the first articulating telephone ever invented. Mr. Gray experimented with the telephone at the Centennial Exhibition in America in 1876, and showed it, among others, to Prof. Barker, but did not exhibit it to the judges."

Even with reference to the present shape of Bell's telephone, Mr. Prescott denies that Bell was its inventor and he adduces evidence to show that the present portable form of the handle telephone was due to Dr. Channing and Mr. Jones, of Providence, R.I. This, however, is a minor matter, but the question of priority of invention of the principle of the articulating telephone is one of general interest and importance.

To the consideration of this matter the Count du Moncel brings not only an independent and unbiassed mind, but also a profound technical and historical knowledge of the various applications of electricity. And in the following opinion, which he expresses, we entirely agree:—

"Si M. Bell a été le premier à construire et à rendre pratique le téléphone parlant, M. Elisha Gray avait le premier conçu le principe de cet instrument et l'avait combiné en electricien consommé."

A similar opinion is expressed in a very able and lucid discourse by a well-known electrician, Mr. F. L. Pope, delivered last December before the American Electrical Society at Chicago, reprinted in Prescott's book. At the same time we must bear in mind Prof. Graham Bell had for some time back also been at work at a similar problem to that which had led Gray to the conception of an articulating telephone, namely, the problem of multiple telegraphic transmission by means of harmonic vibrations, and from this subject was led to the discovery of his magneto-electric telephone. As Mr. Pope remarks, "when we consider that each was working in ignorance of the labours of the other, the singular coincidence in the results they finally obtained is not a little remarkable." To Gray and Bell a third name has also to be added, namely, that of Edison, to whose work we shall refer more fully in another article. These three names stand conspicuously forth in connection with the discovery of the speaking telephone, and we therefore propose to trace the relationship each bears to this subject.

The dominant idea that stimulated each of these inventors was the possibility of transmitting several messages simultaneously along one wire. By his patent of 1870 Varley had led the way to the method by which this could be accomplished; he succeeded, in fact, in transmitting secondary currents, generated by the vibration of a tuning fork, in the primary circuit of an induction-coil, concurrently with the ordinary Morse signals, the former not sensibly affecting the usual electro-magnetic receiving apparatus, but producing audible signals on a peculiar receiver of his own. After this, in September, 1874, La Cour, of Copenhagen, patented an apparatus for multiple transmission, founded on a modification of Varley's plan. In this case the receiver was a tuning-fork, controlled by an electro-magnet, and tuned in unison with the transmitting fork, hence it was capable of being thrown into sympathetic vibration by the electric waves started by the latter. A series of such duplicate forks was employed corresponding to the notes of the musical scale, and it was found that the intermittent currents of several of these forks could be simultaneously transmitted without confusion, each re-

ceiver selecting and vibrating under its appropriate system of electro-magnetic impulses. Early in 1875 Gray, of Chicago, patented a somewhat similar, but more perfect arrangement. Gray's caveat, or application for his patent, dates from August, 1874, so that in point of fact he anticipated La Cour's method. Instead of using tuning-forks Gray employed strips of steel as being lighter and more sensitive; each transmitting reed instrument had, of course, its fellow at the receiving end, which promptly responded to its own system of waves, acting upon it through an adjacent electro-magnet.

The idea of synchronising the movements of two instruments at wide intervals apart by employing the principles of isochronous vibration is not novel, it was carried out by Helmholtz in his experiments on vowel sounds; and still earlier distant isochronous pendulums were used in telegraphy to control machinery, by Vail, in 1837, Ronalds in 1861, and Hughes in his printing-telegraph. But Gray accomplished more than this. Reiss, in 1862, had shown by his telephone how the rate of vibration might be electrically transmitted and reproduced, but the amplitude and mode of vibration were lost; Gray, towards the close of 1874, discovered a method whereby the proper amplitude of each vibration or combination of vibrations could be reproduced, "by causing the effective strength of the electric current, by which the transmission is

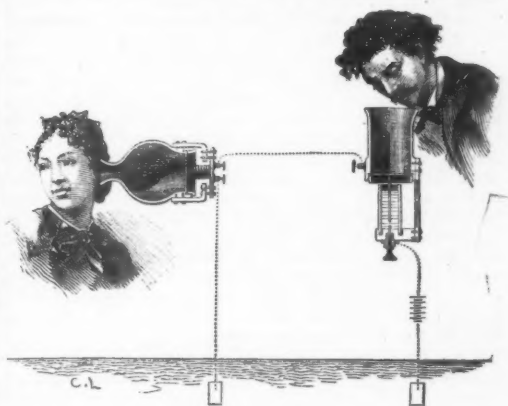


FIG. 2.—Original arrangement for the electric transmission of speech designed by Gray. A current from the battery on the right passes into a vessel containing water, into which dips a wire attached to the vibrating membrane and in circuit with the line. (From Du Moncel's work.)

effected, to rise and fall with the varying amplitude of the sonorous waves which are to be reproduced." Hence, as Mr. Pope, in the discourse to which we have alluded, goes on to remark:—"This having been accomplished, it was not difficult to foresee that two practical applications might be expected to follow, namely, multiple transmission and vocal transmission."

There yet remained however the difficulty of impressing upon an electric current the rapidly-changing forms of the sonorous waves which occur during the act of speaking. In the beginning of 1876 Gray conceived the idea of accomplishing this by attaching to a stretched membrane, such as was used by Reiss, an arrangement whereby the movements of the membrane should produce proportional alterations in the resistance of an otherwise constant electric circuit. Undulatory currents of fluctuating strength would thus be set up by the voice, and these, acting electro-magnetically upon a diaphragm at the far end—to which was attached a piece of soft iron—would cause it to be thrown into vibrations corresponding to those existing at the transmitting end. The problem of the transmission of speech was thus



theoretically solved. On February 14, 1876, Gray registered this invention at the American Patent Office, under the title of "a means of transmitting and receiving vocal sounds telegraphically," and in his caveat he gives an exact drawing of the method he adopts, and which we here reproduce.

Curiously enough, on the very same day, there appears the first documentary evidence on behalf of Prof. Graham Bell, and this, too, is for a patent granted to Bell—not, however, for the electric transmission of speech, but "for certain new and useful improvements in telegraphy." These improvements consist in the employment of induced undulatory electric currents, and form one of the numerous practical applications of Faraday's famous discovery of magneto-electric induction. By the approach and recession of the prongs of a magnetised tuning-fork, or by the oscillation of a magnetic diaphragm, alternating currents were generated in an adjacent coil of wire. This is the essence of Bell's patent, the advantages claimed by the use of such undulatory currents being increased speed of telegraphy and the possibility of multiplex telegraphy. Nothing is said about the transmission of speech till near the end of the specification, when it is stated that "one of the ways in which the armature may be set in motion [to generate these currents] is the wind. Another mode is the human voice, or by means of a musical instrument." So that, of the five claims made by this patent, the last, and apparently quite subsidiary one, was "the method of transmitting vocal or other sounds telegraphically." A diagram of the arrangement devised for this purpose accompanies the specification, which arrangement, however, upon subsequent trial, proved, as Prof. Bell stated in London, "unsatisfactory and discouraging." It is not, however, fair to conclude, as Mr. Prescott has done in the words we quoted earlier, that Bell had to resort to Gray's method before he was enabled to transmit speech electrically. The fact seems to be that some little time after he obtained his patent, Bell turned his attention to the development of the speaking telephone, and by a modification of the method he originally proposed, arrived at some important results which were published on May 10, 1876, in the *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*. Sir W. Thomson heard articulate sounds transmitted by this telephone in August, 1876, but the instrument was then very imperfect, nor was it until the early part of 1877 that the speaking telephone may be said to have been a *fait accompli*; in May, 1877, it was successfully tried between Providence and Boston, places forty-three miles apart. There seems reason to believe that the important improvement of the substitution of permanent magnets for electro-magnets was made at the suggestion of Prof. Dolbear, and that Professors Peirce, Blake, Channing, and others contributed valuable modifications of the original design, until the Bell telephone assumed its present simple, elegant, and handy shape, growing in efficiency as it diminished in size and complexity.

Thus it will be seen both Gray and Bell can fairly claim the discovery of the principle of the articulating electric telephone. Gray solved the problem first theoretically, Bell first practically; the former proposed to vary the resistance of the circuit without changing the electromotive force; the latter varied the electromotive force without changing the resistance. And although Gray's method was only partially successful in operation, owing to his employing an electrolytic resistance, it is a method capable of yielding more striking results, owing to the use of more powerful currents. But where Gray failed, Edison has succeeded, and in another article we propose to trace the connection of this remarkable inventor with the subject of electric-telephony, up to his splendid discovery of the carbon telephone.

W. F. BARRETT

## COLOUR BLINDNESS IN RELATION TO THE HOMERIC EXPRESSIONS FOR COLOUR

### II.

SO far as I can follow Mr. Gladstone's investigations, it appears to me that Homer has exactly fulfilled all the conditions mentioned in the previous article. As many references are made to natural objects which have the same colours now as they had in his time, I am able, with my colour-blind experience, to judge what sensations they would present to his eyes, supposing him colour-blind, and I can thus form a judgment of the appropriateness and consistency of his descriptions on that hypothesis. I can clearly trace the existence of two groups of epithets, which, so far as I can see, are kept fairly distinct, and the words in which are never mixed up with the ideas belonging to the contrary group. The epithets are—

For the group of the yellow sensation : ξανθός, ἐρυθρός, φοῖνιξ, ῥοδόεις, χλωρός, κνέειος, and perhaps οἰνώψ.

For the group of the blue sensation : πορφύρεος and λιοιδής.

For neutral sensations, irrespective of the words λευκός and μέλας (which may be left out of consideration altogether, the use of them being normal, and the vision of the colour-blind in regard to them being normal also) there is the epithet πολλός, on which an important element of the argument hangs.

We will now take these various words *seriatim*, and compare what Mr. Gladstone says of their application with the use that might be expected to be made of them by a colour-blind writer.

#### Ξανθός.

Liddell and Scott's translation of this word is "yellow of various shades, often with a tinge of red, chestnut, auburn." Mr. Gladstone (N. 380) considers it, as used by Homer, to be a true word of colour, and that its applications are especially consistent.

It is used principally for human hair, and to the colour-blind all varieties of hair, except such as is positively jet-black, appear shades of yellow. Fair or golden hair is a light yellow, red and auburn hair are deeper tones, more intensely coloured, and all varieties of brown are darker still.

The word is also used for the colour of horses. All the varieties of chestnut and bay are to the colour-blind dark yellow, a yellow brown, the former of a lighter, the latter of a darker shade.

#### Ἐρυθρός.

This is, I suppose, the most usual Greek word for red.

Mr. Gladstone (N. 375) takes it to be the best approach to a true genuine colour-epithet, but at the same time he remarks how strange it is that Homer's idea even of red does not seem to be wholly distinct.

The difficulty, however, vanishes if we suppose Homer to have been in the position of the colour-blind, to whom, as I have explained, the proper idea of red is unknown. The word, according to Mr. Gladstone (N. 375, H. 460), is applied to copper, nectar, wine, and blood, all which, though they may differ in appearance to the normal-eyed, present to the colour-blind only different modifications of the yellow sensation.

In regard to blood, the hue varies according to its condition, arterial blood differing materially from venous blood in its colour. I believe that normal-eyed people hesitate to recognise any yellow element in it in any condition, but it is quite certain that when bright and freshly oxygenated, it presents a sensation of yellow to me; and this is consistent with the fact that its colour is said to be chiefly due to the oxygenation of the iron it contains, the peroxide of iron being to me very positively yellow.

I conceive it may be possible that in this, as in many

Continued from p. 679.

other cases of red, the yellow element may really be there, but may be so overpowered, to the normal eye, by the more vivid red sensation as to be undistinguishable to them, whereas to me, who am free from such interference, it is distinctly visible.

When blood is in the venous state it alters its colour, losing the yellow and acquiring the blue; and I believe normal-eyed people admit the existence of the blue element in blood of this kind. This fact will be found of importance in a subsequent place.

Mr. Gladstone adds:—"The favourite use of the word is for wine; this is very remarkable, because wine is not of a redness proper, but only approximative, and with a decided infusion of the idea of darkness." He also notices its application to the dark hue of red sandstone rock, and sums up by saying that the word is, in the great majority of instances, associated with dark rather than with bright. This is quite in accordance with the darkening idea of red that pervades the colour-blind theory.

#### Φοινίξ.

This word is translated by Liddell and Scott, "a purple red, purple, or crimson." It is used very frequently by Homer, and Mr. Gladstone (N. 372, H. 463) finds many difficulties from its being applied to colours materially different from each other. If, however, we test his examples by the dichromatic perceptions, we shall find all the difficulties disappear.

The first application is to blood; and in this case the word would appear to be synonymous with *eruthros*, and is justifiable on either the normal or the colour-blind principle.

But it is also applied to the colour of a horse, who was *phoinix* all over except a white spot on his forehead. Mr. Gladstone says that the same epithet sits very ill upon blood and the colour of a horse, whether bay or chestnut; and no doubt this is true as far as normal-eyed people are concerned, inasmuch as the equine hues contain, I am told, a much larger amount of yellow, being, in accurate colour terms, different varieties of orange-brown. But to the colour-blind these present only their yellow element, and since it is by that same element that arterial blood is recognised, there is no incongruity in the person describing both by the same term. It is curious that, whereas in the case of blood *phoinix* is used as a synonym for *eruthros*, in the case of horses it is used as a synonym for *xanthos*—a strong presumption in favour of the *grouping* I have insisted on—the combination being justified through the common element of yellow.

*Phoinix* is also used for the back of a dragon or serpent, for jackals, and for the skin of a lion. The lion is, even to normal-eyed people, exactly my colour, yellow brown, and the jackal, though grey or variegated on the back, has much of the same hue about him. I never saw a dragon; but snakes vary much in colour, and at least half the varieties at the Zoological Gardens convey to me a positive impression of yellow.

A compound of the word is also applied indirectly, by a comparison with the serpent (H. 476) to the rainbow. For the explanation of this, see the word *porphureos* farther on. It is also applied to cloaks or mantles, which Mr. Gladstone concludes were not red, as Homer never applies to them the more positive epithet for that colour. As we do not know what hue they were, we cannot reason on this application: it is sufficient for my purpose to assume they may have been some of the many varieties of colour which would give the yellow sensation to the colour blind.

It is applied to the bows of ships, which are known to have been painted with some kind of red colour.

If the word *phoinix*, used in *Od.* vi. 163 to mean the palm tree, has any connection with the colour epithet, as Mr. Gladstone appears to suggest, it furnishes a startling addition to the proof of the colour-blind theory.

The confusion of red and green is incomprehensible to the normal-eyed, but it is one of the best-marked symptoms of the dichromatic malady. *Phoinix* to me would just as correctly represent the leaves of a palm as it would arterial blood, a chestnut horse, or the skin of a lion.

It is clear, therefore, that we have only to suppose *phoinix* to be one of a group of words, all representing the colour-blind sensation of yellow in some of its varied shades and tones, and the whole of these apparently strange and anomalous applications become natural and justifiable. Indeed, Mr. Gladstone (H. 455) notices the analogy with *xanthos*, and remarks that *phoinix* appears merely to "render other words."

#### ῥοδῖος.

Referring to the rose; rosy. In noticing the use of this word, Mr. Gladstone (N. 376) at once seizes on the remarkable fact that, although the redness of the rose is so obvious, yet "there is no direct point of contact between Homer's expressions taken from the rose, and *eruthros*, as they are never applied to the same objects."

But this is perfectly in accordance with the sensations of the colour-blind. It was pointed out long ago by Dalton, and I took some trouble to explain the fact scientifically in my paper, that "Crimson and pink (rose colour) appear to have no relation to the idea of red derived from vermilion or a soldier's coat;" and if the colour-blind person has been in the habit of using *eruthros* for the latter it would do violence to his sense of colour to use it also for the rose. This flower, beautiful and positive as its colour is to the world in general, gives to me a very vague impression. Its characteristic of redness being invisible to us, we see in most cases only a pale grey; if the colour inclines to scarlet this will be tinged with yellow; if very crimson it will be tinged with blue.

Mr. Gladstone (N. 376, H. 469) is naturally puzzled by the application of the epithet rosy to olive oil, but the above explanation disposes of the difficulty. I have certainly heard my friends describe as "rosy" objects which to my eye would fairly match the pale yellow of oil.

#### κυανεός.

This is a word the explanation of which appears to be involved in much difficulty. It is said to mean the colour of a substance called *kuanos*, but what this substance was, or even what its colour was, appears open to much doubt.

The usual translation of the adjective, according to Liddell and Scott, is "dark blue" (whence the chemical term *cyanogen*), and there is no doubt that, in later Greek, it acquired signification positively identified with this colour. Mr. Gladstone, in 1858 (H. 496), discussed the meaning of *kuanos* at much length, and thought it most probably referred to a native blue carbonate of copper, an interpretation in accordance with its subsequent use and description as a colour. If, therefore, this meaning were adopted, the word *kuaneos*, conveying a distinct idea of blue, could not be included in the same group with *xanthos*, *eruthros*, and *phoinix*, which all, as we have seen, belong to the opposite sensation.

But Mr. Gladstone, after reconsideration, appears, in his later article (N. 378, &c.), to have altered his view. He now considers it "almost certain that *kuanos* is bronze," and *kuaneos*, either "made of, or in hue like bronze." This implies the abandonment of the idea of blue as connected with the adjective; for, so far as I know, there is not a vestige of the blue element in the colour of any combination of copper and tin. In any case, however, there is no doubt that a very dark hue is referred to.

Now the impression conveyed by bronze to the colour-blind eye is very dark, almost black, but with a tinge of dark yellow-brown; and keeping this in mind, if we

review the various applications of the word given by Mr. Gladstone (N. 378, H. 462), we shall find nothing inconsistent with this explanation. It is applied—

To eyebrows, to hair, and to the coat of a horse, in any of which cases a very dark brown may be shown.

To a dark cloud, which may be of the same hue.

To the serried mass of the Greek and Trojan armies. "The colour of these," says Mr. Gladstone, "must have been derived from their arms, and these would probably be composed in the main of two elements, firstly copper, which is ruddy, and secondly, the hides of oxen upon the shields and elsewhere." He notes that to a normal eye the colours of these are not easy to combine in a common idea:—but to the colour-blind the combination is homogeneous enough; they both look dark yellow-brown, and the appearance is quite in accordance with the interpretation of the word *kuaneos* according to Mr. Gladstone's later view. When in 1858 he appeared generally to favour the blue interpretation he remarked justly that it could not hold in this instance.

To a very black mourning garment. But the blackest dyes have almost always some leaning either to brown or blue, and the use of another word instead of *melas* might possibly imply this leaning, without diminishing the intensity of the shade.

To the sea-sand, just left bare by the water, also yellow-brown. Here again the idea of blue seems inapplicable.

To Amphitrite, or the sea beating on rocks. The deep sea is dark blue or dark green; but its appearance close to the shore in shallow places may be so indefinite, that no positive inference can be drawn from this use of the term.

To the prow of a ship; this, we know by other passages, was painted with red earth or ochre, and if dark would appear the colour here implied.

We have here exhausted Mr. Gladstone's list of instances where this difficult word is used clearly as a colour-epithet. They are all perfectly consistent on the colour-blind hypothesis, clearly pointing to the classification of *kuaneos* in the yellow group; for, so far as I can judge, there is not a single instance where its application necessarily implies the idea of blue.

Mr. Gladstone remarks (H. 465):—

"The uses of this group of words (*i.e.*, the group formed from *kuaneos*) thus appear to exhibit a degree of indefiniteness hardly reconcilable with the supposition that Homer possessed accurate ideas of colour; there is no one colour that can cover them all." This is true; but only suppose him dichromically colour-blind, and the dark yellow-brown hue he may call *kuaneos* will cover every example where he has used the term.

#### Χλωρός.

I suppose no doubt is entertained that this word, derived from *chloë* (young herbage), means, and always has meant, green, one of the most plentiful colours in nature, and one of the most positive and distinct to persons with ordinary eyes.

Now Homer's use of the word affords one of the strongest arguments as to the identity of his sensations with those of the colour-blind. Let us see the testimony which Mr. Gladstone offers to this fact. After quoting (H. 467) the application of the word to a pale face, to fresh-pulled twigs, to honey, to an olive-wood club, and to the nightingale, he remarks:—

"Upon the whole, then, *chlōros* indicates rather the absence than the presence of definite colour. If regarded as an epithet of colour it involves at once a hopeless contradiction between the colour of honey on the one side and greenness on the other. Again, the more we assume it to mean green the more startling it becomes that it could have taken paleness, as is manifestly the case, for its governing idea. . . . The idea of green we scarcely find, unless once, connected with this word in the poems of Homer; and yet it is a remarkable fact that there is no other word in the poems that can even be supposed to repre-

sent a colour, which not the rainbow only, but every-day nature, presents so largely to the eye."

Again, in the later article Mr. Gladstone says (N. 380; the italics are mine):—

"It is plain, from the applications of it, that green was not on the list of Homer's colours. If I am to choose an English equivalent for the phrase it will be pale; and pale is not properly an epithet of colour so much as of light, although there may perhaps be detected in it a very faint inkling, so to speak, of yellow. If we strive to give the sense of colour we find there is none that will cover them in common, *yellow suiting in some cases, green in others, neither of the two in all.*"

Speaking further of the application of *chlōreis* to the nightingale, he adds:—

"The balance of authority attaches the phrase to the hue or aspect of the bird, and, when so attached, it loses all definite idea of colour. . . . Evidently enough, Homer's idea in this matter could not but be most vague and dim."

I have quoted these passages in order to show what a remarkably apposite commentary they offer on my own words, written twenty years ago.

"Green is a colour most perplexing to the patient, who cannot be said to manifest any definite sensation about it at all." It would scarcely be possible to give a more appropriate description than Mr. Gladstone has given of the impressions of the colour-blind in regard to green, although in all probability he knew little or nothing of these when he wrote the passages in question.

I have already explained how this arises, theoretically, from the invisibility of green proper to the colour-blind, and the appearance of green objects to them under false colours. As a matter of practice I have felt, throughout my life, that this colour has been my greatest stumbling-block, in regard to which my ideas and expressions have gone most astray.

In order to guess how a colour-blind person would be likely to use the term, we must bear in mind the fact, already stated, that the majority of greens in nature appear to him as varieties of yellow; chlorine gas, for example, which takes its name from the Greek word, is a decided yellow to me. And further, it is a fact within my own experience that, unless very powerfully coloured, such yellow greens have mostly a pale, washed-out appearance; indeed, if I find that a new object presents to my eye a sickly pale tint of yellow, I often make a successful chance shot in calling it green.

Keeping these explanations in mind, Homer's applications of the word appear quite natural.

The idea of paleness I have, I think, sufficiently explained. A pale face appears to me just such a sickly yellow as I have described.

I do not exactly know what the "fresh twigs" pulled by Eumæus to make a bed for Ulysses would be like, but they would probably be either green or brown, both which present to the colour-blind shades of yellow.

Honey, a pale yellow, is a perfect match to my eye with varieties of yellow green.

The club of the cyclops would be the colour of the bark of the olive tree, which is, I believe, a brownish grey, and would still be in the dark yellow category to the colour-blind.

The application of the term to the nightingale will naturally puzzle the normal-eyed, as the bird has nothing green about him. But he is described (N. 381) as a compound of tawny, olive, brown, and ash colour; and all these, except the last, which I do not quite understand, convey to the colour-blind the impression of modified yellow, by which chiefly they know green.

#### Οἰνοψ.

Wine-coloured. Homer (N. 377, H. 472), in speaking of wine, uses (omitting *aithops*, which, Mr. Gladstone thinks, may refer more to sparkling than to colour) two epithets: *eruthros*, red; and *melas*, black. This is con-



sistent enough with ordinary usage, as the red wine in the south of Europe often is very dark, and is called *vino nero*.

To the colour-blind, if red wine is moderately coloured it appears a dark yellow-brown, but when very dark the yellow element may disappear, being overpowered by the blue in the purple, when the impression is simply black, as to the normal-eyed. I frequently see strong red wines in which I can distinguish no colour at all.

Homer uses the word *oinops* for oxen, which, if a dark ruddy brown, would present to the colour-blind the same hue as red wine.

He also uses it for the sea, under special associations which seem to indicate darkness, as, for example, "under a rattling breeze at night." In such a case the sea would show no colour, and the term might be merely a poetical simile drawn from the *vino nero*.

We now come to the opposite group of colour-epithets, applied to objects which give to the colour-blind a sensation of blue; this group, in accordance with the comparative rarity of the impression it denotes, comprehends a less variety of words, being limited to two.

The most important is

#### Πορφύρεος,

which, I suppose, may be translated purple.

This word, with its compounds, has, Mr. Gladstone says, the largest and most varied application in Homer; he considers its use peculiarly embarrassing, and dwells (N. 373-4, H. 461) at considerable length on the anomalies it presents.

He states that Homer's uses of the word imply three very different forms of colour, namely, red, purple, and grey, and no doubt, to the normal-eyed, these are incongruous enough; but, when we consider the terms under the colour-blind aspect, the incongruities disappear.

The second colour appreciable to the dichromatic vision is blue, and a great number of different hues in nature, which happen to contain blue in their composition, appear to the colour-blind as varieties or shades of this colour. For example, many crimson hues of red, verging towards violet, contain blue, and, being darkened by the red, show dark shades of this colour. Purple or violet is a still bluer compound. All blue-greens appear blue, and, in regard to dark greys, they often have blue in them, or at least give a blue impression.

Now assuming the poet to have dichromatic vision, I suppose *porphureos* would be the most likely word in Mr. Gladstone's list to represent his idea of the various shades of blue; and it is easy to recognise its applications in this way by the examples given (N. 373, H. 461). Omitting the metaphorical uses of the word, we find it applied:—

To various articles of clothing and furniture, which might be of many colours, all conveying the sensation of blue.

To the rainbow. I have, in my paper, fully explained the appearance of the solar spectrum; it presents two colours only, the less refrangible part appearing yellow, the more refrangible part appearing blue. Hence a colour-blind person in speaking of the rainbow may correctly use either term. Homer appears to use both, for in another place he compares the rainbow to a dragon or a serpent, for which he uses the words *daphoinos* or *kuaneos*, both, as we have seen, belonging to the yellow category.

To blood. Under the word *eruthros* it has been pointed out that blood, when venous, loses what yellow element it possessed and by tending towards purple shows a blue impression to the colour-blind. This will account for the mention of blood in this class.

To a dark cloud. The prevailing hue of dark clouds is, both to the normal-eyed and the colour-blind, grey.

But this grey may, by atmospheric causes, become tinged either with brown or with blue; the former case has been noticed under the word *kuaneos*, the latter comes in here.

To waves and to the darkening sea. The beautiful blue colour often seen in the Mediterranean is notorious, and to me, at least, it has been particularly marked in the darker aspects of the water.

To death. So far as this application of the colour epithet may be literal, it may be explained by the fact that the livid hue of a corpse has to the colour-blind a decidedly blue tinge.

#### Ἰοιδής.

Violet-coloured. This epithet clearly belongs to the blue group, for the colour violet is a compound of blue with red, and to the colour-blind eye the blue element alone is visible, the red addition having merely the effect of giving a dark shade. Hence the word may be used by them consistently enough for all impressions of darkened blue.

It is applied by Homer:—

To the sea, for which, on the colour-blind view, it is equally appropriate with *porphureos*.

To iron, which is both to the normal-eyed and to the colour-blind a bluish grey.

To wool, which Mr. Gladstone (N. 380) thinks may have been dyed to a deep purple.

To living sheep (H. 471). This application is not so intelligible, as, so far as I recollect the appearance of black sheep, their colour has inclined rather to brown than to blue. The word, however, used here is a compound one, *iodnephes*, meaning, according to Liddell and Scott, "violet-dark," and it may possibly refer to that variety of dark violet I have before mentioned, in which the blue tinge is indistinguishable. There would seem to be a certain analogy here with the use of *oinops* for the black sea.

Mr. Gladstone includes among his adjectives one which I call neutral, *i.e.*, used for objects which do not convey to the colour-blind either of their two colour sensations. This is

#### Πολίος,

usually translated grey or hoary. Mr. Gladstone says (N. 381, H. 466) it is applied to the human hair in old age, to iron, and to the hide of a wolf, in all which cases grey is a fair interpretation.

But it is also a stock adjective for the sea, being used for it in no less than twenty-four places. Now the standard colour of the sea (the blue being exceptional) is, I am told, green, and I know by my own observation that the particular hue of green is just that which is neutral to the colour-blind, thus appearing grey. It is possible that the word, in the sense of "hoary," may refer to the sea foam; but if it is really intended to mean grey, its repeated use for the green sea is an additional proof of the correspondence of the sensations of the writer with those of the colour-blind.

I pass over the words *aithos*, *aithops*, &c., as Mr. Gladstone, while finding great difficulty in their interpretation, hardly considers them epithets of colour.

It may be useful to add a summary, appreciable at a glance, of the various objects to which colour epithets have been applied by Homer, classifying them as above described.

#### GROUP I.—Objects conveying to the Colour-blind the Sensation of Yellow or Yellow Darkened.

Ξαυτός—	Human hair.
	Coats of horses.
Ἐρυθρός—	Copper.
	Wine, Nectar.
	Blood (arterial).

Φοινίξ—	Blood (arterial). Coat of a horse. The dragon or serpent. The rainbow. The jackal. The lion. Cloaks or mantles. Red prows of ships. The palm tree.
Ῥόδον—	The rose. Olive oil.
Κνέμεν—	Bronze. Dark eyebrows and hair. A dark cloud. The dark coat of a horse. Masses of armed men. Black mourning garments. Sea sand. The sea beating on rocks. Red prows of ships. The dragon or serpent.
Χλωρός—	A pale face. Fresh pulled twigs. Honey. Olive wood bark. The nightingale.
Οἶνον—	Red wine. Oxen. [The sea in circumstances of darkness.]
GROUP II.—Objects conveying to the Colour-blind the Sensation of Blue, or Blue Darkened.	
Πορφύρεος—	Various articles of clothing and furniture. The rainbow. Blood (venous). A dark cloud. Waves and the darkening sea. Death.
Ἰοιδής—	The violet. The sea. Iron. Dark dyed wool. [Dark living sheep].
EXTRA GROUP.—Objects conveying to the Colour-blind a Neutral Sensation.	
Πολίς—	Human hair in old age. Iron. The hide of a wolf. The sea.

I think the following propositions may be now taken as made out on the evidence supplied by Mr. Gladstone:—

1. That Homer's applications of colour epithets are in many cases inconsistent with the normal ideas in regard to them. This is the first and most general symptom of colour-blindness.

2. That this inconsistency is particularly noticeable in the use of the expressions for red and green. This is a further and more definite symptom, showing the peculiarly defective sensations in regard to these particular colours.

3. But that when the objects referred to are classified in two groups, according to the two colour sensations they respectively offer to the colour-blind eye, the use of the colour-epithets becomes consistent, no epithet belonging to one group being used (except in one doubtful case) for an object belonging to the other. This is a still more definite symptom, pointing, as it seems to me, to the *dichromic* nature of the malady.

It is not my province to carry the matter further; but if the explanation offered be correct, it may involve some very interesting considerations.

One may ask whether the defect in vision which gave rise to these singular uses of the colour epithets was likely to have been general among the people of the time? Do the expressions convey what would have been the general sense of the Greeks of the Homeric age? If so, we may fully concur in Mr. Gladstone's hypothesis, that the organ of colour was but partially developed among them, while at the same time we learn exactly what was the nature of their deficiency. It would be a most interesting fact in physiology and optics if we could show, in this way, that dichromatism was an early stage of human vision, out of which the present more comprehensive and perfect faculty has been gradually developed in the course of some thousands of years.

But on the other hand, it is quite possible that this defect was not general, that it existed only in the person or the writer whose language exhibits it. If this view is correct it may have a most important bearing on a dispute that has long agitated the scholarly world, namely, as to the authorship of the Homeric Poems.

If we can trace, running through the whole of these immortal works, the distinct and consistent evidence of a well-marked personal peculiarity in the writer—a positive characteristic by which his individual identity may be, in all parts, clearly inferred—we have the strongest possible proof, by internal evidence, of the existence of a single author, to whom the whole of the poems are due.

WILLIAM POLE

## NOTES

AMONG the well-deserved decorations awarded in connection with the Paris Exhibition is that of Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour to the eminent chemist M. Pasteur.

At the annual meeting of the Mathematical Society, November 14, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., instead of giving an address, will read a paper on the Instability of Jets.

IN connection with the operations of the United States Fish Commission during the past summer, *Harper's Weekly* furnishes some particulars of what may be considered as one of the most important discoveries of recent date in regard to the geology of North America. During the operations of the Commission a formation was met with which belongs probably to the miocene or later tertiary, as shown by the occurrence of numerous fragments of eroded, hard, compact, calcareous sandstone and sandy limestone. These are usually perforated by the burrows of *Saxicava rugosa*, and contain in more or less abundance fossil shells and fragments of lignite, radiates, &c. These fragments have generally been hauled up by trawl lines from depths of from 50 to 250 fathoms, and have already furnished a large number of species, some of them northern forms still living on the New England coast, others for the most part extinct. A conspicuous fossil of an undescribed species belongs to the genus *Isocardia*. Other genera are *Mya*, *Ensatella*, *Cyprina*, *Natica*, *Cardium*, *Cyclocardia*, *Fusus*, *Latirus*, *Turritella*, &c. The specimens so far obtained range from George's Bank to Banquerean, a region of at least several hundred miles in length, and extending along the outer banks from off Newfoundland, nearly to Cape Cod. Indeed, it is suggested by Prof. Verrill that the formation constitutes in large part the plateaus known as fishing banks, frequented by such large numbers of cod, halibut, &c. The credit of bringing these specimens to light is due chiefly to Mr. Warren Upham, who originally visited Gloucester for the purpose of investigating certain glacial drift and fossiliferous deposits, and who obtained many of the specimens from fishermen who had brought them in and kept them as curiosities.

In the summer of 1877 an expedition in the interest of the Princeton (U.S.) College Museum of Geology and Archeology was fitted out for the purpose of making explorations in

the tertiary beds around Fort Bridger and in Central Colorado, especially with a view of securing specimens of some of the interesting fossil vertebrates of which Prof. Cope and Prof. Marsh have described so many species. Six persons connected with Princeton College either as professors or students constituted the party, and the results of their labours were rich and varied beyond their expectation. The objects obtained since the return of the expedition have been subjected to a critical investigation by experts, and No. 1 of the report has just made its appearance in the form of a pamphlet of about 150 pages, with numerous illustrations. As might have been expected, the greater part of the collection consisted of species already collected and for the most part described. But in addition to these a considerable number of novelties rewarded the zeal of the explorers. These are described and many of them figured in the pamphlet referred to. Not the least valuable part of the report, *Harper's Weekly* states, consists of a systematic catalogue of the eocene vertebrates of Wyoming, as compiled from all accessible sources. Of the genera mentioned there are 70 belonging to the mammals, 3 to the birds, 27 to the reptiles and amphibians, and 17 to the fishes. Of species there are 114 of mammals, 7 of birds, 79 of reptiles and amphibians, and 51 of fishes, making a total of 251 species—certainly a very satisfactory showing for a portion of the extinct vertebrate fauna of the west.

As has been reported in the papers, M. Giffard's captive balloon has been sold to Mr. Gooch, of the Princess's Theatre, to be exhibited in London. The sale does not include the winding-up apparatus and machinery, which will remain in the Tuileries grounds, and be utilised for a second captive balloon, which will be built by M. Giffard, during the winter, for next season. The new captive balloon is to be enlarged and improved in details, so that its working capacities may be increased. The increased interest in ballooning has been manifested by the acceptance by the public authorities of the services of the *École des Aéroneutes Français* for executing scientific ascents at Versailles on the day of the great *Fête*, and at Paris on the occasion of the inauguration of the Mansion-house of the 19th arrondissement. This *École des Aéroneutes* was established three years ago by a number of persons who escaped from Paris in a balloon during the siege, for the purpose of promoting practice in aeronautics.

NOTHING has occurred at the meeting of the Social Science Congress calling for special notice on our part. Lord Norton, the president, on the basis of doubtful statistics, seemed to think that the teaching of a "jumble of botany, physiology, &c.," in our elementary schools, is the cause of a supposed imperfection in the teaching of other branches in these schools. Certainly, if these subjects are jumbled they will do more harm than good, but as Lord Norton thinks our existing old universities are pretty near perfection, and are sufficient for the wants of the country, it may be doubted whether he has anything like an adequate knowledge of our educational needs. The Hon. G. C. Broderick seems to be pretty much of Lord Norton's opinion with regard to our universities, and virtually admitted that their highest purpose was to be "finishing schools for young gentlemen." On the question of increasing the number of our universities, there were various shades of opinion; all whose opinions are of any weight, however, agreed that increase is necessary, differing only as to the particular form which it should take.

THE following statement with regard to Mr. Edison's recent invention appears in the *Times*:—It appears, from the New York papers, that a company has been started in New York called "The Edison Electric Light Company," with a capital of 300,000 dollars. The object of the company is stated generally to be "the production of heat, light, and power by elec-

tricity." The present object, however, is to supply a fund which is to assist Mr. Edison in carrying forward his experiments to a point where he shall give a positive demonstration of the powers of his new inventions. Precisely what these inventions are in all their details of transmission of force and the multiplication of the light derived from electricity, Mr. Edison has not yet told to anybody, fearing that the devices may be patented abroad. The invention, as to the use of electric lights, it is said, will not include the use of carbon points, as ordinarily known in electric lights, but instead the incandescence of a metal simpler and cheaper in every way. Mr. Edison has determined upon the general features of his light, its manner of production, &c.; but in many minor points connected with the distribution of the light for ordinary domestic and business purposes much work has yet to be done. It was at first supposed that 100,000 dollars would be a sufficient experimental fund, but the larger amount was finally determined upon.

THE following is the title of the essay to which the Howard medal of the Statistical Society will be awarded in November, 1879; the essays to be sent in on or before June 30, 1879:—"On the Improvements that have taken place in the Education of Children and Young Persons during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." The council have decided to grant the sum of 20*l.* to the writer who may gain the "Howard Medal" in November, 1879.

IN his just published report on the trade, &c., of Kiel, her Majesty's Vice-Consul states that the existence of a large bed of pure salt in the neighbourhood of Segeburg, about thirty-five miles distant, is certain. The bed lies about 144 metres from the surface. Two shafts were sunk, one of which reached 116 metres and the other 85 metres, when underground water filled both up to within 28 metres of the surface. Powerful pumps have been erected, which have emptied the water down to 40 metres, and, although constant pumping shows only a slight decrease, the chief engineer has no doubt of eventual success. In five days the largest pump brought up about 50,000 cubic metres of water, representing a weight of 50,000,000 kilos. The water contains from sixteen to twenty per cent. of salt. The report further states that, in the neighbourhood of Elmshorn, the German authorities are boring for coal. They have reached about 4,000 feet from the surface, but at present have found only red clay, intermixed with particles of salt.

ACCORDING to a Japan contemporary, an attempt, on a more extended scale than that of last year, has been made this season to introduce Japanese black teas into the European market. The samples sent in 1877 were favourably reported on, and it was hoped that an outlet had been found for the continually-increasing quantity of tea produced. These hopes, however, appear to be fading, and even if the existing prejudice against the article can be overcome, our contemporary finds it difficult to see how, with a yearly-increasing export from China and India, leaving Ceylon entirely out of the question, it can ever be made a paying speculation. Much is still hoped from the United States, but the verdict of the American trade upon it has yet to be received. From the same source we learn that the four Japanese gentlemen who were recently in Sydney have gone to Melbourne with the object of furthering an extension of trade with Australia, more especially in the direction of wool and sheep.

THE publication is announced (Ch. Stahl's Verlag in Neu-Ulm) of a "Grosses illustriertes Kräuterbuch," containing a complete description of all plants and herbs in reference to their uses, their effects and application, their culture, collection, and preservation. It contains instructions for the preparation of all kinds of medicines, juices, syrups, conserves, essences,



powders, &c. The work contains coloured illustrations, and is published in fifteen parts.

On Saturday evening a most interesting *soirée* took place at the Continental Hotel, Paris. The former pupils of the Central School of Arts and Manufactures received the foreign engineers who had taken part in the Universal Exhibition. At supper M. Dumas was in the chair, and had on his right hand M. Teisserenc de Bort, and on his left Mr. Cunliffe Owen. The hotel was illuminated as usual on such occasions, with the Jablochkoff candles, and a display of electric machines took place. While speaking of the exhibition we may state that the society for delivering lectures to the visitors, to the foundation and progress of which we have several times referred, has been a great success. It has been most heartily patronised by M. Bardoux, the Minister of Public Instruction. The visits to the exhibition by the working men travelling with the funds of the great lottery have been taken advantage of by the lecturing organisation, to give numerous special lectures in connection with the various industries. Not less than forty-four lectures were delivered on Monday week to as many different assemblies selected for the purpose.

A SILVER medal has been awarded at the Paris Exhibition to Mr. Edward Whympere for the engravings which he contributed. This is the highest award made to any British engraver, and is we believe the only silver medal that has been given to any engraver on wood of any country.

A CORRESPONDENT, Mr. Crowther, proposes that instead of using magneto-electric currents in the Bell telephone, induced electric currents be employed. This he proposes to accomplish by using adjacent flat spirals of copper wire, through one of which a current is sent and the other joined to the line wire and attached to a similar receiver at the distant end. We believe a somewhat similar suggestion has already been tried but with no practical benefit.

It is stated that in the Island of St. Vincent the cocoa-nut palm (*Cocos nucifera*) is now found very sparingly, though at one time the palm was one of the most profitable of all the plants grown in the island. About a quarter of a century ago the palms were visited by a severe blight, from which they have never recovered. It is calculated that about a million cocoa-nut trees are about the present time bearing fruit in the archipelago of Seychelles, and during the next five years quite half as many more will probably be producing fruit.

HIGHLY interesting remains of Roman structures have recently been discovered on the Capersburg, near Friedberg, in the Grand Duchy of Hessen. The excavations are under the direction of Herr G. Dieffenbach, and are being made at the instigation of the Hessian Historical Society of Darmstadt.

THE Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society send us an attractive programme of lectures, mostly scientific, for session 1878-9. We notice that on January 7 Prof. Thorpe is to lecture on the Solar Eclipse of 1878.

SIGNOR A. PONTI, of Milan, has intimated to the Paris Academy that he intends to place at its disposal a sum of 60,000 lire for the foundation of an annual prize, to be distributed as the Academy thinks advisable.

IN Class 15 of the Paris Exhibition, a gold medal was awarded to Messrs. Lége and Co., not Lége, as misspelt in the "first proof" of the list referred to last week.

ON September 23-26, 1879, the third meeting of the "International Congress of Americanists" will take place at Brussels, under the protectorate of the King of the Belgians and the presidency of the Count of Flanders.

WE have received Part I. of "The Herefordshire Pomona," containing coloured figures and descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of apples and pears, edited by Robert Hogg, LL.D., F.L.S., and published under the auspices of the Woolhope Club (London: Hardwicke and Bogue). The work promises to be one of the most magnificent of its kind, and the coloured illustrations are the finest specimens of chromolithography we have seen; they are by Severeys, of Brussels. The text, besides descriptions of the various kinds of apples and pears figured, contains a learned and interesting paper by Dr. Ball "On the Early History of the Apple and Pear," and by the same author, a "Life of Thomas Andrew Knight," the eminent horticulturist, of whom there is a fine portrait. This work is in the highest degree creditable to the Woolhope Club. From a prefixed notice we learn that "The Herefordshire Pomona" was originally intended to form a work of local character, as its title indicates, but the great and widespread interest with which the announcement of its publication has been received induces the Woolhope Club to believe that it will be more useful if its scope be made more general. It is intended, therefore, subject to the favour and support it may meet with, to make this Pomona a thoroughly English work. Its local name will still be retained, but it will embrace all apples and pears of established merit cultivated in Great Britain, even though some of the new, or special varieties, may not as yet be grown in Herefordshire. The Second Part of "The Herefordshire Pomona" will be published during the summer of 1879, and will contain, in continuation of the introductory matter, a paper "On Modern Apple Lore," "A Sketch of the Life of Lord Scudamore," by Dr. Bull, with a full-page portrait; and a paper "On the Cordon System of Growing Pears," by Sir Henry E. C. Scudamore Stanhope, Bart., with a full-page woodcut of the Cordon Wall at Holme Lacy. These will be followed by six coloured plates of such different varieties of fruits as may be procured in perfection during the ensuing season. The Pomona Committee of the Woolhope Club will feel indebted for any assistance that may be rendered to them by supplying information with reference to any new or rare apples and pears of acknowledged merit; their origin, date of production, and description of the fruit. If it be desired to submit them to the judgment of the Committee, with a view to their publication in the work, it will be necessary to send a few well-grown typical specimens of the fruit, that such as are selected may be carefully drawn and coloured from nature, and their descriptions and merits verified. Parcels of fruit should be sent to "The Pomona Committee, Free Library, Hereford."

A NEW mineral spring has recently been discovered at Suhl, in Thuringia, which is particularly rich in chloride of calcium, according to the analysis of Professors Reichardt (Jena) and Sonnenschein (Berlin). Otherwise it resembles the Elizabeth spring of Kreuznach in its composition. The authorities of Suhl intend transforming their charmingly situated little Thuringian town into a fashionable watering-place.

THE twenty-fifth volume of the excellent German scientific series, *Die Naturkräfte*, contains an able treatise on the conservation of energy as the basis of modern physics, by Dr. G. Krebs, of Frankfurt-on-the-Main. After some introductory chapters on the changes occurring in nature, on forces, the conversion of finite motions and the meaning of the words work and energy, the author gives a condensed explanation of the sound-oscillations, the conversion of kinetic into caloric energy, and the mechanical equivalent of heat. He then treats of the inner constitution and the three aggregate states of matter, the propagation of heat and light, the identity of the last-named forces, and ends with a chapter on electricity and magnetism, and one on the dispersion of energy. The little book contains numerous woodcuts.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include two Macaque Monkeys (*Macacus cynomolgus*) from India, presented respectively by Capt. E. Waterhouse and Mr. Samuel Thomson; a Common Roe (*Capreolus caprea*) from Greece, presented by Mr. Edward Jones; a Common Jackal (*Canis aureus*) from India, presented by Capt. Easson; a Common Seal (*Phoca vitulina*), European, presented by Messrs. Thompson and Gough; a Bornean Fireback (*Euplocamus nobilis*) from Borneo, presented by Mr. A. Dent; two Mandarin Ducks (*Aix galericulata*) from China, presented by Mr. Edward Trelawny; a Common Marmoset (*Hapala jacchus*), a Tuberculated Lizard (*Iguana tuberculata*), a Teguxin Lizard (*Tegus teguensis*), a Merrem's Snake (*Liophis merremi*), a Black-headed Snake (*Homalocranius melanocephalus*), a Plumbeous Snake (*Oxyrhophus plumbeus*), a d'Orbigny's Snake (*Heterodon d'orbignyi*), an Anaconda (*Eunectes murinus*) from South America, purchased; a Collared Fruit Bat (*Cynonycteris collaris*), born in the Gardens.

#### A NEW GALVANOMETER FOR STRONG CURRENTS

ON the following principle an ordinary tangent galvanometer can be transformed into an instrument suitable for the measurement of strong currents such as produced by powerful magneto- or dynamo-electric machines.

Suppose the circular coil of a tangent galvanometer mounted so as to turn round its horizontal diameter lying in the meridian, and assume the needle to be freely movable in all directions, then the effect which the current produces upon the magnet at different inclinations of the coil to the horizontal plane is as follows:—

1st. If the ring is in the vertical position (in the meridian) we have the ordinary form of tangent galvanometer, for which

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{kI}{H} \dots \dots (1)$$

where  $\alpha$  is the deflection of the needle in the horizontal plane,  $I$  the strength of the current,  $k$  a constant depending upon the dimensions of the coil, and  $H$  the horizontal component of the earth's magnetism.

2nd. If the ring is in the vertical position the magnet is only deflected in the plane of the meridian, and the deflection is determined by

$$\tan \beta = \frac{kI}{V} \dots \dots (2)$$

where  $\beta$  is the deflection and  $V$  the vertical component of the earth's magnetism. This would be a tangent galvanometer in which the directive force of the current is opposed by the vertical component of the terrestrial magnetism.

By the combination of these two formulæ we obtain

$$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\tan \beta} = \frac{V}{H}$$

Hence, the tangents of the two deflections are in inverse proportion respectively to the two components of the earth's magnetism.

Since  $\frac{V}{H} = \tan i$ , where  $i$  is the "magnetic dip," this relation may be used to ascertain the "dip" by a method similar to that of Prof. Wilhelm Weber by the inductive action of the earth.

3rd. If the ring is neither in the vertical nor in the horizontal position, but is inclined at any angle  $\phi$  to the horizontal plane, the magnet is simultaneously deflected from the plane of the meridian through an angle  $\alpha$  and from the horizontal plane through an angle  $\beta$ . In this case we have to introduce, instead of  $k$  in the equations 1 and 2 respectively,  $k \sin \phi$  and  $k \cos \phi$ , whereby they become

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{kI}{H} \sin \phi \dots \dots (3)$$

$$\tan \beta = \frac{kI}{V} \cos \phi \dots \dots (4)$$

Combining these two equations we obtain the formula

$$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\tan \beta} \cot \phi = \frac{V}{H} = \tan i,$$

$\phi$  being known and  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  read off, the "dip" may be found

by such measurements without altering the inclination of the coil.

If the ring is gradually brought from the vertical to the horizontal position, whilst a current  $I$  passes through it, the deflection  $\alpha$  decreases proportionally from the maximum  $\tan \alpha = \frac{kI}{H}$  to zero. At the same time the deflection  $\beta$  increases from zero to the maximum  $\tan \beta = \frac{kI}{V}$ .

For practical measurements we need only consider the deflection  $\alpha$  in the horizontal plane, and for this reason the needle should work on a vertical axle pivoted at both ends.

With this form of instrument I was enabled to measure very strong currents.

It will be readily understood that a current which would throw the needle to nearly  $90^\circ$  when the ring is vertical, will, when it is suitably inclined, only deflect the needle to that part of the scale ( $45^\circ$ ) where readings are most accurate.

If the instrument and place of observation remain the same, we can substitute in equation (3) a new constant  $K$  for  $\frac{k}{H}$  whereby it is simplified to

$$\tan \alpha = KI \sin \phi.$$

Further we have for other currents  $I_1, I_2$ , &c., at other angles of inclination  $\phi_1, \phi_2$ , &c.,

$$\tan \alpha_1 = KI_1 \sin \phi_1,$$

$$\tan \alpha_2 = KI_2 \sin \phi_2, \text{ \&c.,}$$

hence,

$$\tan \alpha : \tan \alpha_1 : \tan \alpha_2 \dots = I \sin \phi : I_1 \sin \phi_1 : I_2 \sin \phi_2, \text{ \&c.,}$$

$$\text{or } I : I_1 : I_2 \dots = \frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi} : \frac{\tan \alpha_1}{\sin \phi_1} : \frac{\tan \alpha_2}{\sin \phi_2} \dots$$

By this relation different currents measured at different inclinations of the ring can be compared.

The following separate cases may serve as further illustrations:—

Case 1. Currents of different strength  $I_1, I_2, I_3 \dots$ , sent through the coil at the same inclination  $\phi$ , give—

$$\tan \alpha : \tan \alpha_1 : \tan \alpha_2 \dots = I : I_1 : I_2 \dots$$

Therefore the law of tangents holds also for the inclined ring.

Case 2. The same current  $I$  sent through the ring at different angles of inclination  $\phi, \phi_1, \phi_2 \dots$  gives

$$\tan \alpha : \tan \alpha_1 : \tan \alpha_2 \dots = \sin \phi : \sin \phi_1 : \sin \phi_2 \dots$$

$$\text{or } \frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi} : \frac{\tan \alpha_1}{\sin \phi_1} : \frac{\tan \alpha_2}{\sin \phi_2} \dots = C$$

where  $C$  a constant.

The tangents of the deflections are therefore in the same proportion as the sines of the inclinations; or in other words, the tangents of the deflections divided by the sines of the corresponding inclinations give for the same strength of current a constant value.

Case 3. For different currents  $I, I_1, I_2 \dots$  sent through the ring at inclinations  $\phi, \phi_1, \phi_2 \dots$  giving the same deflection  $\alpha$  (say of  $45^\circ$ ) we have

$$I : I_1 : I_2 \dots = \frac{I}{\sin \phi} : \frac{I_1}{\sin \phi_1} : \frac{I_2}{\sin \phi_2} \dots$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec} \phi : \operatorname{cosec} \phi_1 : \operatorname{cosec} \phi_2 \dots$$

and the instrument thus used acts as a cosecant galvanometer.

The instrument which I used to ascertain the degree of accuracy of the method described consisted of a wooden ring of 30 cm. diameter, wound for some experiments with a few convolutions of wire, and for other experiments with a copper band. This ring, in the centre of which a small magnetic needle was placed, could be turned round its horizontal diameter, and its inclination read off on a graduated quadrant. To adjust the instrument the ring is approximately placed in the horizontal position; a current is then sent through the coil, and if the needle is deflected from the meridian, the inclination of the ring must be carefully altered until no deflection occurs. In this position the quadrant is fixed so that its zero point coincides with the index attached to the coil, and the instrument is now ready for use.

The following tables contain records of some of the experiments made with this instrument:—

Table I. gives the results obtained with a coil of seven convolutions of wire of '074 Siemens' units resistance, and with a needle turning on a point. One Bunsen's cell was used, and the strength of current varied by the introduction of resistances. For each current-strength readings were taken at inclinations of the ring, the sines of which are proportional to the even integers 2 to 10.

TABLE I.

Resistance in circuit.	1 S. U.				2 S. U.				3 S. U.				4 S. U.				5 S. U.				6 S. U.				7 S. U.			
	sin $\phi$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$			
1	59°5	1°698	1°70	45°9	1°032	1°03	35°47	7125	712	28°7	5475	547	23°9	4431	443	20°35	3709	371	61°87	1°871	1°87							
8	56°2	1°494	1°87	39°5	8243	1°03	29°7	5704	713	23°55	4358	545	19°42	3526	441	16°57	2975	372	56°32	1°500	1°87							
6	48°25	1°120	1°87	31°72	6181	1°03	23°15	4280	713	18°0	3249	541	14°85	2651	442	12°4	2199	367	48°3	1°122	1°87							
4	36°67	7446	1°86	22°17	4061	1°01	15°85	2839	710	12°22	2166	541	10°0	1763	441	8°25	1450	362	36°87	7450	1°86							
2	20°27	3693	1°85	11°70	2071	1°03	8°02	1409	704	6°05	1060	541	5°0	875	437	4°17	729	364	20°27	3693	1°85							

It will be seen from this table that the value of  $\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$  is as nearly a constant as can be expected from this kind of measurement.

Table II. gives the results obtained with the same coil and needle as before, but with the current unaltered in strength (one Bunsen's cell suitably reduced by the insertion of a small resistance). The order of experiments is shown by the arrows.

TABLE II.

sin $\phi$	I.				II.				III.			
	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$
1	10°4	1835	183	10°25	1808	181	10°25	1808	181	10°25	1808	181
2	20°2	3679	184	20°15	3669	183	20°15	3669	183	20°15	3669	183
3	29°1	5566	185	29°05	5554	185	29°00	5543	185	29°00	5543	185
4	36°95	7522	188	36°75	7467	187	36°65	7440	186	36°65	7440	186
5	42°95	9309	186	42°85	9276	185	42°95	9309	186	42°95	9309	186
6	48°15	1116	186	48°15	1116	186	48°1	1115	186	48°1	1115	186
7	52°45	1301	186	52°5	1303	186	52°45	1301	186	52°45	1301	186
8	56°2	1494	187	56°05	1485	186	56°2	1494	187	56°2	1494	187
9	59°1	1671	186	59°1	1671	186	59°1	1671	186	59°1	1671	186
1	61°9	1873	187	61°8	1865	186	61°7	1857	186	61°7	1857	186

The smaller value of the constant at the top of each column is doubtless due to slight mechanical inaccuracies in this experimental instrument.

Table III. gives the results obtained with the copper band provided with stout leading wires and with the needle fixed to an axle. The resistance of the copper band, including the leads, was only '001 Siemens' units. Three Bunsen's cells connected parallel were used without additional resistance.

TABLE III.

sin $\phi$	$\alpha$	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$
1	66°9	2°344	2°34
8	61°6	1°849	2°31
6	54°4	1°397	2°33
5	49°4	1°167	2°33
4	42°9	9293	2°32
2	25°1	4684	2°34
1	13°2	2345	2°34
1	66°8	2°333	2°33

In this table the greatest difference from the mean of the constant (2°33) is not more than '8 per cent.

The foregoing experiments having shown that the measurements with this instrument are, as to exactness, in no way inferior to those with the usual form of tangent galvanometer, I also employed it for the currents of dynamo-electric machines.

The first of these experiments was made with a Siemens' machine of smallest size. Besides the galvanometer an electric

lamp was in circuit. The strength of the current and the intensity of the light was measured, and at the same time the number of revolutions of the armature counted. The results are given in the next table.

TABLE IV.

Revolutions of armature.	Deflection $\alpha$ (sin $\phi = .2$ )	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	Intensity of light in standard candles.
860	38	7813	3°906	3200
851	37	7536	3°768	2750

The second experiment was made in the same way as the preceding, but with a Siemens' machine of medium size. The results are given in

TABLE V.

Revolutions of armature.	Deflection $\alpha$ (sin $\phi = .1$ )	tan $\alpha$	$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\sin \phi}$	Intensity of light in standard candles.
660	28	5317	5°317	4100
696	33°5	6619	6°619	6400
692	33	6494	6°494	7700 <sup>1</sup>

The deflections in the experiments with the small machine were taken with the galvanometer ring at an inclination, the sine of which is equal to '2'; with the larger machine the sine of the angle of inclination was equal to '1'. The column headed tan  $\alpha$  gives in both cases the tangent of the deflection which could be obtained with the vertical ring.

By these two tables I intend merely to show that even such powerful currents which give a light of thousands of candles produce readable deflections with a suitable inclination of the ring.

I may add that the method I have just described to reduce the action of a coil upon the magnetic needle by turning it round a horizontal axis will scarcely be limited to the tangent galvanometer, but that this method very likely can be used with other galvanometric apparatus for many purposes where shunts are not desirable.

EUGEN OBACH

### GULF-WEED<sup>1</sup>

FROM the time of Columbus to the present day the gulf-weed growing in the "Sargasso Sea" has attracted the attention and excited the interest of all voyagers who have crossed the

<sup>1</sup> With other carbon points than used before.  
<sup>2</sup> Om de under Korvetten *Josephine*, expedition, sistiden sommar (1869), insamlade Algerne. Af J. G. Agardh, Öfversigt af *Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 1870, No. 4, Stockholm.  
 Enumeration of Algae collected by Mr. Moseley, Naturalist to H.M.S. *Challenger*, at St. Thomas, Bermudas, Coast of Brazil, Cape de Verde Islands, St. Paul's Rocks, Fernando de Noronha, Tristan d'Acunha, Inaccessible Island, Simon's Bay, Seal Island, Marion Island, Heard Island, and Kerguelen's Island. By Prof. G. Dickie, M.D., F.L.S., Linnæan Society's Journal—Botany, vol. xiv.



Atlantic. Almost every one who meets with the plant on his first trip across the ocean brings home a small bottle filled with the weed, which is shown to admiring friends, and then put away and forgotten. But the plant is much too interesting to be thus thrown aside without examination. Let the bottle be carefully broken so that the gulf-weed may be removed without injury; then place it in salt water—in sea-water if it can be got—in a large vessel of clear glass, where it will have room to expand, and then will be seen its beauty and grace of form, no small addition to which are the pretty and minute species of *Campanularia*, *Plumularia*, and *Sertularia* which twine around its branches, while other parts of the plant are covered by *Polyzoa* with a delicate lace-work as hard as stone.

But it is not only on account of its beauty that gulf-weed is deserving of attention; there is a history attached to it which renders it one of the most interesting vegetable productions of the sea. I propose, therefore, to give a summary of all that is yet known respecting the habits and history of this plant.

Whether the Sargasso Sea was known to the ancients is doubtful. Two descriptions, by ancient writers, of a kind of "Mar de Sargasso," near the coast of Africa, have been transmitted to us.

Humboldt ("Aspects of Nature," pp. 46, 47, Bohn's edition) has shown that both these descriptions refer to localities too near the coast of Africa to be applicable to the Sargasso Sea. The first description is from a work which Humboldt says for a long time bore incorrectly the name of Aristotle; it is as follows:—"Phœnician mariners came in a four days' voyage from Gades to a place where the sea was found covered with rushes and sea-weed. The sea-weed is uncovered at ebb, and overflowed at flood tide." There are no rushes mixed with the sea-weed in the Sargasso Sea, neither is the weed covered or uncovered by the water according to the state of the tide. The second description, from the *Periplus*, which has been ascribed to Seylax, of Caryanda, is thus quoted by Humboldt: "The sea beyond Cerne<sup>1</sup> ceases to be navigable in consequence of its great shallowness, its muddiness, and its sea-grass. The sea-grass lies a span thick, and it is pointed at its upper extremity, so that it pricks." Now the Sargasso bank is in deep water, which is not muddy, and no sea-grass (which inhabits shallow water) ever grows on it. The Sargasso bank is much more than a span in thickness, and the upper extremity of the plant is not sharp enough to prick.

Columbus and his followers called the floating sea-weed "sargazo," a term which botanists have modified into *SARGASSUM*, as the generic name, adding, as the specific name, *bacciferum*, alluding to the great number of berry-like air-vesicles which assist to buoy up the plant when in the water. This alga is also sometimes called "*Fucus natans*," on account of its being found floating on the sea, and not attached to the shore or to rocks, while to sailors it is known by the name of "gulf-weed," and that part of the sea where it is met with in greatest abundance is called the Sargasso Sea.

The Sargasso Sea is situated in the North Atlantic, between 22° and 36° N. latitude, in the comparatively quiet space which is bounded on the south by the great Equatorial current, on the west and north by the Gulf Stream, and on the east by the Guinea current, which flows southwards. Humboldt<sup>2</sup> states that there are two principal banks, the larger of which lies a little to the west of Fayal, one of the Azores; the smaller near to the Bahamas. The situation, however, of the weed-banks varies in different seasons, according to the prevalent winds. Maury states<sup>3</sup> that "an area equal in extent to the Mississippi Valley, is so thickly matted over with gulf-weed, that the speed of vessels passing through it is often much retarded. When the companions of Columbus saw it, they thought it marked the limits of navigation, and became alarmed. To the eye, at a little distance, it seems substantial enough to walk upon. Patches of the weed are generally to be seen floating along the outer edge of the Gulf Stream. The sea-weed always 'tails' to a steady or constant wind, so that it serves the mariner as a sort of marine anemometer, telling him whether the wind, as he finds it, has been blowing for some time, or whether it has just shifted, and which way. Columbus first found this weedy sea on his voyage of discovery; there it has remained to this day, moving up and down, and changing its position, like the calms of Cancer, according to the seasons, the storms, and the winds. Exact

observation as to its limits and their range, extending back for fifty years, assure us that its mean position has not been altered since that time." Dr. Harvey says<sup>4</sup> that he had made the voyage across the Atlantic four times, and only once found gulf-weed in any quantity. It then occurred in ridges of great length from ten to twenty yards in breadth. These ridges are separated by water, which flows between them like rivers or lakes.

One fact respecting the gulf-weed, hitherto unnoticed by botanists, has not escaped the keen eye of the sailor, namely, that the plants rise a few inches above the water, the upper branches not being immersed; hence it is readily observed from a distance. It is this power of supporting the upper branches out of the water in an erect position—a very unusual power in sea-weeds—that enables the gulf-weed to "tail" to the wind, as before mentioned.

Another peculiarity attending the floating weed is that no other marine plant has ever been found growing on it or with it; small zoophytes and polyzoa are, however, often attached to it. Although its vegetation is limited to one species, the Sargasso Sea is a great resort of animal life, and it lies within the northern limits of the wanderings of the Sperm whale. The Right whale sometimes crosses its northern boundary, where the water is cooler.

A third peculiarity affecting the floating gulf-weed is that it has neither root nor fruit; never in the Atlantic, or in other localities where it is met with, has it ever been found in fruit.<sup>5</sup> On this point I shall have more to say hereafter.

The genus *Sargassum* is the most highly organised of the *Melanospermeæ*, or olive-coloured sea-weeds. It possesses root, stem, branches, leaves, air-vesicles, and distinct organs of fructification. The species are very numerous. Agardh, in his "Species, Genera et Ordines Algarum," part 1, published in 1848, describes 126 species, which number has since been greatly increased. These species are classified into three sections and twelve tribes. Gulf-weed belongs to the highest section, namely, *Eu-sargassum*, or *Sargassum* proper, and to the twelfth tribe *Cymosæ*.

The genus *Sargassum* inhabits the tropical and sub-tropical seas of both hemispheres, extending on each side of the equator to about the 45° parallel of latitude, gradually increasing in number of species towards the line. With the exception of *S. bacciferum* (gulf-weed) and *S. vulgare*, which is also sometimes called "*Fucus natans*,"<sup>6</sup> the species are very local. Thus some grow on the coasts of Australia only, and the species of North Australia differ from those of the south. A remarkable group of *Sargassum* inhabits the coasts of Japan, where the plants grow in the warm waters of "the Black Current," the Pacific analogue of the Gulf-Stream of the Atlantic; other species are found in the China Seas, many in the Indian Ocean, and these are generally distinct from those of the Red Sea. The section *Cymosæ*, to which Gulf-weed belongs, inhabit chiefly the Atlantic and Indian Oceans and the Australian coasts.

With these extremely local habits, and permanently distinct species, it seems difficult to reconcile the errant habits and the fixed forms of *S. vulgare*, and the plant which has given its name to the Sargasso Sea; both species are found in most of the warmer seas in both hemispheres.<sup>7</sup> Slight deviations sometimes occur in these plants, but they are clearly traceable to local causes. Thus, in the Sargasso Sea, the plants have often shorter leaves, the branches are contracted, and the bristles of the air-vessels broken off; whereas, specimens from Sydney, New South Wales, have longer leaves, the air-vessels have very long bristles, which frequently form narrow leaves, and the habit of the plants is more lax and straggling.

*S. vulgare* produces fruit in all the localities where it is found; but, with regard to *S. bacciferum*, it has already been

<sup>1</sup> "Manual of British Algæ." Introduction, p. xxi., xxii., second edition.

<sup>2</sup> Besides the Sargasso-bank, in the Atlantic, Maury mentions several other accumulations of sea-weed known to mariners as "Sargassos." The immense banks of weeds in the South Pacific, through which ships pass in going to the Australian colonies, consist principally of a pelagic form of *Macrocystis*; of the composition of the other weed-banks little is known.

<sup>3</sup> "Om de under Korvetten *Josephines*, expedition, sistdensommer (1860) insamlade Algerne." Af J. G. Agardh, Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1870, No. 4, Stockholm.

<sup>4</sup> It is much to be regretted that this term "*Fucus natans*" should not have been limited by authors to *S. bacciferum*.

<sup>5</sup> *S. bacciferum* is found in the Atlantic, between 22° and 38°, being sometimes carried on the Gulf Stream as far as the Orkney Islands. It is also found on the coasts of Spain and Portugal, and in the Mediterranean Sea, its presence in these localities also being due to the Gulf Stream. It is likewise met with in the Indian Ocean, the Pacific, on the coasts of Australia, and New Zealand.

<sup>6</sup> "The Phœnician station for merchant vessels (Gaulæ); or, according to Cosælin, the small estuary of Fedallah, on the north-west coast of Mauritania." Humboldt, *ib.*

<sup>7</sup> See "Views of Nature," Bohn's translation, p. 48.

<sup>8</sup> "Physical Geography of the Sea," p. 28, tenth edition.

observed that the specimens found *floating* in all the seas are always barren. The question then arises, how is the floating weed propagated? To this question Dr. Harvey<sup>1</sup> replies:—"It seems to me that the old frond, which is exceedingly brittle, is broken by accident, and the branches, continuing to live, push out young shoots from all sides. Many minute pieces that I have examined were as vigorous as those of a large size; but they were certainly not seedlings, and appeared to me to be broken branches, all having a piece of the old frond from which the young shoots spring. As the plant increases in size it takes something of a globular form, from the branches issuing in all directions, as from a centre."<sup>2</sup> The specimens brought to this country are merely the uppermost branches, the whole plant often attaining a diameter of three or four feet. The upper branches are of a light olive colour, the lower more or less brown; the lowest parts of all wither and decay, and finally drop away.

With regard to the origin of the plant there has been much controversy among algologists. On this point Harvey observes:—"Nothing has yet been discovered; for, though species of *Sargassum* abound along the shores of tropical countries, none exactly corresponds with *S. bacciferum*. That the ancestors of the present banks have migrated from some fixed station is probable, but further than probability we can say nothing." Prof. Agardh, however, thought he had found the parent stock in a plant which grows on the banks of Newfoundland; and in his "Species, Genera, et Ordines Algarum," vol. i., published in 1848—a year before the second edition of Harvey's "Manual" appeared—thus writes of it:—"Natans semper sterilis, nec in pratis Atlanticis fructifera, Fructiferam et affixam e mari Americanum alluente habeo." In his before-mentioned notes on the algae collected by the *Josephine* expedition, after referring to the passage just quoted, he says:—"I have received from the banks in the neighbourhood of Newfoundland specimens with root and fruit, which, although somewhat different in form, I nevertheless did not scruple to consider as belonging to the same species" (*S. bacciferum*); and he adds that "from no facts yet come to my knowledge have I had reason to change the opinion I had expressed in 1840 at the meeting of naturalists at Copenhagen, that the floating form originates from the Banks of Newfoundland, and perhaps grows on similar localities on the east coast of America, when it is provided with root and fruit." Since the publication of these observations, additional information relative to the fruit of *S. bacciferum* has been obtained. Specimens "covered with fructification" have been found by Mr. Moseley,<sup>4</sup> the naturalist of the *Challenger* expedition, in Harrington Sound, Bermuda, which islands lie in the very heart of the Sargasso Sea.

The fact, therefore, that *S. bacciferum* bears fruit when attached to the land in the Sargasso Sea and the Gulf Stream, may be considered as established.

With regard to the comparative antiquity of the Bermudas and Newfoundland plants, it must be observed that they both occur within the influence of the Gulf Stream. It is not likely that the Sargasso could make its way from the northern locality against the current of the stream; hence it seems most probable that it vegetated first at Bermudas, and thence emigrated, with the stream, northwards.

Other facts in connection with the two islands favour this view. Sir Wyville Thomson says<sup>5</sup>:—"Bermudas is practically an 'atoll,' or annular coral reef. . . . What the basis on which the Bermudas reef rests may be, we have no means of telling; in fact, its having the form of an atoll precludes the possibility of our doing so. There seems to be little doubt, from Darwin's beautiful generalisation, which has been fully indorsed by Dana and other competent observers, that the atoll form is due to the entire disappearance by subsidence of the island round which the reef was originally formed. The abruptness and isolation of this peak, which runs up to a solitary cone about equal to that of Mont Blanc, is certainly unusual;

<sup>1</sup> "Manual of British Marine Algae," second edition.

<sup>2</sup> The floating gulf-weed is not the only plant which can maintain life in vigour, and propagate itself without producing fruit. *Gigartina Testii*, and *Griffithsia secundiflora*, have vegetated many years on rocks in the vicinity of Plymouth, without producing fruit. They are both natives of the Mediterranean, where they yield fruit freely.

<sup>3</sup> "Manual," l. c.

<sup>4</sup> See extract from Mr. Moseley's letters communicated by Dr. Hooker, *Linnean Society's Journal*, vol. xiv. It is much to be regretted that Mr. Moseley has sent home no specimens of the Bermudas plant.

<sup>5</sup> "Letters from the *Challenger*" in *Good Words* for February, 1876, pp. 98-100.

probably the most reasonable hypothesis may be that the kernel is a volcanic mountain comparable in character with Pico in the Azores or the Peak of Teneriffe." It has been also stated<sup>1</sup> that "in the process of excavations carried out in order to accommodate the great floating dock, a bed of peat, with stumps of cedar trees in a vertical position, was found at a depth of forty-five feet below low-water mark, covered by beds of rock. Most conclusive proof is thus afforded that the Bermudas have changed their level, and sunk since they have been covered with a similar vegetation to their present one." These statements afford considerable evidence of the antiquity of the Bermudas. Now as to the comparative age of the Newfoundland Banks, Lieut. Payer<sup>2</sup> has observed respecting them:—"It is an established fact that ice-bergs and ice-fields laden with the debris and rubbish of Arctic lands, deposit these burdens round the outer edge of the Frozen Ocean, and to this process, partially at least, the origin of the Newfoundland banks is to be ascribed." It would seem from these observations that these banks have been formed since the glacial period, hence that they are more recent than the Bermudas. On the above grounds, therefore, it is but reasonable to conclude that the Bermudas plant has superior claims to that of the Newfoundland banks to be considered as the parent-stock of the Atlantic plant.

That the parent-stock originated in the Atlantic, and then found its way into the Indian and Pacific Oceans is, at least, doubtful, especially as a form of the plant called var. *Capillifolium*,<sup>3</sup> bearing fruit abundantly, has been found at Mauritius by Col. Fike. Thus, then, in two oceans out of the three, *S. bacciferum* has been obtained in fruit, but with sufficient differences in the forms to constitute varieties; whether the Bermudas plant differs from the others I have not been able to ascertain.

Prof. Mertens (see his work on the algae collected by the Prussian expedition to Eastern Asia) supposed that *Sarg. dentifolium*, of the Red Sea, was the parent-stock of the floating Sargassum, on the ground that the same species of polyzoa were found on both plants. Not a very strong argument, especially as a remarkable difference exists in the structure of the two plants. *S. dentifolium* has a serrated midrib, while that of *S. bacciferum* is plain. This difference was observed by Prof. Agardh, who, in addition, expressed his belief<sup>4</sup> that *S. dentifolium*, an inhabitant of a tropical sea, could not make, or survive, the voyage round the Cape of Good Hope. It must then have had other means of making the voyage, as the plant has actually been found at Key West, Florida, by Dr. E. Palmer. Dr. Farlow,<sup>5</sup> who mentions this fact, observes:—"It is not stated whether it was floating or attached. Dr. Palmer's specimens are more luxuriant than those of the Red Sea, but the serrated midrib seems sufficiently characteristic to warrant us in supposing that the species is the same." Here then we have another instance of a tropical plant being found in both hemispheres. How did it get there?

According to the present conformation of the land in tropical and sub-tropical seas, there is no water-passage open in those latitudes between the Atlantic and Pacific, or between the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In the north and also in the south, round "the Horn," the extreme cold would be fatal to all the species of Sargassum; and although certain species of this genus grow at the Cape of Good Hope, *S. bacciferum* has never yet been brought home from thence.<sup>6</sup> The presence of the plant in the warmer parts of the three great oceans where means of communication are now impossible, except between the Indian and Pacific Oceans, owing to the conformation of the land and climatal obstructions, remains still to be accounted for. This can only be done by referring to a time when Mexico was submerged, and the isthmus not yet in existence, and there was thus communication between the tropical Atlantic and Pacific; when open passages also existed between the Indian Ocean and the warmer parts of the Atlantic, and between the Indian and Pacific Oceans. Tropical and sub-tropical algae would thus be free to pass from sea to sea. That these plants did so is the opinion of botanists and other scientific persons. In support of this opinion may be mentioned the occurrence of a considerable

<sup>1</sup> *Athenaeum* for December 1, 1877. Review of voyage of the *Challenger*.

<sup>2</sup> "New Lands Within the Arctic Circle," vol. i. pp. 41, 42.

<sup>3</sup> I am indebted to Prof. Agardh for a fragment of a specimen of *S. bacciferum* from the banks of Newfoundland, and to Dr. Oliver, of Kew, for a fruitful specimen of Col. Fike's plant.

<sup>4</sup> Agardh, l. c.

<sup>5</sup> "List of Marine Algae of the United States, with Notes of New and imperfectly-known Species." By G. W. Farlow. From *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, presented March 9, 1875.

<sup>6</sup> Agardh, l. c.





practice. Dr. Simplice proposes that a maximum salary should be given to the former, and a minimum to the latter. This is a subject that calls for consideration here as well as in France.

## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES

BOSTON, U.S.A.

**American Academy of Arts and Sciences, October 9.**—Charles Francis Adams, president, in the chair.—Prof. W. A. Rogers read a paper on the limits of accuracy in measurements with the microscope, in which he stated that Prof. E. N. Morley and himself independently measured 195 spaces having a magnitude of about  $\frac{1}{10}$  of an inch, each space, however, varying slightly from this value. The measures were made with a glass eye-piece micrometer, a Beck's spider line micrometer, and with a screw attached to the sub-stage of the microscope. After the results were prepared for the press they were for the first time compared. It was found that the average difference between the results for a single space was 32 millionths of an inch, and the greatest difference was 12 millionths. There were only four cases in which the difference amounted to one hundred thousandth of an inch.—In a second paper Prof. Rogers gave a determination of the errors of the sub-divisions of a copy of the British yard known as Bronze No. 11 and of the metre of the U.S. Bureau of Weights and Measures and the production therefrom of an inch, which is one thirty-sixth of this particular yard, and of a centimetre, which is one-hundredth part of this particular metre, the temperature in both cases being 67° F.—Prof. John Trowbridge described a new electro-dynamometer for measuring strong electric currents without shunting them. The principle consists in cooling the two points in the revolving axis of the instrument where the current enters and leaves by means of a current of water and in using mercury pivots. The instrument can measure from a fraction of a Weber up to six hundred Webers. It is especially adapted for the measurement of currents produced by dynamo-electric machines.

GÖTTINGEN

**Royal Academy of Sciences, July 6.**—The following papers were read:—On the solution of equations of the fifth degree, by L. Kiepert.—On *Duboisia myoporoides*, by W. Marmé.—Herr Hänselmann of Brunswick presented to the Academy the certified copies of eighty-two letters written by or addressed to Gauss.

August 3.—On the feldspar in the basalt of the Hohe Hagne, near Göttingen, and its relation to the feldspar from the Monte Gibele on the Island of Pantellaria.

PARIS

**Academy of Sciences, October 22.**—M. Daubree in the chair.—The President announced the deaths of M. Bienaimé, free Academician, and M. Leymerie, correspondent in mineralogy.—M. Des Cloizeaux read a note on the works of the late M. Delafosse.—The following papers were read:—On the thermal formation of the combinations of oxide of carbon with other elements, by M. Berthelot. The heats liberated by chlorinised and sulphurised combinations of carbonic oxide are less than those of hydrogen: which corresponds to their less stability.—Various thermal determinations, by M. Berthelot. This relates to boric acid, chromate of soda, biacetate of soda, iodide of silicon, and earthy phosphates.—On the vision of colour, and especially on the influence exercised on vision of coloured objects in circular motion when observed comparatively with similar bodies in repose; extract from small work by M. Chevreul. He supports the view of dyers and artists that there are three simple colours, viz., red, yellow, and blue. He finds, also, that by a motion having a maximum of 160 to 120 turns, and a minimum of sixty per minute, one may generate the complementary of every colour submitted to this movement.—On ytterbium, a new earth contained in gadolinite, by M. Marignac. The name is given to recall its presence in the mineral of Ytterby, also its similarity to yttria, on one hand, by absence of colour, and to erbium, on the other, by the elevation of its equivalent (say 131); to both, by the emblem of its properties. The atomic weight deduced for ytterbium would be 115 or 122.5, according as its oxide receives the formula YbO or YbO<sub>2</sub>.—On the dentition of Sialodons, by M. Gervais.—The disease of chestnuts in the

Cevennes, by M. Planchon. The gradual 'death' of the stem and branches is caused by an alteration of the roots, which become softened with a sort of moist gangrene, giving out an exudation of tannic nature. These phenomena are caused by the mycelium of a fungus. M. Planchon thinks untimely irrigations are the chief occasional cause of the evil.—Processes for determining the butter in milk; reply to note by M. Adam, by M. Marchand.—Complementary observations on formulae relating to perforation of iron armour plates, by M. Martin de Brettes.—M. Ponti, of Milan, announced his intention to place 60,000 Italian pounds at the disposal of the Academy, for founding an annual prize.—Observations on a communication from M. Amigues on flattening of the planet Mars, by M. Henedy. He confirms M. Amigues' calculations from independent researches.—Remarks on M. Levy's note regarding a universal law relative to dilatation of bodies, by M. Boltzmann. He finds in fluid water a contradiction of M. Levy's theorem (about the pressure of an inclosed heated body increasing rigorously with the temperature).—Note relative to the theorem on the composition of accelerations of any order, by M. Lignine.—On the rectification of the ovals of Descartes, by M. Darboux.—Second note on the resolution in whole numbers of the equation (1)  $ax^4 + by^4 = cz^2$ , by M. Desboves.—On the Mosandrum of Prof. L. Smith, by M. Delafontaine. He rejects Prof. Smith's claim of priority, and affirms the identity of mosandric acid and terbine.—Researches on sulphates, by M. Etard. This relates to rose ferrosulphates, mixed proto-sulphates, and simple or double sulphates, more or less hydrated.—On the nerve terminations in striated muscle, by M. Tschiriew. He has found, in several species, new forms of nerve-termination, intermediate between the motor termination (as met with in the frog), and the terminal plates. The most simple is in the tortoise; nerve-fibres deprived of myeline, ramify without anastomosing, and terminate, on the muscular bundles, by rods, sometimes smooth, but oftener moniliform, or surrounded by grains. There are generally several such terminations on one muscular fibre.—On the albuminoid matters of organs and of the spleen in particular, by M. Picard. Globuline exists in the spleen independently of the presence of blood.—On the hydrophorous reservoirs of *Dypsacus*, by M. Barthelemy. He rejects M. Boyer's view that the water present is produced by secretion (principally) and by dew, and attributes the liquid entirely to rain.—Apparatus for experimenting on the action of electricity on living plants, by M. Celi. This consists of a bell-jar, into which electricity is admitted by a metallic collector, connected with an insulated metallic vessel at 2 m. height, from which streams a thin vein of water.—Influence of salicylic and thymic acid, and some essences on germination, by M. Haeckel. While phenic acid suspends germination, salicylic acid (even in very small quantity) stops it altogether.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES, XIII.—SIR GEORGE BIDDELL AIRY. By Prof. A. WINNIECKE (With Steel Plate Engraving) . . . . .	689
FOREIGN ORDERS . . . . .	691
THE "ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA" . . . . .	691
OUR BOOK SHELF:—	
Lang's "Cyprus: its History, its Present Resources, and Future Prospects" . . . . .	693
Millar's "Studies in Physical Science" . . . . .	693
Magnus's "Hydrostatics and Pneumatics" . . . . .	693
Wood's "Bulb Garden; or, How to Cultivate Bulbous and Tuberous-Rooted Flowering Plants to Perfection" . . . . .	693
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR:—	
American Exploration.—Prof. ARCH. GEIKIE, F.R.S. . . . .	694
Discovery of a Scottish Crannog.—Dr. ROBERT MUNRO . . . . .	695
Power of Stupefying Spiders Possessed by Wasps.—HENRY CECIL . . . . .	695
A Fossil Plant.—Misquotation.—Prof. J. W. DAWSON . . . . .	696
Sense of Fear in Chameleons.—R. MORTON MIDDLETON, JUN. . . . .	696
An Unusual Rainbow.—G. M. WHIFFLE . . . . .	696
OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN:—	
A Missing Star . . . . .	696
The Saturnian Satellite Mimas . . . . .	696
GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES . . . . .	697
THE TELEPHONE, ITS HISTORY, AND ITS RECENT IMPROVEMENTS, I. By Prof. W. F. BARRETT (With Illustration) . . . . .	698
COLOUR BLINDNESS IN RELATION TO THE HOMERIC EXPRESSIONS FOR COLOUR, II. By Dr. W. POLE, F.R.S.S. L. and E. . . . .	700
NOTES . . . . .	704
A NEW GALVANOMETER FOR STRONG CURRENTS. By EUGEN OBACH . . . . .	707
GULF-WEED. By Mrs. MARY P. MERRIFIELD . . . . .	708
UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE . . . . .	711
SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES . . . . .	71

16

CE

589  
591  
591

693  
693  
693

693

694

095  
605696  
696

650

6.

69

1

69

70

20

1

70

2







A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 444, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S NEW BINOCULARS.

### THE "PANERGETIC" OPERA, FIELD, & RACE-GLASS

For general use, brilliant light, extensive field of view, and sharp definition.

Price £4 10s., £5 10s., & £6 10s.

#### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Brings out figures with marvellous distinctness, and has a very large field of view, and so very many advantages over the other Binoculars that we have seen, that we confidently award very high praise indeed."—*Popular Science Review*.

"Exhibits objects with remarkable brightness and sharpness."—*The Observer*.

"A wide extension of the field of view is attained, while even in misty weather objects are exhibited with wonderful clearness."—*Naval and Military Gazette*.

"A very extensive field of view is obtained, and objects in the distance are shown with great distinctness."—*English Churchman*.



### THE "EURYSCOPIC" OPERA, £2 2s.

FOR THE THEATRE, HAS THE LARGEST FIELD OF VIEW OF ANY  
OPERA MADE, GIVING DELIGHTFULLY EASY VISION.

The field of view of this Opera is so large, and the vision so easy, that it produces the sensation in an observer of looking through a pair of spectacles.

*Illustrated List free.*

ACHROMATIC OPERA GLASS IN CASE, from 10s. 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO HER MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY OF GREENWICH,

&c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . . 28s.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 14s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 7s. 6d.  
Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of the highest attainable perfection, illustrating Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Entomology, and every branch of Microscopical Science. J. D. Möller's New Types Plates and Objects. Nobert's Lines. All materials and requisites for mounting. Unequalled Student's Microscope, with English 1-inch and 1/2-inch objectives, Five Guineas. Catalogue, post free, with Supplement for 1878. Objects delivered in U.S.A. and British Colonies. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TURNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

## RESEARCH in LIBRARIES in London

(especially the British Museum) undertaken in Geological, Biological, or other subjects.—Address G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., 11, Burlington Road, Westbourne Park, W.

## THE LONDON ATHENÆUM.—The

first 500 Members will be admitted without an Admission Fee. Annual Subscription: Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea. No pecuniary liability will be incurred by Members beyond the amount of the Annual Subscription. Applications for Membership to be addressed—The Secretary, London Athenæum, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC AND BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class-rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys. Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical. References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

The Summer Term begins Wednesday, May 8th.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## EVENING in the MOON, by WINKLER.

Extraordinary and unique picture. "The spectator is standing on the steep side of a chain of mountains in our satellite, the appearance of the earth and the stars being represented." Shown before the Royal Astronomical and the Royal Societies. On view at the BELGIAN GALLERY, 112, New Bond Street.

## ON SALE.—RUHKORFF COIL, AIR-PUMP and EXPERIMENTS, all large-sized. Chemical Balance, agate mounted in glass case, and other Apparatus.—W., 26, Seedley Road, Pendleton.

## MINERALS.—About 350 Specimens, including 70 polished Agates, for 3/1. 15s. E. S., 12, Clifton Road, Brighton.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON

Has Opened a MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO at No. 17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

MELICERTA RINGENS, the beautiful Building Rotifer, Conochilus Volvox, and other Rotifers, Freshwater Sponge, Hydra, Polyzoa, Eumostroca, Volvox Globator, Nitella Translucens, Actinosphaerium Echinoides, Spawn of the Mexican Lizard, Acoloth, Spawn of Mussel (Freshwater), Ooze of Fish (Perch) almost fully developed. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

MINERALS.—Some magnificent Vivianites and an unique specimen of Ludlamite from Cornwall, Langites, Woodwardites, &c.

FOSSILS.—A very fine specimen of the *Telosaurus bollenis* from Württemberg, 6 feet in length.

POTTERY.—A large assortment of Peruvian Pottery from the Collection of Sig. de la Quittana (Consul-General).

Gems and Precious Stones of every description.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," sent free on application.

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s. 100 Fruits, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

For Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published Manuals and Text-Books.

Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from the only reliably named Collections in London.

Cabinets, Books, New Pattern Hammers, Collecting Bags, &c., &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.

JOHN TYM begs to call attention to his Educational Collections, specially selected to illustrate the methods adopted by authors of elementary works. Collections at prices varying from 14s. to £4 10s. have been arranged to assist students in reading the text-books of Lyell, Page, Davis, Bonney, Skerretchley, Jukes, Geikie, Collins, Dana, Nicholson, &c.

Catalogues sent free.

Address:—JOHN TYM, CASTLETON, DERBYSHIRE, via SHEFFIELD.

To Geologists and Naturalists.

## ORFORD CASTLE FOSSILS.

The Cutting near Orford Castle in which these rare and beautiful Fossils have been found, as advertised in NATURE last year, is still open, and more than Twelve Thousand Specimens, all carefully determined by Mr. Charlesworth, have been distributed among the Subscribers. Papers containing the particulars of Subscription may be obtained by writing to THOMAS FLOYD, Esq., Sussex House, Howard Road, South Norwood, S.E., enclosing addressed envelope.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS, PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.

Catalogues Free.

**THE TELEPHONE.** Arrangements for exhibiting or fixing on application to EDWARD PATERSON, TELEGRAPH ENGINEER, 3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN. Insulated Wires, Call Bells, Insulators, and Galvanised Wire for Overhead Lines. Electric House Bells and all descriptions of Electrical Apparatus for experimental and other purposes. Price List post free for a stamps.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth. Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Osmicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.  
Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.  
Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.  
Catalogues free.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL,**

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

Mr. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in SHELLS (British and Foreign), FOSSILS, MINERALS, and other NATURAL HISTORY Objects, recent and fossil, and of which he has typical and other sets in the Loan and Educational Museums of South Kensington.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Porcelain, Glass, Stone, Wood, and Metal Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical Purposes and Lectures.

## ELECTRICAL, MEDICAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL COILS AND APPARATUS.

BUNSEN'S MODIFIED FILTER PUMPS,  
FROM 10s. 8d. TO 67s.

## ELECTRICAL BATTERIES AND ELEMENTS. SETS OF APPARATUS

According to Prof. Valentin's "Book of Chemistry," and Prof. Atfield's "Manual of Chemistry."

Sets of Apparatus as required by the Government Schools, always ready and kept in stock.

Catalogues will be sent gratuitously. A liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Buyers.

## WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

**AUG. BEL & CO.,**

34, MAIDEN LANE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
SOLE AGENTS FOR GRENET'S BATTERIES AND NODOT'S MICROSCOPES.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWALL & CO'S

## PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

**R. S. NEWALL & CO.,** 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
69, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## SOUND and MUSIC: a Non-Mathematical

Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz. By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## CHANNEL ISLANDS' ZOOLOGICAL STATION, ST. HELIER'S, JERSEY.

Pending erection of the permanent Buildings, arrangements have been made for placing private rooms with tables and apparatus at the disposal of a limited number of Naturalists and Students, with every assistance in obtaining subjects for investigation.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Hon. Sec., MR. W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.L.S., 4, Marine Terrace, St. Helier's, Jersey.

Marine Invertebrate and other Specimens stored and supplied to Museums and Science Schools, &c.

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## The GERM THEORY of DISEASE. By T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.

"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. L. M. MOCRA, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after JANUARY 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 1s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.



### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall 23. Edited by W. V. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S. and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post-free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I to V (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

### THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 12. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices.—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

To be published Quarterly, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each number NO. 1 NOW READY.

### BRAIN:

A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited by DR. BUCKNILL, CRICHTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

#### CONTENTS.

#### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

On the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.C.S.

Motor-Feelings and the Muscular Sense. By George Henry Lewes.

On the Role of the Dura Mater and its Nerves in Cerebral Traumatism. By H. Duret.

On Some Symptoms of Organic Brain Disease. By W. R. Gowers, M.D.

On Brain Forcing. By B. T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D.

On the Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri. By Bevan Lewis, F.R.M.S.

On Skull Mapping. By Cressley Clapham, L.R.C.P. Lond.

#### CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Études Expérimentales sur les Traumatismes Cérébraux, Thèse pour le Doctorat en Médecine. H. Duret. By David Ferrier, M.D.

Bateman on Darwinism, &c. By J. C. Bucknill, M.D.

#### CLINICAL CASES:—

Case of Cerebral Tumour. Symptoms Simulating Hysteria. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D.

Two Cases of Lead Palsy. By T. Buzzard, M.D.

Cases of Cerebral Excitement Treated by Mustard Baths. By A. R. Urquhart, M.D.

#### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 25 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

### THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

Now ready, price 7s. 6d., the First Number of

### THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Prof. A. GAMGEE, F.R.S., of Manchester; Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. B. SANDERSON, F.R.S., of London; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. N. MARTIN, of Baltimore) by DR. MICHAEL FOSTER, F.R.S., of Trinity College, Cambridge.

VOL. I. NO. I. PRICE 7s. 6d.

#### CONTENTS.

PRIESTLEY, J.—An Account of the Anatomy and Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts (mainly Bibliographical).

PRIESTLEY, J.—Contributions to the Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts. (Pl. I.)

GAMGEE, A., and J. PRIESTLEY.—Concerning the Effects of the Heart of Alternate Stimulation of the Vagi.

TROTTER, COURTIS.—Note on "Fechner's Law."

STUBBS, W.—On Hyperplasia of the Muscular Tissue of the Lungs. (Pl. II.)

LANGLEY, J. N.—Some Remarks on the Formation of Ferment in the Sub-maxillary Gland of the Rabbit.

RINGER, SYDNEY, and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Effects on Frogs of Arrest of the Circulation, and an Explanation of the Action of Potash Salts on the Animal Body.

LANGLEY, J. N.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.

BOWDITCH, H. P.—Does the Apex of the Heart Contract Automatically? List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since December 31, 1877.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 25 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

### THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

#### AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

#### CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.

2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)

3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.

4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)

5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.

6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.

7.—Proceedings of Societies.

8.—General Science Columns.

9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row.

To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

### THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review* Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages:—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

PROFESSOR CLIFFORD'S NEW BOOK.

**ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.**

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [This day.]

MACMILLAN &amp; Co., London.

Fifth Thousand. Price 10s. Two vols., foolscap 8vo, cloth.

**A MANUAL OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES**

and MOTHS. By H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. Containing descriptions of nearly Two Thousand Species, interspersed with "readable matter," and above Two Hundred Woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

In One Volume, illustrated by 760 Wood Engravings and 3 Coloured Plates, and accompanied by a Series of Problems, medium 8vo, cloth, 18s

**DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILO-**

SOPHY. An Elementary Treatise. Translated and Edited, with extensive Additions, by J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast.

Also, separately, in Four Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d. each:—Part I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, and PNEUMATICS. Part II. HEAT. Part III. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Part IV. SOUND and LIGHT.

"Systematically arranged, clearly written, and admirably illustrated, it forms a model work for a class in experimental physics."—*Saturday Review*.

With numerous Woodcuts, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK of PHY-**

SICS. By Prof. EVERETT, Translator and Editor of "Deschanel's Natural Philosophy," &amp;c.

"We have no hesitation in warmly recommending it as a good text-book for junior classes."—*Nature*."Every topic in the volume is treated with the hand of a master, and the treatise as a whole deserves the highest praise for its thoroughly practical character."—*British Quarterly Review*.

London: BLACKIE &amp; SON, Paternoster Buildings.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

**CHEMISTRY.**

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature—is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

DALDY, ISBISTER, &amp; CO.'S BOOKS.

**The GREAT FROZEN SEA: a Narrative** of Life and Adventure in the Polar Regions. By Capt. A. H. MARKHAM, R.N. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [Immediately.]

Second Edition.

**GEOLOGY for STUDENTS and GENERAL READERS.** By Prof. A. H. GREEN. With 140 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"Careful and practical."—*Edinburgh Review*."Most comprehensive."—*Athenaeum*."Difficult to praise too warmly."—*Academy*."Models of clear and accurate description."—*Nature*.

Third Edition, much enlarged.

**OUR INHERITANCE in the GREAT PYRAMID.** By Prof. PIAZZI SMYTH, Astronomer-Royal for Scotland. With 24 Explanatory Plates. Post 8vo. 18s.

**The GREAT ICE AGE.** By James Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., of H.M. Geological Survey. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised, with much New Matter, embodying the most Recent Discoveries, additional Maps and Illustrations, &c. Demy 8vo. 24s.

"This book will mark an epoch in the scientific study of the Ice Age."—*Saturday Review*."Can be cordially recommended both to the geologist and the general reader."—*Nature*.

**CLIMATE and TIME in their GEOLOGICAL RELATIONS: A Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate.** By JAMES CROLL, LL.D., F.R.S., of H.M. Geological Survey. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations. 24s.

"One of the most philosophical contributions to the science of Geology within the last half century. Every page is distinguished by close and earnest thought, and the conclusions arrived at are the result of striking powers of deductive analysis."—*Athenaeum*.

DALDY, ISBISTER, &amp; CO., 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Now ready, price 1s.

**RULES for ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE** drawn up by the late H. E. STRICKLAND, M.A., F.R.S. (assisted by many Zoologists, British and Foreign), at the instance of the British Association.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street: and at the Office of the British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, W.

**CHAMBERS'S ELEMENTARY SCIENCE MANUALS.**

A NEW SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED SCIENCE TEXT-BOOKS.

	s. d.
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. M'Kendrick	1 6
ASTRONOMY. By A. Findlater, LL.D.	0 10
CHEMISTRY. By Prof. Crum Brown	1 0
ELECTRICITY. By John Cook, M.A.	1 0
GEOLOGY. By James Geikie, LL.D.	1 0
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. By James Geikie, LL.D.	1 0
SOUND. By John Cook, M.A.	1 0
LANGUAGE. By A. Findlater, LL.D.	0 10
MYTHOLOGY. By A. S. Murray	1 0
ZOOLOGY. By A. Wilson, Ph.D.	1 6

Others in preparation.

W. &amp; R. CHAMBERS, London and Edinburgh.

**HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.**

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 19 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 375 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

**The PRIMÆVAL WORLD of SWITZERLAND.** By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

# L. REEVE & CO.'S

## NEW STANDARD & POPULAR WORKS ON NATURAL SCIENCE.

Vol. VII. completing the work, 24s.  
**FLORA AUSTRALIENSIS**; a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S., assisted by F. von MUELLER, F.R.S. Vol. VII., Roxburghiaceae to Filices. Complete in 7 vols. 7l. 4s. Published under the auspices of the several Governments of Australia.

**FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., &c.; assisted by various Botanists. Parts I. to IV., each 10s. 6d. Vol. I. (Parts I. to III.), cloth, 32s. (Part V. in the press.)

**FLORA OF MAURITIUS AND THE SEYCHELLES.** By J. G. BAKER, F.L.S. 24s.

**FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA.** By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Vols. I. and III., 20s. each.

**FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Complete in one vol. 30s.

**FLORA OF THE BRITISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS.** By DR. GRISEBACH, F.L.S. 37s. 6d.

**FLORA HONGKONGENSIS.** By G. BENTHAM, F.L.S. With a map of the Island, and a Supplement by DR. HANCE. 18s. The Supplement separately, 2s. 6d.

**FLORA CAPENSIS.** By W. H. HARVEY, M.D., F.R.S., and OTTO WILHELM SONDER, Ph.D. Vols. I. to III., 42s.

**HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH FLORA.** By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. 12s. [New Edition in the press.]

**THE NATURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS.** By Professor H. BAILLON. Vols. I. to IV., with 1,800 Wood-Engravings, 25s. each. [Vol. V. in the press.]

**BRITISH MOSSES.** By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 21s.

**BRITISH FUNGOLOGY.** By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 30s.

**THE ESCULENT FUNGUSES OF ENGLAND.** By C. D. BADHAM, M.D. Second Edition. Edited by F. CURREY, F.R.S. 12 Coloured Plates. 12s.

**BRITISH FERNS.** By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 66 Coloured Plates. 2l. 2s.

**PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA**; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. New Edition. Royal 8vo, 4 vols., 350 Coloured Plates. 7l. 10s.

**PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA**: a History of Australian Seaweeds. By DR. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo, 5 vols., 300 Coloured Plates. 7l. 13s.

Double part, 340 and 341, completing the work, 20s.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FLORA OF MENTONE.** By J. T. MOGGIDGE, F.L.S. Royal 8vo, 99 Coloured Plates. 63s.

**CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA**; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. Demy 4to, double part, 340 and 341, completing the Work, with 16 Coloured Plates. 20s.

A detailed list of Monographs and Volumes may be had.

**ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY**; an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. 2 vols., 62 Coloured Plates. 2l. 16s.

**TESTACEA ATLANTICA**; or, the Land and Freshwater Shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verde, and St. Helena. By T. VERNON WOLLASTON, M.A., F.L.S. 25s.

**CONCHOLOGIA INDICA**; Illustrations of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India. Edited by S. HANLEY, F.L.S. and W. THEOBALD, of the Geological Survey of India. 4to, 160 Coloured Plates. 8l. 5s.

**THE LARVÆ OF THE BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA**, and their FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN WILSON. With Life-sized Figures, Drawn and Coloured from Nature by ELEANORA WILSON. Part I., with 8 Elaborately Coloured Plates, 12s. To be completed in Five Parts. Supplied only to Subscribers for the whole Work. Subscription, if paid in advance, 50s.

**CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.** Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. 8 vols., royal 8vo, 77s. Coloured Plates. 28l.

**HARVESTING ANTS AND TRAP-DOOR SPIIDERS**; Notes and Observations on their Habits and Dwellings. By J. T. MOGGIDGE, F.L.S. With a SUPPLEMENT of 160 pp. and 8 additional Plates. 17s. The Supplement separately, 7s. 6d.

**HANDBOOK OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES OF INDIA**; giving the Characteristic Peculiarities of all the Species at present known, and intended as a guide to Students and District Officers. By Capt. R. BEAVAN, F.R.G.S. 12 Plates. 10s. 6d.

**NATURAL HISTORY FOR BEGINNERS AND AMATEURS**:-

**BRITISH INSECTS.** By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates, 14s.

**BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.** By H. T. STAIN-  
TON. 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

**BRITISH BEETLES.** By E. C. RYE. 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

**BRITISH BEES.** By W. E. SHUCKHARD. 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

**BRITISH SPIDERS.** By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

**BRITISH FERNS.** By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

**BRITISH GRASSES.** By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

**BRITISH SEAWEEDS.** By S. O. GRAY. 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

**NATAL**; a History and Description of the Colony, including its Natural Features, Productions, Industrial Condition, and Prospects. By HENRY BROOKS, for many years a resident. Edited by Dr. R. J. MANN, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., late Superintendent of Education in the Colony. Demy 8vo, with Maps, Coloured Plates, and Photographic Views. 21s.

**ST. HELENA.** A Physical, Historical, and Topographical Description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology. By J. C. MELLISS, A.I.C.E., F.G.S., F.L.S. In one large vol., super royal 8vo, with 56 Plates and Maps, mostly Coloured. 42s.

**LAHORE TO YARKAND.** Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. FORSYTH, Esq., C.B. By GEORGE HENDERSON, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., and ALLEN O. HUME, Esq., C.B., F.Z.S. With 32 Coloured Plates of Birds, 6 of Plants, 26 Photographic Views, Map, and Geological Sections. 42s.

**THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**; Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., Pres. R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Monthly, with 6 Plates, 3s. 6d. coloured. Annual Subscription, 42s.

RE-ISSUE OF THE THIRD SERIES in monthly vols., 42s. each; 13 Subscribers for the entire series, 35s. each.

**THE BOOK CIRCULAR**; a Monthly List of New Books and New Editions classified according to Subjects for the convenience of Readers; with Notes Analytical and Descriptive of the more important. Monthly, price 3d. Annual Subscription, post free, in the United Kingdom; 3s. 6d., in the Foreign Postal Union, 4s.

L. REEVE AND CO., 5, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.



## MICROSCOPIC SPECIALITIES.

Series I.—24 Pathological Preparations, in Case	£2	2	0	Series V.—24 Preparations from the Frog, in			
" II.—24 Physiological " "	2	2	0	Case ... ..	£2	2	0
" III.—24 Educational " "	2	2	0	" A.—48 Diatomaceæ (selected) ... ..	2	10	0
" IV.—48 Physiological " "	4	4	0	" B.—24 " (very rare) ... ..	1	11	6

Whole Insects and Parts of Insects and Pathological and Physiological Preparations in great and constantly increasing variety, and of most valuable descriptions. 15s. to 30s. per doz.

*Descriptive Lists and full particulars on application to*

ARTHUR C. COLE & SON,

ST. DOMINGO HOUSE, OXFORD GARDENS, NOTTING HILL, LONDON, W.

Late of 62, St. Domingo Vale, Everton, Liverpool.

THIS DAY, 8vo, PRICE 12s.

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S NEW BOOK.

# TROPICAL NATURE; AND OTHER ESSAYS.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS, with a STUDY of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface.** With numerous Illustrations by Zwecker, and Maps. 2 vols., medium 8vo. 42s.

"A book which contains the most valuable information industriously put together, and certain to be of the highest importance to the zoological student."—*Athenæum*.

"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story."—*Times*.

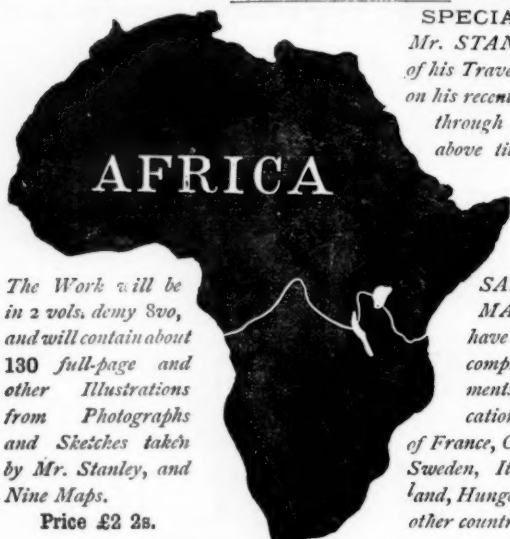
**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE LAND of the ORANG UTAN and the BIRD OF PARADISE.** A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by details. In short, we may safely say that we have never read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

**NATURAL SELECTION: Contributions to the Theory of.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT :**  
**The Sources of the Nile; Around the Great**  
**Lakes, and Down the Congo.**  
**BY HENRY M. STANLEY.**



*The Work will be in 2 vols, demy 8vo, and will contain about 130 full-page and other Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches taken by Mr. Stanley, and Nine Maps.*

Price £2 2s.

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**—  
*Mr. STANLEY'S Account of his Travels and Adventures on his recent perilous Journey through Africa, under the above title, will be ready for publication in*

**MAY;**  
*and Messrs SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO. have completed, or are completing, arrangements for the republication in the languages of France, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Italy, Spain, Holland, Hungary, Portugal, and other countries.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, AND RIVINGTON.

Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

**NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE**

**TO THE POLAR SEA DURING 1875-76, in H.M.'s SHIPS "ALERT" and "DISCOVERY." By Captain Sir G. S. NARES, R.N., K.C.B., F.R.S., Commander of the Expedition. With Notes on the Natural History. Edited by Captain H. W. FEILDEN, F.G.S., C.M.Z.S., F.R.G.S., Naturalist to the Expedition. Two Volumes, demy 8vo, with numerous Woodcut Illustrations and Photographs from Negatives taken by Members of the Expedition, Maps, &c. Price 42s.**

*This Work is just ready.*

**To the ARCTIC REGIONS**

**and BACK in SIX WEEKS. By Captain A. W. M. CLARKE KENNEDY. Demy 8vo, with Map, cloth extra. 16s. [Ready.]**

*Notice.—Now ready.*

**ALPINE ASCENTS and ADVENTURES; OR, ROCK AND SNOW SKETCHES.**

**By H. SCHÜTZ WILSON, Member of the Alpine Club, Author of "Studies and Romances," &c. Small post 8vo, with 2 Illustrations by Marcus Stone, A.R.A., and Edward Whymper, cloth extra. 10s. 6d.**

*"The narrative of a series of daring exploits amongst the mountains of Switzerland."—Court Journal.*

**ON TREK IN THE TRANSVAAL;**

OR,

**OVER BERG AND VELD IN SOUTH AFRICA.**

**By Mrs. HARRIET A. ROCHE.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, price 10s. 6d.

[Ready.]



ON PARLE FRANÇAIS

**PRIZE MEDAL**

FOR

**ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS.**



MAN SPRICHT DEUTSCH.

**MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND CONCHOLOGY.**

**BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.,**

(MEMBRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ MALACOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE, &c.)

**MINERALOGIST, GEOLOGIST, AND CONCHOLOGIST,**

**90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.,**

*Has the Honour of calling attention to his extensive Collection of Gems (Pierres de Fantaisie), Minerals, Fossils, Shells, Stone and Bronze Implements, Chinese Carvings in Jade, Rock Crystal, and Ivory (Netsukes), Peruvian and Indian Pottery, &c., &c.*

**N.B.—SERIES of ANY of the ABOVE FORWARDED UPON SELECTION.**

**THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS ARE AT PRESENT ON SALE:—**

**A Collection of Marine, Terrestrial, and Fluvial Shells, containing about 5,000 specimens suitable for a Museum, price 450 guineas. A Complete Collection of Stone Implements, illustrating the Palæolithic, Neolithic, and Swiss Lake Dwelling Periods, price 150 guineas.**

**A very fine specimen of the *Teleosaurus Bollensis* from Würtemberg, price £45. An unique Turtle (*Chelonia Hoffman*) from the cretaceous of Maestricht, price £35.**

*Detailed Circulars forwarded upon application.*

**90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.**

## NEW WORK BY J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S.

EDITOR OF "SCIENCE GOSSIP."

*Will be published in May, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.,*

## FLOWERS;

*Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colours.*

## CONTENTS.

- Chap. 1.—The Old and New Philosophy of Flowers.  
 " 2.—The Geological Antiquity of Flowers and Insects.  
 " 3.—The Geographical Distribution of Flowers.  
 " 4.—Ditto (*continued*).  
 " 5.—The Structure of Flowering Plants.  
 " 6.—Relations between Flowers and their Physical Surroundings.

- Chap. 7.—Relations between Flowers and the Wind.  
 " 8.—The Colours of Flowers.  
 " 9.—The External Shapes of Flowers.  
 " 10.—The Internal Shapes of Flowers.  
 " 11.—The Perfumes of Flowers.  
 " 12.—Social Flowers.  
 " 13.—Birds and Flowers.  
 " 14.—The Natural Defences of Flowering Plants.

ILLUSTRATED WITH THIRTY-TWO COLOURED FIGURES AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS.

## HALF-HOUR SERIES OF POPULAR WORKS.

THE GREEN LANES: a Book for a Country Stroll. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Illustrated with 300 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 7s.

THE SEASIDE; or, Recreations with Marine Objects. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Illustrated with 150 Woodcuts. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 4s.

GEOLOGICAL STORIES: a Series of Autobiographies in Chronological Order. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., P.G.S. Numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 4s.

THE MICROSCOPE: a Popular Guide to the Use of the Instrument. By E. LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S. With 250 Illustrations. Twelfth Thousand, fcap. 8vo, cloth plain, 2s. 6d.; coloured, 4s.

THE TELESCOPE: a Popular Guide to its Use as a Means of Amusement and Instruction. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. With Numerous Illustrations on Stone and Wood. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

THE STARS: a Plain and Easy Guide to the Constellations. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. Illustrated with 12 Maps. Eighth Edition. Demy 4to, boards. 5s.

ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES. By LLEWELLYN JEWETT, F.S.A. Arms—Armour—Church Bells—Coffins—Flint Implements—Glass—Pottery—Tapestry, &c., &c. Illustrated with 300 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 5s.

ENGLISH FOLK LORE. By the Rev. T. THISELTON DYER. Trees—Plants—Flowers—The Moon—Birds—Animals—Insects—Reptiles—Charms—Birth—Baptism—Marriage—Death—Days of the Week—The Months and their Weather Lore—Bells—Miscellaneous Folk Lore. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. [*In May.*]

Monthly, price 4d.; Annual Subscription, 5s. (including Postage).

## HARDWICKE'S SCIENCE GOSSIP.

## CONTENTS FOR MAY.

The Mighty Deep: No. II. Primitive Man: His Times and His Companions: No. II.—Illustrated. Ornithological Essays: No. I.—The Kestrel.—Illustrated. What a Diatom Is.—Illustrated. How to Make and Colour Casts of Fishes.—Illustrated. A Wet Method of Preparing Objects for Microscopical Mounting. Microscopy. Zoology. Botany. Geology. Notes and Queries. Notices to Correspondents.

*An Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature.*

Edited by J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c.

*Thirteen Volumes are now published, bound in cloth, price 5s. each.*

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d.; Annual Subscription, 10s. 10d. (including Postage).

## THE POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW.

## CONTENTS FOR APRIL.

A New Field for the Microscopist. By W. Saville Kent, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.—Plates III. and IV. The China Clay Industry of Cornwall and Devon. By J. H. Collins, F.G.S. The Extinct British Wolf. By J. E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S. The Liquefaction and Solidification of Air and Hydrogen. By W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.E. The Radiometer. By W. H. Stone, M.B., F.R.C.P. Reviews. Scientific Summary.

*A Quarterly Summary of Scientific Progress and Miscellaneous of Popular Articles on Scientific Subjects by the best Writers of the day.*

Edited by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.,

Assistant Secretary of the Geological Society.

In Addition to Articles which are of abiding interest, the *Popular Science Review* contains a Complete Record of Progress in every Department of Science,

## INCLUDING:

Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Ethnology, Geography, Geology, Mechanics, Metallurgy, Microscopy, Photography, Physics, Zoology.

SCIENCE applied to the ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and AGRICULTURE.

*The early numbers having been reprinted, Volumes I. to XVI. may be had, bound in cloth, price 12s. each.*

## THE NATURALIST'S LIBRARY.

Edited by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE.

*With numerous Portraits and Memoirs of Eminent Naturalists. Forty-two volumes, fcap. 8vo, 1,300 Coloured Plates, red cloth, gilt. £9 9s.*

"This is, perhaps, the most interesting, the most beautiful, and the cheapest series ever offered to the public."—*Athenaeum.*

## THE SERIES INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

British Birds, 4 vols. Sun Birds, Humming Birds, 2 vols. Game Birds. Pigeons. Parrots. Birds of Western Africa, 2 vols. Flycatchers, Pheasants, Peacocks, &c. Introduction. Lions, Tigers, British Quadrupeds. Dogs, 2 vols. Horses, Ruminating Animals, 2 vols. Elephants, &c. Marsupialia. Seals, &c. Whales, &c. Monkeys. Introduction to Entomology. British Butterflies. British Moths. Foreign Butterflies. Foreign Moths. Beetles. Bees. Introduction and Foreign Fishes. British Fishes, 2 vols. Perch, &c. Fishes of Guiana, 2 vols. Human Species.

The Volumes may also be had separately, Price 4s. 6d.

London: HARDWICKE and BOGUE, 192, Piccadilly, W.



## C. KEGAN PAUL & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

### STUDIES in SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With six Photographic Illustrations of Spectra, and numerous Engravings on Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s. 6d.

\* Vol. XXIII. of the International Scientific Series.

### THE LIFE and GROWTH of LANGUAGE.

By WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY. Second Edition, crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s. Copyright Edition.

\* Vol. XVI. of the International Scientific Series.

"The essential matter of Mr. Whitney's book is thoroughly good. He is throughout clear, straightforward, and suggestive of thought."—*Saturday Review*.

### ESSENTIALS of ENGLISH GRAMMAR

for the USE of SCHOOLS. By WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

"There are few who will not get some new and clearer ideas from his book on a subject of great and, as it will seem, of increasing interest."—*Spectator*.

### LATIN PRIMER RULES MADE EASY.

By the Rev. EDMUND FOWLE. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 3s.

"Lucid in statement, and perspicuous in arrangement, the book altogether seems admirably adapted to smooth the way of the young Latinist."—*Scotsman*.

### OUTLINES of SPEECH-CRAFT. By the

Rev. W. BARNES, Author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect." Crown 8vo, cloth. (Immediately.)

### OUR PLACE AMONG INFINITIES: a

Series of Essays contrasting our Little Abode in Space and Time with the Infinities around us. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

"The technical working of astronomy is perhaps more unintelligible to the general reader than that of any other science, but its results are so grand that we cannot but be grateful to those who will take the trouble to lay them before us in a simple but accurate form."—*Examiner*.

### THE EXPANSE of HEAVEN: a Series of

Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. With a Frontispiece. Third Edition, crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

"A very charming volume; cannot fail to lift the reader's mind up through Nature's work to Nature's God."—*Standard*.

### WEATHER CHARTS AND STORM

WARNINGS. By ROBERT H. SCOTT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

"We can very heartily recommend Mr. Scott's little book to our readers. . . . It is the first attempt to place, as far as the general public are concerned, the art of weather prediction upon a true and scientific basis."—*Times*.

### A PHILOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION to

GREEK and LATIN for STUDENTS. Translated and Adapted from the German of FERDINAND BAUR, Dr. Ph., Professor in Mauthausen. By C. KEGAN PAUL, M.A. Oxon., and the Rev. E. D. STONE, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s.

"Dr. Baur's attempt to convey the results of a scientific investigation of Greek and Latin in the shortest form possible is highly successful, and those who are unable to read German ought to be grateful for the translation of the work. The book is essentially a useful one."—*Nature*.

### A CLASS-BOOK of CHEMISTRY, on the

Basis of the New System. By EDWARD L. YOUNG, M.D. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

"He has furnished a series of questions which will, we doubt not, be found extremely useful by the young student."—*Popular Science Review*.

### AN ESSAY on the CULTURE of the OB-

SERVING POWERS of CHILDREN, especially in connection with the Study of Botany. By ELIZA A. YOUNG, Edited, with Notes and a Supplement, by JOSEPH PAVNE, F.C.P., Author of "Lectures on the Science and Art of Education," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

"This study, according to her just notions on the subject, is to be fundamentally based on the exercise of the pupil's own powers of observation. He is to see and examine the properties of plants and flowers at first hand, not merely to be informed of what others have seen and examined."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

### FIRST BOOK of BOTANY. Designed to

Cultivate the Observing Powers of Children. By ELIZA A. YOUNG, M.D. With 300 Engravings. New and Enlarged Edition, crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

"It is but rarely that a school-book appears which is at once so novel in plan, so successful in execution, and so suited to the general want, as to command universal and unqualified approbation, but such has been the case with Miss Young's 'First Book of Botany.' . . . It has been everywhere welcomed as a timely and invaluable contribution to the improvement of primary education."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

### FIRST BOOK of ZOOLOGY. By E. S.

MORSE, Ph.D. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

"A comprehensive and useful little treatise for pupils who desire to obtain a general knowledge of the structure, habits, modes of growth, and other leading features of the various forms of animal life."—*Standard*.

C. KEGAN PAUL & CO., 1, PATERNSTER SQUARE, LONDON

**BLACK'S SCHOOL ATLAS OF MODERN, ANCIENT, AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** A Series of Forty-one Maps, fully coloured, with Index of 15,000 names. In 4to, cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

### JUKES'S SCHOOL MANUAL OF GEOLOGY.

Third Edition. Revised and enlarged by A. J. JUKES BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S. Illustrated with 76 woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

"We have again to commend Mr. Jukes Browne's skill in so well maintaining the distinctive characters of his uncle's work, while not hesitating to introduce such new matter as is demanded by the progress of the science."—*Nature*, October 5, 1876.

### NICOL'S ELEMENTS OF MINERALOGY.

Second Edition. Revised and enlarged by JAMES NICOL, Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen. Crown 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

### OWEN'S PALÆONTOLOGY; OR, A SYSTE-

MATIC SUMMARY OF EXTINCT ANIMALS AND THEIR GEOLOGICAL RELATIONS. Profusely Illustrated. Second Edition. By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

### HERSCHEL'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. New

Edition, Revised. By the late Sir J. F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. Crown 8vo. Price 5s.

### BALFOUR'S CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY. Being

an Introduction to the Study of the Vegetable Kingdom. By Prof. J. HUTTON BALFOUR, F.R.S., Regius Keeper of the Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. One large volume, with 1,800 Illustrations. Price 21s.

### WILSON'S ELEMENTS OF ZOOLOGY. For the

Use of Schools and Science Classes. By ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D., Lecturer in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Fcap. 8vo. Price 5s.

### SPENCE'S LECTURES ON SURGERY. By Prof.

JAMES SPENCE, University of Edinburgh. With numerous Illustrations in Chromo-lithography. 2 vols., 8vo. Price 31s. 6d.

### TURNER'S INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN

ANATOMY, including the Anatomy of Tissues. By Prof. WILLIAM TURNER, F.R.S., University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. Price 16s.

Now publishing,

### THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth

Edition. Edited by Prof. THOS. SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D., assisted by 360 Contributors. In 4to, cloth. Price 30s.

VOLUMES I. to VII. now ready.

VOLUME VIII. (ELE—F.) in the press.

Edinburgh: ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK.

**E. DENT & Co.,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS, ASTRONOMICAL,  
 TURRET, AND OTHER CLOCKS.**

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
**QUEEN.**

—  
 To  
*Foreign Sovereigns.*

—  
 Catalogues on Appli-  
 cation.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF  
**WALES.**

—  
 To  
*Foreign Republics.*

—  
 Catalogues on Appli-  
 cation.

Makers of the Great Westminster Clock (Big Ben); of the Standard Clock and Standard Galvanic Chronograph of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; and of Standard Clocks in most principal Home and Foreign Observatories.

**MAKERS OF ADMIRALTY STANDARD COMPASSES.**

Only Places of Business—

**61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.**

**NEW GEOLOGICAL MAPS.**

Scale  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles to an inch; size 50 inches by 58.

**GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** By ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Surveys of the United Kingdom. Price, Mounted on Rollers, Varnished, 42s.

Fourth Edition. Scale, 12 miles to an inch; size, 36 inches by 42.

**GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES.** By ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Surveys of Great Britain and Ireland. This Map shows all the Railways, Roads, &c., and when Mounted in Case, folds into a convenient pocket size, making an excellent Travelling Map. Price, in Sheet, 25s.; Mounted on Linen, in Case, 30s.; on Rollers, Varnished, 32s.

Scale, 6 inches to a mile; size, 65 inches by 76.

**GEOLOGICAL MAP OF LONDON.** Stanford's Library Map of London Geologically coloured by JAMES B. JORDAN. The Geology compiled from the Maps and Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Price, 24 Sheets in Portfolio, 52s. 6d.; Mounted in Morocco Case, or on Rollers, Varnished, £4; Mounted on Spring Rollers, £6 6s.

Scale, 8 miles to an inch; size, 31 inches by 38.

**GEOLOGICAL MAP OF IRELAND.** Founded on the Maps of the Geological Survey of Sir Richard Griffith and of Professor J. Bute Jukes. By EDWARD HULL, M.A., F.R.S.; Director of H.M.'s Geological Survey of Ireland. Price, in Sheets, 25s.; Mounted on Linen, in Case, 30s.; on Roller, Varnished, 32s.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

# COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL RECEIPTS

*And Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy and Domestic Economy and Hygiene;*

Designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families.

## SIXTH EDITION.

### NAMES OF CONTRIBUTORS.

JOHN ATTFIELD, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

J. WORTLEY AXE, Assistant Professor in the Royal Veterinary College.

LLOYD BULLOCK, F.I.C., F.C.S.

E. L. BARRET, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.

E. CANTON, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital.

SPENCER COBBOLD, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Parasitic Diseases in the Middlesex Hospital, and on Botany in the Royal Veterinary College.

STEPHEN DARBY, F.C.S.

JOHN GARDNER, F.C.S.

WILLIAM HARKNESS, F.I.C., F.C.S., F.R.M.S., Assistant Chemist in the Laboratory of the Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House.

C. W. HEATON, F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer on Chemistry at the Charing Cross Hospital.

EDMUND NEISON, F.I.C., F.C.S., Principal Assistant in the Laboratory of the Royal Veterinary College.

WILLIAM PRITCHARD, Professor of Anatomy in the Royal Veterinary College.

A. E. SANSOM, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.P. and S., Physician to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

J. B. SIMONDS, Principal of, and Professor of Pathology in, the Royal Veterinary College.

JOHN SPILLER, F.C.S.

JOHN STENHOUSE, LL.D., F.R.S., formerly Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

RICHARD V. TUSON, F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Veterinary College (EDITOR).

DR. DE VRIJ, of the Hague.

It has been considered desirable to bring out the Sixth Edition of this book in Monthly Parts, each consisting of 112 pages. The first Part appeared in March, and it is intended to complete the work in about 15 such (monthly) Parts, at 2s. 6d. each.

The New Edition, which will exceed the last by some 400 pages, will contain a greatly increased number of Receipts culled from the most reliable English and foreign journals: numerous articles on Applied Chemistry, Pharmacy, Hygiene, Human and Veterinary Medicine, &c., will be added; many of the old articles will be extended; and, where desirable, the text will be illustrated by Woodcuts.

*Names of Subscribers may be sent to the Publishers,*

**J. & A. CHURCHILL, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.**

### FOWNE'S CHEMISTRY BY WATTS.

\*.\* The rapid development of the Science of Chemistry having for many years caused a steady increase in the bulk of this work, it was determined by the Publishers to divide it into two volumes, each complete in itself, and sold separately.

**Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. Twelfth Edition, with Coloured Plate and 154 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.**

**Chemistry of Carbon Compounds, or Organic Chemistry. Twelfth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.**

"May be with justice described as one of the best written and most accurate works of the kind in this or in any other language."—*Dublin Medical Journal*.

"Mr. Watts has done his duty with his usual skill. . . . Well sustains the high character the book has so long enjoyed."—*Lancet*.

"Mr. Watts has evidently done all in his power to render the book worthy of the high reputation it has always enjoyed as a student's text-book."—*Popular Science Review*.

"In Mr. Watts' hands 'Fownes' will continue to retain its character as a model of what a scientific treatise should be."—*Chemist and Druggist*.

"Edited by the able editor of the 'Dictionary of Chemistry,' no one could have been elected more fitted for the task, and he has performed his work well."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, Sixth Edition, fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**Notes for Students in Chemistry: A Syllabus.**

By ALBERT J. BERNAYS, Professor of Chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, Seventh Edition, with 98 Engravings, fcap. 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**Bowman's Practical Chemistry, including Analysis.** Edited by C. L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London.

\*.\* In this edition the entire Analytical Course has been reduced to a tabular form, and symbols and equations have been freely used.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Second Edition, with Engravings, 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, specially adapted for Schools.** By F. CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., Senior Science Master at the High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with numerous Plates and Engravings on Wood, 8vo, 18s.

**A Manual of Practical Hygiene.** By E. A. PARKES, M.D., F.R.S. Edited by F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., Professor of Military Hygiene in Army Medical School.

"It would be like painting the lily or gilding refined gold to say anything at the present period of its existence in praise of this valuable and unique work."—*Sanitary Record*.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, Cheap Edition, fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**Nutrition in Health and Disease: A Contribution to Hygiene, to Clinical Medicine, and to the Prevention of Disease.** By J. HENRY BENNETT, M.D.

The Library Edition may also be had. 8vo. 7s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Third Edition, with 1,138 Wood Engravings, crown 8vo, 14s.

**A Manual of Botany; including the Structure, Functions, Classifications, Properties, and Uses of Plants.** By ROBERT BENTLEY, F.L.S., Professor of Botany, King's College, and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 150 Illustrations, 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**A Manual of Microscopic Mounting, with Notes and the Collection and Examination of Objects.** By JOHN H. MARTIN, Member of the Society of Public Analysts.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

## QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in University College, London; with the co-operation of WM. ARCHER, F.R.S., M.R.I.A., Dublin; F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; and E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Histology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London.

CONTENTS OF No. LXX.—NEW SERIES, PRICE 5s.

### MEMOIRS—

On the Phenomena accompanying the Maturation and Impregnation of the Ovum. By F. M. Balfour, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Notes on the Structure and Development of Osseous Tissue. (From the Physiological Laboratory of University College, London.) By E. A. Schäfer. (With Two Plates.)

Recent Researches into the Nature of Lichens. By Sydney H. Vines, B.A., B.Sc., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. (With Plate.)

On the Endothelium of the Body-Cavity and Blood-Vessels of the Common Earthworm, as demonstrated by Silver-Staining. By D'Arcy Power, Exeter College, Oxford. (With Plate.)

On the Life-History of *Bacillus anthracis*. By J. Cosser Ewart, M.B., University College, London. (With Plate.)

Experimental Contribution to the Etiology of Infectious Diseases, with special reference to the Doctrine of Contagium vivum. By E. Klein, M.D., F.R.S. (With Plate.)

On the Nature of Fermentation. By Joseph Lister, F.R.S., Professor of Clinical Surgery in, and Surgeon to, King's College Hospital, &c.

NOTES AND MEMORANDA.

PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

# PUBLICATIONS BY BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, AND COX.

## NEW WORKS FOR ART STUDENTS.

**ARTISTIC ANATOMY**, for the use of Students in Schools of Art. By JOHN SPARKES, Head Master of the National Art Training Schools, South Kensington. In a few days. 5s.

**ANATOMY OF THE EXTERNAL FORMS OF MAN**, designed for the Use of Artists, Sculptors, &c. By Dr. J. FAU. Twenty-nine Plates. Folio. Plain, 24s. coloured, 42s.

**THE STUDENT'S MANUAL OF ARTISTIC ANATOMY**. With twenty-five Plates of the bones and surface muscles of the human figure; together with a description of the origin, insertion, and use of the muscles. By W. J. MUCKLEY, Principal of the Manchester School of Art. ADOPTED BY THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, South Kensington. 5s. 6d.

**THIRD GRADE PERSPECTIVE**, comprising Angular and Oblique Perspective, Shadows and Reflections, specially prepared for the use of Art Students. By H. J. DENNIS, Art Master, Lambeth School of Art, Dulwich College, &c. ADOPTED BY THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, South Kensington. In twelve parts, 1s. each, or in 1 vol. half-bound, 15s.

By the same Author, price 2s. 6d.

**SECOND GRADE PERSPECTIVE** (Theory and Practice), containing twenty-one Block Illustrations, twelve well-executed plates on Parallel and Angular Perspective, and many Examination Exercises: specially prepared for the use of Art Students. ADOPTED BY THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, South Kensington.

**ELEMENTARY ANATOMICAL STUDIES OF THE BONES AND MUSCLES**, for the use of Students and Schools, from the Drawings of J. FLAXMAN, R.A. Lately used as a Text-book of Anatomy in the Art Schools at South Kensington. Twenty plates, with Text, paper wrapper, 2s.

**ICONOCLASTIC OR MOVEABLE ANATOMY**. Consisting of Coloured Plates of the Human Body, moveable in all its interior parts, forming the most simple yet perfect method of learning the Physiology and Anatomy of the Human Economy. From the French of Prof. Withowski. Atlas and Text complete. Price 7s. 6d. In a few days.

## THE STUDENTS' AIDS SERIES.

Specially designed to assist Students in committing to memory, and grouping the subjects upon which they are to be Examined. In a convenient and uniform size for the pocket. Price 1s. each, paper wrapper; 1s. 6d. in cloth.

**AIDS TO ANATOMY**. By GEORGE BROWN, M.R.C.S., Gold Medalist, Charing Cross Hospital. Third Thousand. "The little book is well done."—*The Lancet*.

**AIDS TO SURGERY**. By the same Author.

**AIDS TO BOTANY**. Brief Outlines of the Elementary Facts of the Science, including a Description of some of the most important Natural Orders. By C. E. ARMAND SEMPLE, B.A., M.B. Cantab., M.R.C.P. Lond.

**AIDS TO CHEMISTRY**. By the same Author. Second Thousand. Part I.—Inorganic: Oxygen to the Metalloids Inclusive.

"Students preparing for Matriculation at the London University, and other Examinations, will find it simply invaluable."—*Students' Journal*.

**AIDS TO CHEMISTRY**. Part II.—Inorganic: The Metals. By the same Author. [In a few days.]

**AIDS TO FORENSIC MEDICINE AND TOXICOLOGY**. By W. DOUGLAS HEMMING, M.R.C.S.

**AIDS TO EXAMINATIONS**. By the same Author. Being Questions and Answers on Materia Medica, Medicine, Midwifery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine.

\* Messrs. BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, are the specially appointed Agents for the "Revue des Deux Mondes," and most of the Scientific and Medical Periodicals of the Continent.

LONDON: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, Medical, Scientific, and Art Publishers, 20, King William Street, Strand. (Paris and Madrid.)

## WORKS IN SCIENCE, MEDICINE, ETC.

**FIELD GEOLOGY**, with a Section on Palaeontology. By W. HENRY PENNING, F.G.S., of H.M. Geological Survey, and A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S., of H.M. Geological Survey. Illustrated with wood-cuts and coloured map. 6s. "Satisfies a want which has long been felt and frequently expressed."—*Nature*.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY**. By GEORGE THIN, M.D. 5s. "No more valuable text-book for the Student will be found, nor one containing a greater amount of useful information in the most convenient form."—*Medical Press*.

**NEW MANUAL OF PHYSIOLOGY**. By Professors KUSS and DUVAL, of Strasbourg. Translated by Professor AMORY, M.D. Illustrated with 150 engravings, 10s. 6d. "The best Physiology in the English language."—*Medical Press*. "The best Student's Manual we have seen."—*Medico-Chir. Rev.*

**THE PRINCIPLES OF THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY**, with special reference to the Constitution of Chemical Compounds. By IRA REMSON, M.D., Ph.D. 6s. "Original, and worthy of careful perusal."—*New York Record*.

**FOOD; its Varieties, Chemical Composition, Nutritive Value, Physical Functions and Uses, Adulterations, &c.** By the late HENRY LETHEBY, M.B., M.A., Ph.D., &c. Second Edition, 5s. "Either as a text-book for schools or as a household guide, it is excellently adapted."—*Public Opinion*.

**SHORT LECTURES ON SANITARY SUBJECTS**. By RICHARD J. HALTON, L.K.Q.C.P., L.R.C.P. Edin., L.R.C.S.I., &c. Medical Officer of Health to Kelso. 5s. "A book well adapted to popular reading and replete with sound knowledge promotive of good health and long life."—*Sanitarian*.

**NOTES ON NUISANCES, DRAINS, AND DWELLINGS: their Detection and Cure**. By W. H. PENNING, F.G.S. Second Edition. 6d. "The directions, which are plain, sound and practical, will be found useful in every household."—*The Doctor*.

**THE BODY AND ITS AILMENTS: a (Family) Handbook of Familiar Directions for Care and Medical Aid in the more usual Complaints and Injuries**. By GEORGE H. NAPIER, A.M., M.D. With over 100 illustrations. 6s. "A domestic medicine so simple, yet reliable."—*Public Opinion*.

**THE PHILOSOPHY OF VOICE**. Showing the right and wrong Action of the Breath and Vocal Cords in Speech and Song. By CHARLES LUNN. Fourth Edition. 1s. 6d. "Well suited for educational purposes. Public speakers, as well as vocalists, will find his teachings of use."—*The Athenaeum*.

**THE PROTOPLASMIC THEORY OF LIFE**. Containing the Latest Researches on the Subject. By J. DRYSDALE, M.D., F.R.M.S., President of the Liverpool Microscopical Society. 5s. "Will quite repay perusal."—*Nature*.

**MATERIALISM COMPATIBLE WITH DOGMATIC THEOLOGY**. By the same Author. 1s.

**MEDICAL MEN AND MANNERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**. 2s. By 'Archæogenos'. "His historical introduction is interesting, and much of it is new, and of itself is worth perusal. . . . A brochure well known and widely read, the more widely the better."—*Medical Press*.

**A PHYSICIAN'S SERMON TO YOUNG MEN**. By WILLIAM PRATT, M.A., M.D., &c. 1s. "The delicate topic is handled wisely, judiciously, and religiously, as well as very plainly."—*Guardian*.

**THE RELIGION OF ROME**, described by a Roman. Translated and edited, with notes, by WILLIAM HOWITT. 5s. "Should be attentively studied by all who trace in religious beliefs the rise and fall of nations."—*London News*. "A startling book by a writer who speaks with the confidence and preciseness which personal experience alone can give."—*Literary World*.

**OVERWORK AND PREMATURE MENTAL DECAY: its Treatment**. By C. H. F. ROUTH, M.D., M.R.C.P. Lond., Senior Physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children. Third Edition. 2s. 6d.



# RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE

OFFERED AT THE REDUCED PRICES AFFIXED BY

**BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.**
**Agassiz (Louis), Recherches sur les**

Poissons Fossiles, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des loix de la succession et du développement organique de poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . . enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to of Text, and 18 livraisons, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and one more of "Planches omises," containing in all 384 plates, many of them in tints (pub. at 648 frs.), 217. 1833-44

**Agassiz, Monographie d'Echinodermes,**

vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. in 1, 4to with 63 plates, including the Atlas of 9 plates (pub. at 98 frs.), 17. 102. Neuchatel, 1839-42

**Agassiz, Iconographie des Coquilles Ter-**

tières, large 4to, 15 plates (pub. at 15 frs.), rare, 182. 1845

**Agassiz, Etudes critiques sur les Mol-**

lusques Fossiles, 4 livraisons, 1 vol. 4to, 105 plates (pub. at 108 frs.), half bound morocco, 17. 122. 1840-45

**Agassiz, Mémoire sur les moules de Mol-**

lusques vivants et fossiles—1re partie: Les moules d'Acéphales vivants, 4to, 12 plates (pub. at 12 frs.), 102. 1838

**Agassiz, Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc., adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to (pub. at 80 frs.), 17. 102. Soloduri, 1842-46**

—NOMENCLATORIS ZOOLOGICI INDEX UNIVERSALIS, thick 12mo, 1,136 pages (pub. at 13 frs. 50 cs.), 22. Sol-duri, 1848

**Agassiz, Ophiures. 4to, 5 Plates—Mollusques.**

4to, 5 plates—Pisces Celebes, folio, 4 plates. Together 52.

**Agassiz, Monographie des Poissons Fos-**

siles du Système Dévonien (OLD RED SANDSTONE, vieux Grès Rouge), Livraisons 1 et 2, folio, the 26 plates only, mostly coloured, without text (pub. at 50 frs.), 52. Neuchatel, 1844

**Agassiz, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons**

d'Eau douce de l'Europe centrale:—

Livra. I.—SALMO AND THYMALLUS, folio, with 27 plates, 1839 (pub. at 75 frs.) Livra. II.—EMBRIOLOGIE DES SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo, and 14 plates in folio, 1842 (pub. at 36 frs.). 17. 12. Livra. II. bis.—ANATOMIE DES SALMONES, folio, 11 plates (pub. at 30 frs.). Together, 52 remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately coloured and heightened with silver, half morocco top edges gilt, 47. 42. 1839-42

A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the few remaining copies are sold.

**Agassiz, Etudes sur les Glaciers. 8vo.**

Text and folio Atlas of 32 plates (pub. at 40 frs.), scarce, 17. 1840

**—UNTERSUCHUNGEN ÜBER DIE GLETSCHER, 8vo.**

Text and folio Atlas of plates (pub. at 40 frs.), 52. 1841

\*. A COMPLETE SET of the Above, 12 distinct works, published at about 502, offered on this occasion only, unbound, 287.

**Algérie, Exploration Scientifique de l':**

LUCAS, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS (Insectes, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes, et Hexapodes), 3 vols. imperial 4to. Text and imperial 4to Atlas of 122 splendid coloured plates of Butterflies, etc. (pub. at 171. 102.) sold 71. 102. Par. 1846-50

**LOCHE, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX ET DES**

MAMMIFÈRES, 3 vols. imperial 4to. Text and 2 Atlases containing 22 very fine plates of Mammals and Birds, sewed, 147. 1867

**GUICHENOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS ET**

REPTILES, 1 vol. imperial 4to. Text and Atlas of 12 coloured plates (pub. at 50 frs.), sewed, 17. 52. 1850

The text and plates of these magnificent publications on the Zoology of North Africa have been got up with an amount of luxury rarely put w. than reach of the naturalist; the plates especially are remarkable for the finest possible engraving and colouring.

**Beechey (Capt. F. W.), Zoology of the**

Pacific and Behring's Straits, during a Voyage in H.M.S. Blossom in 1825-28, 4to. 44 coloured plates, and 4 geological maps (pub. at 51. 52.), hf. mor., 37. 102. 1833

Contents: Mammalia, by Sir J. Richardson, 2 plates; Birds, by Vigors, 12 plates by E. Leach; Fish, by Lay and Bennett, 9 plates; Crustacea, by Owen, 5 plates; Reptiles, by J. E. Gray, 4 plates; Mollusca, by J. E. Gray, 12 plates; Geology by Buckland, 4 maps.

**"Beagle," Zoology of the Voyage of the,**

under the command of Capt. FITZROY, 1832-36, edited by C. DARWIN.

CONTENTS:

FOSSIL MAMMALIA, by Professor R. OWEN, 32 plates 1843

MAMMALIA, by WATERHOUSE, 32 col. plates, and 3 of structure 1843

BIRDS, by J. GOULD, 50 coloured plates 1841

FISH, by L. JENYNS, 29 plates 1843

REPTILES, by T. BELL, 20 plates 1843

A complete set, as described above, 5 vols. in 3, royal 4to, half morocco, uncut, extremely rare, 167. 1839-43

**Blume, Flora Javæ, nec non insularum**

adjacentium, complete, 3 vols., 238 finely coloured plates, Brux. 1827-31

—Nova Series—Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon: 70 plates carefully coloured, 1832—

together 4 vols. roy. folio, 308 coloured plates, sells at 254. unbd. 81. 1827-58.

**—the same, 4 vols. half bound,**

morocco gilt, uncut, 127.

**Blume, Museum Botanicum Lugduno-**

Batavum, sive Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus cognitarum descriptio, 40 parts, 2 vols. royal 8vo, 56 plates, sells 362. cloth, 162. Lugd. Bat. 1842-53

**"La Bonite" Voyage round the World:**

Voyage autour du Monde, 1836 et 1837, sur la Corvette *La Bonite* commandée par M. Vaillant:

ZOOLOGIE, par MM. Eydoux et Souleyet, 2 vols. royal 8vo, and royal folio Atlas of 101 beautifully coloured plates, depicting Fish, Reptiles, Birds, Crustacea, Insects, Mammals, Mollusca, Zoophytes, etc., for the most part inedited species, their anatomy being richly illustrated, offered a bargain, 47. Paris, 1841-52

About 70 inedited species of Birds, Mammals, and other Vertebrata are described in the work, several being types of new or little known Genera.

**Brown's (Thos.) Illustrations of Fossil**

CONCHOLOGY, with descriptions and localities of all the Species, thick royal 4to, 3,520 figures on 116 coloured plates, (pub. at 51. 102.) hf. bd. uncut, 47. 42. 1842

The illustrations of "Fossil Conchology," with its sister work, "Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland," will be found to embrace pretty full representations, descriptions and localities of all the known species, both fossil and recent, which have hitherto been met with in the strata, seas, land, and fresh waters of the British Islands.

**Brown's (T.) Illustrations of the Recent**

CONCHOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all Species, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, royal 4to, 62 accurately coloured plates, containing 1,460 figures, (pub. at 37. 32.) hf. bd. uncut, 27. 152. 1843

The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist. This work is illustrated by 62 coloured plates, exhibiting nearly 3,000 figures.

**Cuba: Ramon de la Sagra, Histoire phy-**

sique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba, 11 vols. royal 8vo. Text and 9 Atlases, folio, containing 274 plates, mostly coloured (pub. at 321.), sewed, 287. Paris, 1843-57

**—the same, bound in 9 vols. large**

8vo, and 2 folio Atlases, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, 347. 1843-57

Complete sets are now getting scarce.

This fine work is divided as follows.

**I. Histoire Physique et Politique (Géo-**

graphie, Climat, Agriculture, Commerce, etc.) de l'île de Cuba, Text, 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas of 11 plates and a map (pub. at 30 frs.), 202. 1842

This work contains additions by Berthelot on the Historical Geography of the island, and will be eagerly read by all who are interested in the discoveries of Columbus.

**II. Zoologie.**

MAMMIFÈRES ET OISEAUX, par Sagra et A. d'Orbigny, Text 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 41 coloured plates, 28 of them Birds (pub. at 150 frs.), 47. 1849

REPTILES, par Cotteau et Bibron. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 31 coloured plates, 67. 1840

MOLLUSQUES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text, 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas of 59 coloured plates (published at 130 frs.), sewed, 27. 1853

## RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—continued.

## II. Zoologie—continued.

- FORAMINIFERES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 12 coloured plates (pub. at 65 frs.) sewed, 2l. 1839
- POISSONS, par Guichenot. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 5 coloured plates, out of print. 1837
- INSECTES, par Guérin Méneville. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 20 coloured plates, out of print. 1844

## III. Botanique.

- PLANTES VASCULAIRES (Phanerogamia), par Richard. Text 8vo, and Atlas of 102 plates, out of print. 1849
- PLANTES CELLULAIRES (Cryptogamia), par Montagne. Text, 1 vol. 8vo, and Atlas of 20 coloured plates (pub. at 110 frs.) sewed, 4l. 4s. 1838-42

The American Collector and public libraries should secure at once a perfect set of this grand work; men of science should avail themselves of the present opportunity of acquiring the Divisions *separately* at the prices affixed.

**Day's (Francis) Fishes of Malabar**, royal 4to, with 20 plates by the Author (pub. at 2l. 2s.), cloth 1l. 1865

**Donovan's Natural History of the Insects of China**, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnaeus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by Westwood, royal 4to, 50 coloured plates containing 220 figures, half red morocco, 5l. 1842

**Donovan (E.), Natural History of the Insects of India**, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, royal 4to, 58 coloured plates, half red morocco, 5l. 1838

**Falconer's and Cautley's Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis**, or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India, Parts 1 to 9, royal folio, map, and 102 plates by Ford, representing in many cases the fossils of the natural size, with Letter-press description to Part 1, all issued—MURCHISON'S (C. M.D.) Description of the Plates of Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, from Memoranda by the late HUGH FALCONER, 8vo, 1866 (pub. at 10l.) unbound, 3l. 10s. 1846-49-66

—The same, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, and 1 vol. 8vo, half green morocco, top edge gilt, uncut, 5l.

The beautiful execution of the plates renders the work of great use to the Student or Naturalist.

**Falconer's (Hugh), Palæontological Memoirs and Notes**, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; compiled and edited by CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S., 2 stout vols. 8vo., portrait, woodcuts, and 72 plates (pub. at 2l. 2s.) cloth, 1l. 4s. 1863

The present work is a collection of memoirs, some of which were published during his lifetime, but many were not, together with such passages from his Note-books as have appeared to the editor most important and complete.

Contents:—Vol. I. Biography, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis; Vol. II. Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

Just completed, by facsimile reprint of Vols. 1 and 2.

**Faraday's Experimental Researches in Electricity**, 3 vols. 8vo., with 16 plates, cloth, 2l. 8s. 1839-55

Each volume sold separately for 21s.

This book is still the great text-book of Electricians, and will always remain the Master-Key of the science. New discoveries may and will be made, but to Faraday's Researches the scientific world will always have to refer as to their *Magnum Opus*.

Copies have lately sold for seven and eight guineas: the above therefore be secured at once before the price rises again.

**Gray's (J. E.) Synopsis of the Species of Whales and Dolphins** in the Collection of the British Museum, 4to, with 37 plates, 7s. 6d. 1868

**Gray's Species of Starfish in the British Museum**, 4to, with 16 plates of Figures of all the New Species, 5s. 1866

**Harris's Aurelian; A Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies**, and the Plants on which they feed; including an account of their respective Changes and their Haunts when in the winged state. New and improved edition, containing a complete Modern Nomenclature of all the Species figured in the work, and further accounts of their economy, by J. O. Westwood, small folio, with 41 plates, containing about 400 figures of Moths, Butterflies, Caterpillars, &c., and the Plants on which they feed, exquisitely coloured (pub. at 8l. 8s.) half bound morocco extra, gilt edges, 3l. 13s. 6d. 1840

This extremely beautiful work is the only one which contains our English Moths and Butterflies of the full natural size, with all their changes of Caterpillar, Chrysalis, &c., and the plants on which they feed.

**Hooker (W. J.) Musci Exotici**, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. Large Paper, 176 plates, beautifully coloured, half olive morocco, top edge gilt, 7l. 1818-20

**Hooker's Niger Flora; or an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa**, 8vo, with 2 Views, a map, and 50 Botanical plates, (published at 21s.) cloth, 3s. 6d. 1849

**Hutton (F. W.), and G. H. F. Ulrich's** Report on the Geology and Gold Fields of Otago, 8vo, coloured geological map, and ten plates, cloth, 10s. Dunedin, 1875

A valuable and exhaustive account of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Southern part of New Zealand, including a list of the Mammals, Birds, and other Fauna of this hitherto unexplored colony.

**Jesse's Researches into the History of the British Dog**. From Ancient Laws, Charters, and Historical Records. With Original Anecdotes and Illustrations of the Nature and Attributes of the Dog from the Poets and Prose Writers of Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern Times. By GEORGE R. JESSE. Two splendid Library volumes, 8vo, with 33 engravings, des. and etched by the Author, India Proof Impressions of the plates (published at 3l. 3s.), extra cloth, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1866

—The same, India Proofs, whole morocco extra, gilt edges, 3l. 3s.

**Leach (W. E.), Malacostraca Podophthalma Britannica**, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, &c. Illustrated with coloured figures of all the species by JAMES SWINNEY, 12 parts, royal 4to, complete, 54 coloured plates, (published at 8l. 8s.) half morocco, 6l. 6s. 1815-20-75

—The same, Large Paper, 10 parts, imperial 4to, 54 coloured plates (published at 12l. 1s.) half bound morocco, 8l. 8s. 1815-20-75

—The same, Parts XVIII. and XIX. completing the work, royal 4to, 7 coloured plates, 2l. 2s. 1875

—Parts XVIII. and XIX. Large Paper, imperial 4to, 7 coloured plates, 3l. 3s. 1876

The Authors of this work announced that it was their intention to complete it in about 10 parts; however, they stopped short at part XVII. Since the acquisition of the stock by Mr. Quaritch, he has had the work completed by Mr. George Brettingham Sowerby, the eminent naturalist. That gentleman has drawn fifteen new species, on six entire new copper plates, with descriptive letter-press, a Generic and Specific Index to the entire work, and to this issue is added plate 35, a very large figure of a lobster, which remained unfinished at the cessation of the work.

This is the finest book on Stalk-eyed Crustacea.

**Lindley and Hutton's Fossil Flora of Great Britain**: or Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state in this country. By JOHN LINDLEY and WILLIAM HUTTON. A Re-Issue in 3 vols. 8vo, 230 plates, with text, half Roxburghe, uncut, 5l. 5s. (1831-38) 1872

**Lowe's (R. T.) Fauna et Flora Maderæ ET PORTUS SANCTI**: Two Memoirs on the Ferns, Flowering Plants, and Land Shells of Madeira and Porto Santo, with Appendix, small 8vo, 2 folding plates of Shells, bds., 3s. 6d. 1851

**Lowe's Fishes of Madeira, with original** figures from Nature of all the Species, by the Hon. C. E. C. NORTON and Mr. YOUNG, in 5 parts (all published), containing Introduction, xvi pp. and descriptive letter-press, 105 pp. with 28 lithographed plates, in 1 vol. royal 8vo (pub. at 21s.), half bound, uncut, 12s. 1843-60

—the same, royal 8vo, 19 of the 28 plates coloured, the rest plain (pub. at 2l. 2s.), half morocco, 1l. 15s. 1843-60

—the same, the Large Paper issue, 28 plates, of which plates 1—16 20 and 25 are coloured (pub. at 4l. 4s.), half bound morocco, uncut, 2l. 10s. 1843-60

Plates 17, 18, 19, 21-24, 26 and 27 were never issued coloured, the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's lifetime.

**Lowe's Manual Flora of Madeira, and** the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I. and II part 1, small 8vo, all that ever will be published, over 700 pp. in 1 vol. (pub. at 15s.), cloth, 5s. 1868-71

**Murchison (Sir R. I.), Geology of Russia** in Europe and the Ural Mountains, by R. MURCHISON, E. DE VERNEUIL, and Count A. VON KEYSERLING. Vol. I. Geology. Vol. II. Palæontologie (in French), 2 vols. thick royal 4to, with 7 F. & G. coloured Maps, and Geological Sections, 12 lithographic Views and 50 plates of Fossil Remains, chiefly Shells, and numerous woodcuts (pub. at 8l. 8s.) cloth, 4l. 4s. 1848

Contents: Vol. I. Palæozoic and Secondary Rocks: Silurian Rocks of Scandinavia and Russia; the Devonian, Carboniferous, Permian, Oolitic and Cretaceous Systems; the Ural Mountains and Timan Range, and superficial Deposits of Russia; Views, plates of Corals, and 7 maps.

Vol. II. Palæontologie: Animaux, Radières, Amélieux, Mollusques, 50 plates.

Murchison ranks among the founders of Geology; it is as a geologist alone that he must be known to posterity. In 1841, Murchison surveyed the whole of the Ural Mountains, under the auspices of the Emperor and with the assistance of Count Keyserling and De Verneuil, the results of which survey appeared in 1845, in the magnificent work entitled "Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains."—*Geikie*.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.

## RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE—continued.

**Monthly Microscopical Journal** (the), and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, complete from the commencement in 1869 to Dec. 1877, edited by HENRY LAWSON, M.D. 18 vols. complete, 8vo, many plates (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*), cloth, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1869-77

**Murray (A.) Geographical Distribution OF MAMMALS**, with a copious synonymic list of Species, 4to, 103 coloured plates and maps, shewing the geographical distribution of each separate family (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*), cloth, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1866

"A book of much solid and sterling merit."—*Saturday Review*.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

**Bonaparte (Prince C. L.), Conspectus GENERUM AVIUM**, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. Vol. I. pp. 543, II. pp. 232 (all published), Index, pp. 12, hf. calf, gilt, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1850-55

A most indispensable textbook for Ornithologists.

**The Ibis: a Magazine of General Ornithology**, edited by Slater, Vol. 5, 8vo, 13 coloured plates, sd. 1863—Vol. 6, 10 coloured plates, sd. 2*l.* 1*s.* 1864  
These two volumes are very rare and often wanted to make up sets of this important periodical. Vol. VI. includes the General Index, 1859-1864.

**Des Murs' Iconographie Ornithologique:** nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de Complément aux planches Enluminées du Buffon et aux planches coloriées de Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouise, avec texte, figures par Prévot et Oudard, complete in 1 vol. impl. 4to, 73 superbly coloured plates, 8*l.* 8*s.* Paris, 1845-49

— the same, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, 9*l.* 9*s.* 1845-49  
— the same, Large Paper, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, 72 superbly coloured plates (pub. at 16*l.* 16*s.* in parts), 10*l.* 10*s.* Paris, 1845-49  
This beautiful work, now out of print, and very scarce, forms a "Complément" to Buffon's Planches Enluminées and Temminck and Laugier's Planches Coloriées. The new work, "Exotic Ornithology," by Messrs. Slater and Salvin, now complete, forms a suite to the "Iconographie." Those who possess the works of Buffon or Temminck, and all subscribers to the "Exotic Ornithology," should also have this fine work of Des Murs.

**Indian Ornithology. Hume's Stray FEATHERS:** a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Vol. I. 8vo, complete in six parts, 496 pp. and Index, sd. 1*l.* 5*s.* Calcutta, 1872-3

— Vol. II. 5 parts, 336 pp. sd. 1*l.* 5*s.* 1874  
— Vol. III. 6 parts, map and coloured plates, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1875  
— Vol. IV. in 6 parts, royal 8vo, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1876  
— Vol. V. in 6 parts, royal 8vo. 1*l.* 5*s.* 1877

**Layard's Birds of South Africa.** New Edition, almost entirely re-written by R. B. Sharpe, F.L.S., F.Z.S., to be completed in 6 parts, royal 8vo, 12 or more coloured plates, price to subscribers only, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1875

Parts I.-IV. are now ready; the remaining two will be delivered within twelve months. The purchaser is to bind himself to take the *entire work*.

**Lewin (W.), Birds of New South Wales.** imperial 4to, 26 finely coloured plates, half morocco, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1822

This is a new issue, in which the birds are coloured by an artist, not a dauber, as the original copies were.

**Hume's (Allan) Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade-Mecum:** containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of Birds, Eggs, Nests, Feathers, and Skeletons, 1 plate and 81 pp. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* Calcutta, 1874

**Exotic Ornithology, by Slater and Salvin,** complete in 13 parts, imperial 4to, 100 superbly coloured plates of hitherto undescribed and unfigured Birds, 13*l.* 13*s.* 1866-69

— another copy, half red morocco, top edge gilt, 14*l.* 14*s.* 1866-69  
— the same, Large Paper, imperial folio, 13 parts, complete, 100 beautifully coloured plates, subscription price, 27*l.* 6*s.* 1866-69

Under this title has been completed a series of 100 coloured lithographic Illustrations of New, or hitherto unfigured Birds, to form a supplement to Buffon's Planches Enluminées, Paris, 1770-86; to Temminck's Planches Coloriées, 5 vols. Paris, 1838; and to Des Murs' Iconographie Ornithologique, Paris, 1845-49.

Although it was originally intended by the Authors that the subjects for illustration in this work should be selected from the many new and remarkable ornithic forms which the exertions of modern collectors have recently brought to light in nearly every part of the world's surface, particularly within the tropics, it was found, as the work progressed, that it would be more convenient in this first series to restrict it to the illustration of the birds of the neotropical region, *i.e.* America south of the United States.

Fifteen copies have been printed on Large Paper, royal folio, to match the Large Paper issues of Temminck and Des Murs. The subscription price of these copies is, each part, 2*l.* 2*s.*

**Rowley's (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany, Part I.—XII.**, royal 4to, 105 plates, mostly coloured, 8*l.* 13*s.* 1875-77

Mr. Rowley's publication has for its object to advance the science. It will become a scarce book, as the author does not intend to sell all his copies. The illustrations are of the best kind.

**Owen's (Professor R.) Odontography;** or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the Vertebrate Animals. Royal 8vo, one vol. text, and Atlas containing 168 beautiful plates (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*), half-bound morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1840-45

**Prichard's Natural History of Man;**

comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, 4th Edition, revised and enlarged by EDWIN NORRIS, of the Royal Asiatic Society. 2 vols. royal 8vo, with 62 Coloured Plates, engraved on steel, and 100 engravings on wood, cloth, now getting scarce, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1855

This is the Great Text-Book of Ethnologists. The remarkable series of coloured plates accompanying this work forms a complete Pictorial Gallery of every variety of the human race scattered over the Globe. Advocates of the "One Pair Theory" will find no corroboration of their doctrines in the facts set forth in Dr. Prichard's learned work. However, if we cannot call all the Races of the World "brothers," we may surely treat them as "friends," and make ourselves acquainted with their leading physical and mental characteristics.

**Prichard's Six Ethnographical Maps.**

Supplement to the Natural History of Man, and to the Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, Coloured, and 1 sheet of letter-press, folio, and edition (pub. at 11*l.* 4*s.*), boards, 15*s.* London, 1821

**Schlegel et Wulverhorst, Traité de Fauconnerie,** atlas folio, 92 pp. of Text, with 17 large Plates of the noble Sport of Falconry, compiled by the celebrated SONDERLAND and M. WOLF, consisting of Frontispiece, two grand Views, two Coloured Plates of Trappings, Instruments, and Implements, and 12 large splendidly Coloured Plates of Falcons, a splendid work (pub. at 9*l.*), half-bound red morocco, gilt edges, 6*l.* 6*s.* Leiden et Dusseldorf, 1844-53

**Sweet's Cistineæ; or, Natural Order of**

Cistus or Rock Rose. 1 vol. royal 8vo, complete, with 112 beautifully coloured plates, extra (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*), cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1875-76

One of the most interesting and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications. These copies are coloured in the finest manner by Mr. Hart, the artist who made the original drawings.

**Siebold's Flora Japonica, sive Plantae,**

quas in Imperio Japonica collegit, descripsit ex parte in ipso loco pingendas curavit Dr. Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD, digestis, Dr. J. G. ZUCCARINI. Centuria I. tab. 1-100. Volumen II. ab Auctionibus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit F. A. G. MIQUEL, continens: Centuria II. fasc. 1-X. tab. 101-150 (being all ever published)—together 2 vols. imperial 4to, containing 151 Plates, beautifully executed in lithography (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*), cloth, uncut, 6*l.* 6*s.* Lugduni, Bat., 1835-70

— the same, 2 vols. imperial 4to, containing Plates 1-150 superbly coloured, and a Structural Plate, half-bound morocco, *very rare*, 18*l.* 1835-70

The descriptive text is in French and Latin. This, the only existing work on the Flora of Japan, of which so many Flowers and Fir-Trees have been introduced to Europe, is now complete as far as the materials left by the author would reach; the MS. has been arranged and conducted through the press by Dr. Miquel. Coloured copies are of rare occurrence.

**Siebold, Fauna Japonica, sive descriptio**

animalium, qua in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collectis, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. TEMMINCK, H. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata. 1842-59

MAMMALIA, 1 vol. imperial 4to, 30 coloured plates, 2*l.* 1859

AVES, 1 vol. imperial 4to, 120 coloured plates, very rare, 16*l.* 16*s.* 1859

REPTILIA, 1 vol. imperial 4to, with 30 plates, sells 3*l.* boards, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1859

Contents:—Chelonii, 9 plates; Ophidi, 10 plates; Sauri, 2 plates; Eutrachii, 8 plates; all with French text.

PISCES, 1 vol. imperial 4to, with 150 plates, very rare, 7*l.* 10*s.* 1842

CRUSTACEA, 1 vol. imperial 4to, with 70 plates, 3*l.* 1859

The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

**Sowerby (James), British Miscellany;**

or coloured Figures of New, Rare, or little known Animal Subjects, 13 parts, complete in 1 vol. large 8vo, 76 finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, &c., sells at 3*l.* 3*s.*, half bound, uncut, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1840-6  
With an entirely new alphabetical Index, completing the work.

\*\* Catalogues of Valuable and Rare Works on Natural History and all departments of Science, Transactions of the Learned Societies, Scientific Journals, etc., gratis on application.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.



## SCHOOL BOOKS.

Sixth Edition, Revised, with Additions, and a Special Preface, fcap. 8vo. 5s.  
**TEXT-BOOK OF MUSIC.** By Henry C. BANISTER, Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music.

This Manual contains Chapters on Notation, Harmony, and Counterpoint; Modulation, Rhythm, Canon, Fugue, Voices, and Instruments; together with Exercises on Harmony, an Appendix of Examination Papers, and a Copious Index and Glossary of Musical Terms.

Fcap. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

**A CONCISE HISTORY OF MUSIC.** From the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. For the Use of Students. By H. G. BONAVIA HUNT, Warden of Trinity College, London, and Lecturer on Musical History in the same College. Second Edition, Revised. [Immediately.]

"Mr. Hunt has produced a well-arranged and really concise history of the subject with which he deals."—*Saturday Review*.

**ARITHMETIC.** By Rev. C. ELSE, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. Seventh Edition. 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA.** By the Rev. C. ELSE, M.A. Fourth Edition. 4s.

**ARITHMETIC.** By A. WRIGLEY, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**A Progressive Course of Examples. With Answers.** By J. WATSON, M.A. Third Edition. 2s. 6d.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO PLANE ASTRONOMY.** By P. T. MAIN, M.A. Third Edition. 4s.

**CONIC SECTIONS TREATED GEOMETRICALLY.** By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Second Edition. 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY STATICS.** By Rev. H. GOODWIN, D.D. Second Edition. 5s.

**ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS.** By Rev. H. GOODWIN, D.D. Second Edition. 5s.

**ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS.** By W. H. BESANT, M.A. Seventh Edition. 4s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON MENSURATION.** By B. T. MOORE, M.A. 5s.

**THE FIRST THREE SECTIONS OF NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA,** with an Appendix; and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections. By J. H. EVANS, M.A. Fifth Edition, by P. T. MAIN, M.A. 4s.

**ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY.** By T. P. HUDSON, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By W. S. ALDIS, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.** By T. G. VIVIAN. Third Edition. 4s. 6d.

**COMPANION TO THE GREEK TESTAMENT.** By A. C. BARRETT, A.M. Fourth Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo. [Immediately.]

**AN HISTORICAL AND EXPLANATORY TREATISE ON THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.** By W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON BELL & CO.  
 London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

## CAMBRIDGE TEXTS WITH NOTES.

Select portions of the Greek and Latin Authors, with Introduction and Notes by eminent Scholars. The texts are those of the "Bibliotheca Classica," and the "Grammar School Classics." In fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

**ÆSCHYLUS. Prometheus Vincit.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

**ÆSCHYLUS. Septem contra Thebas.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A. [Immediately.]

**EURIPIDES. Alceste.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

**EURIPIDES MEDEA.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

**EURIPIDES HIPPOLYTUS.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

**EURIPIDES HECUBA.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

**EURIPIDES BACCHÆ.** By F. A. PALEY, M.A.

**OVID. Selections from the Amores, Tristia, Heroides, Metamorphoses.** By the late Rev. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A. Others in preparation.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON BELL & CO. London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, and WHITTAKER & CO.

## THE BOTANIST'S POCKET-BOOK. By

W. R. HAYWARD. Containing, besides the characteristics of all species and varieties, the Botanical Name, Common Name, Soil and Situation, Colour, Growth, and Time of Flowering of every plant, arranged under its own order. Second edition, revised, fcap. 8vo. limp cl. th. 4s. 6d.

## SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. With

1,841 full page plates. Containing a Description and Life-size Drawing of every British Plant. Edited and brought up to the present standard of scientific knowledge by T. BOSWELL (formerly Syme), LL.D., F.R.S., &c. With popular descriptions of the Uses, History, and Traditions of each plant, by Mrs. LANKASTER, &c. The figures by J. C. Sowerby, F.L.S., J. De C. Sowerby, F.L.S., and J. W. Salter, A.L.S., F.G.S., and J. E. Sowerby. Third Edition, entirely revised.

Eleven volumes £22 8s. in cloth, £24 12s. in half morocco, and £28 3s. 6d. whole morocco. Sold separately, or in parts, 5s. each.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York St., Covent Garden.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON

THURSDAY, MAY 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Life-History of a Minute Septic Organism, with an Account of Experiments made to determine the Thermal Death-point: Rev. W. H. Dallinger.—On the Reversal of the Lines of Metallic Vapours, II.: Prof. Living and Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.—Preliminary Note on Experiments in Electro-Photometry: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.—On the Determination of the Scale Value of a Thomson's Quadrant Electrometer for Registering the Variations in Atmospheric Electricity at Kew Observatory: G. M. Whipple.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, at 8.30.—On some Gold Ornaments at Ravenna, of the Time of Theodoric: Count Ferdinand de Lasteyrie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 8.—Colour: Lord Rayleigh.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On *Marrubia*, a genus of the Simarubaceae: John Miers.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Chemical Aspect of Vegetable Physiology: Sidney H. Vines.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—Astronomical Photography: Rev. E. Ledger M.A., F.R.A.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 3.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—The Yorkshire Oolites: W. H. Huddleston.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Polarised Light: W. Spittswoode.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Indian Section: Telegraph Routes between England and India: Major Bateman-Champain, R.E.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, at 6.—Astronomical Photography: Rev. E. Ledger M.A., F.R.A.S.

MONDAY, MAY 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 2.—Monthly Meeting.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Physical Geography of the East: Prof. J. L. Porter.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Cantor Lecture: Putrefactive Changes: Dr. B. W. Richardson.

TUESDAY, MAY 7.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On Additions to the Menagerie in April, 1878: The Secretary.—Note on the Stridulating Organ of *Palinurus vulgaris*: T. Jeffery Parker.—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Hemipterous Fauna of St. Helena, and Speculations on its Origin: Dr. F. Buchanan White, F.L.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Vegetable Morphology: Prof. Thimelton Dyer.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 8.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Photograph: W. H. Preece.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.

THURSDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Über die Transformation der elliptischen Functionen: Dr. F. Klein.—Notes on the Solution of Static Problems connected with Linkworks and other Plane Mechanisms: Prof. Kennedy.

—On the Theory of Groups: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—Generalised Form of Certain Series: J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Colour: Lord Rayleigh.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Chemical Section: Recent Improvements in Alkali Manufacture: James Maclear.

WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes for Observations of Injurious Insects: Miss E. A. Ormerod.—Meteorological Observations taken at Cassiobury House from January to April, 1876: The Right Hon. the Earl of Essex.—Meteorological Observations taken at Holly Bank, Watford, during the half year ending August 31, 1877. Report on the Rainfall in Hertfordshire in 1877. Report on Phenological Observations in Hertfordshire in 1877: John Hupkinson, F.L.S., Hon. Sec.

FRIDAY, MAY 10.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Effects of Stress on Magnetisation: Sir Wm. Thomson.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, MAY 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Richard Steele: Prof. Morley.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Finchley.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

## THE ZOOLOGIST;

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture of the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

## Geology of Oxford, and the Valley of

THE THAMES. By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo, cloth. 17. 1s.

"It may be cordially and confidently recommended to all geologists to whom the Secondary rocks of England are a subject of interest."—*Academy*.

"A most important contribution to the knowledge of the ancient history of the earth, and supplies a need which happens just at this time to be keenly felt."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



# NEW LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

## THOS. FLETCHER,

MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

Complete List on Application.

### SECTION 2.—BLOWERS.

#### FOOT BLOWERS.

The average sale of these Blowers, Fig. 9, is about five hundred per annum, probably exceeding that of all other makers put together. They have proved themselves to be efficient, simple, strong, and able to stand hard and constant work. This pattern is now made in the following sizes:—

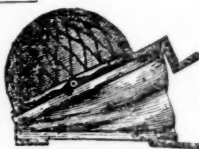


FIG. 9.

	Size over all, including step.	Pressure in inches of water.	Pressure in ounces.	Size of air pipe.	Price.
No. 2.—	13 X 10 X 6½ deep	15 in.	10 oz. on sq. in.	1 in.	16s. 0d.
No. 3.—	Ditto	30 in.	20 oz. "	1 in.	17s. 6d.
No. 4.—	Ditto	60 in.	2½ lbs. "	1 in.	21s. 0d.
No. 5.—	15 X 12 X 7 in. deep	30 in.	20 oz. "	1½ in.	25s. 0d.

In wood casing, protecting all except the footstep, 5s. extra.

The air pressure is perfectly steady in all positions. No. 2 is the most usual pattern for blowpipe work, and is generally used for autogenous soldering of lead chambers, being worked by the foot or under the arm as most convenient. No. 3 for powerful blowpipes, such as Fig. 8a, b, or c, and the gas furnace Fig. 40. No. 4 for lecture experiments, ether spray, &c. No. 5 for the injector furnace, Fig. 17, *Furnace List*, and for extra large blowpipes. This will supply over 300 cub. ft. of air per hour, having an available pressure of 1½ lbs. on square inch.

These blowers are strongly recommended for all purposes as being the most compact, simple, and efficient known. They are far stronger and more efficient than the blowers in ordinary use which are sold at five or six times the price.

#### FLETCHER'S AUTOMATIC BLOWER AND ASPIRATOR—Fig. 21.

FOR CHEMICAL LABORATORIES. This will be found a great improvement on the ordinary form. One of the most important points is the peculiar construction of the air and water inlet, which has been found to give an unusually high duty. With a fall of 2 ft. only between the water supply and waste level, using about 2 cub. ft. of water per hour, it will supply an ordinary chemical blowpipe; with a fall of 4 ft. it will supply two. Owing to the arrangement, the air supplied is unusually free from water vapour. Its efficiency as an aspirator is equal to its power in blowpipe work.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Fasten to a wall or upright pillar; it takes practically no room, being only 2½ in. diameter. Connect s with the water supply, and w with the waste pipe. Turn the water on slowly, and allow no more to pass than is sufficient to work properly. E is the connecting pipe for exhausting, B for blowpipe work, R relief to prevent syphoning off if w is connected to a waste pipe at a lower level than itself. If no permanent water supply is at hand, two vessels at different levels may be used, and sufficient water for an hour's work can be lifted in less than a minute. As made, the apparatus delivers air at a pressure of about 10 oz. in the square inch. If heavier pressures are required, close R, connect w to a rubber tube, and allow the water to escape at a higher level in proportion to the pressure required.

Price, complete for 2 or 4 ft. fall, 12s. 6d.

Tubing and connections for higher falls, 6d. per foot extra.

The air supplied by this apparatus is sufficient only for small blowpipes with fine jets. For larger blowpipes and furnaces the Foot Blowers, Fig. 9, are especially recommended.



FIG. 21.

#### FLETCHER'S NEW SELF-ACTING PRESSURE BLOWER, in Preparation.

This is powerful and entirely automatic, being suited for small furnace work. It will supply 12 or 20 ordinary blowpipes at once.

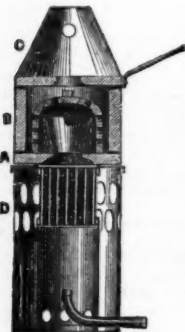


FIG. 11.

### SECTION 3.—GAS FURNACES WITHOUT BLAST.

#### SMALL LABORATORY FURNACE—Fig. 11.

For crucibles, with nickel-plated burner tubes, 40s. This takes crucibles up to 2½ by 2½ inches outside, and with a 3-ft. chimney, as supplied with the furnace, will melt copper, gold, silver, &c., in about 10 minutes, or cast-iron in 30 minutes from the time the gas is lighted. Small muffle fittings E, Fig. 12, with muffles 2½ by 3 by 2½ inches, inside, can be supplied with this furnace at an extra cost of 17s. 6d.; the ladle-holder, Fig. 13 (without burner), 10s.

This furnace can be supplied fitted for tube operations without extra cost.

(To be continued.)

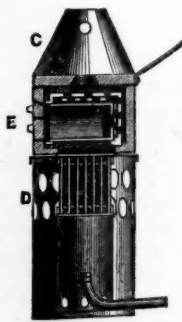


FIG. 12.

THOS. FLETCHER, MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

### SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

**HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICRO-**  
SCOPE, £13 15s.

**HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR**  
MICROSCOPE, £13 12s.

**HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICRO-**  
SCOPE, £5 5s.

**HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.**  
**ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.**

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING**  
VIEWS.

**HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The**  
"KALOPHANERON."

**HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES**  
for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

**JAMES HOW AND CO.,**

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

### THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & Co., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

**FRY'S**  
Standard.  
"A most and delicious valuable article."  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.

## CARACAS

AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED.

## COCOA

## HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,**  
No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

**WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,**  
No. 56.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

### A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

The above improvements can be applied to Holtz Machines of old form.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARISING APPARATUS, complete in Case, post free 3l. 8s. 6d.

CRYSTALS, showing Axis, Dichroism, &c., mounted for above, in similar case.

ALSO,  
Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting-power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer,

**JOHN WHITE, 228, PICCADILLY,**

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d. } Post  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } free.  
" Umbilical " 42s. and 52s. 6d.

Post Office Orders to be made payable to John White, Post Office Piccadilly.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,**  
&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness and Swelling of the Legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

**JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.**

## THE AMERICAN PATENT REVOLVING BOOK-CASE.

"So much admired at the late Conference of Librarians."—Academy.  
Specimens may now be seen at Messrs. TRÜBNER and CO.'S, 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill.

\*.\* Illustrated Price Lists on receipt of one stamp.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

**THE MAGAZINE OF ART.** Notice.—The **FIRST LARGE** edition of **PART I.** for **MAY** having been exhausted on the day of publication, a second edition has been put to press, which is now ready.

Now ready, **SECOND EDITION** of **PART I.**, for **May**, price **7d.**

## THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

**ILLUSTRATED, CONTAINING:—**  
 "THE GENERAL'S HEAD-QUARTERS." From the Picture by J. F. Pettie, R.A., for the Royal Academy Exhibition.  
 "OUR LIVING ARTISTS. E. M. Ward, R.A. By H. W. Sweny. With Engraving of the Portrait by G. Richmond, R.A., and Illustrations of two of his noted Pictures.

THE PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. With Illustrations.

ARTISTS' HAUNTS. By Walter H. Tregellas. I. Cornwall.

THE DUDLEY GALLERY.

"IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN." By Louise Joplin, from her Picture in the Dudley Gallery. Drawn on Wood by the Artist.

"FROM STONE TO LIFE." From

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

Now ready, **VOLUME 2**, price **7s. 6d.**

**THE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.** By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. With about 130 **ILLUSTRATIONS** and **MAPS.**

"The second volume of Dr. Brown's 'Countries of the World' is concerned with the United States, Mexico, and part of the West Indies. With some of the Pacific Districts Dr. Brown has made a personal acquaintance. This feature adds much to the interest of the work, which shows considerable power of graphic description, and contains besides a vast amount of really trustworthy geographical information. The book is profusely illustrated, most of the illustrations being appropriate and helpful."—*The Times*.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

**NOW READY, COMPLETE IN THREE VOLS.,**

2,880 pages, super-royal 8vo, cloth, £3 3s.; half morocco, £3 15s.

**DICTIONARY OF MECHANICS, THE PRACTICAL.**

By EDWARD H. KNIGHT, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, U.S. Containing 20,000 Subjects and about 6,000 **ILLUSTRATIONS.**

"The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics' is a most comprehensive Digest of Mechanical Appliances, both ancient and modern, in the whole range of science and the arts, comprising in one dictionary full descriptions of the tools, instruments, machines, and processes employed in engineering, building, and generally in the useful arts; with a history of inventions, and a general technological vocabulary. To say that it is clearly and beautifully printed, that it comprises in all nearly 2,000 pages, and that it is illustrated with 75 full page engravings, and upwards of 5,000 diagrams and smaller woodcuts, is really to say very little in its praise in comparison with what it deserves."—*The Times*.

\* Also published in *Monthly Parts*, price **7d.**

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

**JUST COMMENCED.**

## THE CONTINENTAL PORTION OF PICTURESQUE EUROPE.

PRICE **2s. 6d. MONTHLY.**

"Nothing on so grand a scale as **PICTURESQUE EUROPE** has been planned before, nor anything as far as we know, so well executed."—*Spectator*.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, Ludgate Hill, London.

**THE NEW AND REVISED EDITIONS OF FIGUIER'S POPULAR SCIENTIFIC WORKS,**

In extra crown 8vo. volumes containing all the Original Illustrations, with the Text Revised and Corrected, Price **7s. 6d.** each.

**The Human Race.**

Newly Edited and Revised by ROBERT WILSON, Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh. With 242 Illustrations. Price **7s. 6d.**

**Mammalia.**

Adapted by Professor E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D., F.L.S. Price **7s. 6d.**

**The Ocean World.**

With 435 Illustrations. Revised and Corrected by Professor E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D., F.L.S. Price **7s. 6d.**

**Reptiles and Birds.**

With 307 Illustrations. Revised and Corrected by Captain PARKER GILLMORE. Price **7s. 6d.**

**The World before the Deluge.**

With 235 Illustrations. Newly Edited and Revised by H. W. BRISTOW, F.R.S. Price **7s. 6d.**

**The Insect World.**

With 579 Illustrations. Revised and Corrected by Professor P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.S. Price **7s. 6d.**

**The Vegetable World.**

With 470 Engravings. Revised and Corrected by an Eminent Botanist. Price **7s. 6d.**

**The Transformations of Insects.**

By Professor P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.S. With 240 Engravings. *New and Cheaper Edition.* Cloth, price **7s. 6d.**

"A beautifully illustrated work. It will make an admirable gift-book for old or young naturalists."—*Athenaeum*.

**The World of the Sea.**

Translated from the French of MOQUIN TANDON, by the Rev. H. MARTIN HART, M.A. *Cheap Edition.* Illustrated. Cloth, **10s. 6d.**

"It is a book of rare merit. The Illustrations are clear, accurate, bright, and natural to a degree which is seldom found in books of this class."—*Guardian*.

Now ready, **PART 6**, price **7d.**

## SCIENCE FOR ALL.

"SCIENCE FOR ALL takes the everyday incidents of life and the commonest objects which surround us, and shows in simple and clear language the scientific principles which underlie them, and whose operation they illustrate. The flame of a candle serves as a text on which to treat of combustion—from a dead leaf are taught the principles of vegetable construction and life and growth—by the markings in the marble which ornaments our chimney pieces is elucidated the geological formation from which it has been dug, and the varied processes by which it and kindred formations have been produced; and so on through every department, some familiar object or some well-known fact is picked out, and from it the particular branch of science to which it belongs is illustrated and explained."—*Extract from Prospectus.*

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, Ludgate Hill.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 445, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# BROWNING'S BINOCULARS.

## THE NEW THREE-POWER GLASS.

VERY POWERFUL.

By turning a stud, the eye-pieces are made changeable at pleasure, so that the glass becomes suitable for either theatre, field, or marine purposes. The arrangement is so strong and simple that it cannot get out of order, nor can the eye-pieces be lost.

PRICE FROM £4 4s.



## THE DICRATIC, OR DOUBLE-POWER BINOCULAR, WITH TWO DRAWERS.

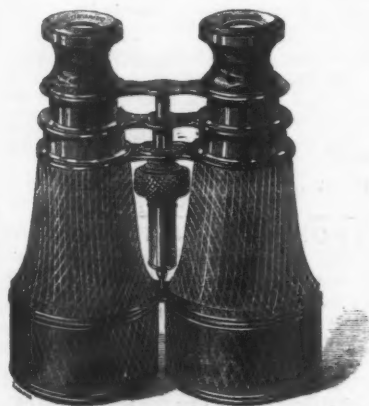
This Binocular Glass having two drawers, the power is nearly double. This glass is specially adapted for use at sea, or to make out distant signals. It is also better adapted than most Binoculars for looking for shot-marks on targets. It is specially adapted for any purpose for which high magnifying power alone is suitable.

Price with 12 Lenses, Object-Glasses 2 in. in diameter,

£6 10s.

ACHROMATIC OPERA GLASS IN CASE, FROM 10s. 6d.

*Complete Illustrated List of Prices free.*



JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY OF GREENWICH, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of the highest attainable perfection, illustrating Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Entomology, and every branch of Microscopical Science. J. D. Møller's New Types Plates and Objects. Nobert's Lines. All materials and requisites for mounting. Unequalled Student's Microscope, with English 1-inch and 1/4-inch objectives, Five Guineas. Catalogue, post free, with Supplement for 1878. Objects delivered in U.S.A. and British Colonies. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

## THE LONDON ATHENÆUM.—This

Institution is intended to provide a Central General Reference Library, with reading, writing, and conversation rooms, &c. The first 500 Members will be admitted without an Admission Fee. Annual Subscription: Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea. No pecuniary liability will be incurred by Members beyond the amount of the Annual Subscription. Applications for Membership to be addressed—The Secretary, London Athenæum, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

## ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, JERMYN STREET.

GURNEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY.

Prof. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., will deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures upon the "Geological Aspects of Physical Geography," on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays, at 3 P.M., commencing on MONDAY, May 13. Admission free.

## BRISTOL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.

A CURATOR for the Bristol Museum is required. Salary £100 per annum. A thorough knowledge of Geology and Zoology is essential. Applications, with references and testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned, on or before the 31st inst.

SAMUEL HENRY SWAYNE, } Honorary Secretaries.  
PHILIP R. SLEEMAN, }

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class-rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.

Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

The Summer Term begins Wednesday, May 8th.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## POPULAR SCIENCE LECTURES.

The Committee of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, invites applications from gentlemen for the delivery of Six Public Lectures on subjects connected with Natural History, Science, &c., to be delivered at Cardiff during the forthcoming Winter Session.—Apply, stating subjects, terms, &c., to Dr. VACHELL, Cardiff.

## A YOUNG GENTLEMAN, age 21, Asso-

ciate of the College of Science, Dublin, wishes to meet with a Gentleman, or a Firm, having an established business in the manufacture of Electrical or other Scientific Apparatus, who may be desirous of a moderate additional capital to increase their works, and with whom he could learn the business with a view to eventual partnership.—Apply, with particulars, to R., care of Arthur J. Lawrence, Esq., 13, Copthall Court, London.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON

Has Opened a MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO at No. 17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

MELICERTA RINGENS, the beautiful Building Rotifer, Conochilus Volvox, and other Rotifers, Freshwater Sponge, Hydra, Polyzoa, Entomostraca, Volvox Globator, Nitella Translucens, Actinosphaerium Eichornii, Spawn of the Mexican Lizard, Axolotl, Spawn of Mussel (Freshwater), Ooze of Fish (Perch) almost fully developed. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## PHONAUTOGRAPHS AND TALKING

PHONOGRAPH.—Large stout gun-metal Cylinder and Axles, one axle and face of cylinder screwed with identical groove for SALE, cheap. Also, polished mahogany Baseboard, 24 in. X 13 in., having massive gun-metal and iron standards, fly-wheel, &c. All best workmanship, and guaranteed to run true.—Particulars on application by letter addressed OHM, care of Wickes and Andrews, 178, Upper Thames Street, London.

## THE TELEPHONE. Arrangements for

exhibiting or fixing on application to EDWARD PATERSON, TELEGRAPH ENGINEER, 3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN. Insulated Wires, Cail Bells, Insulators, and Galvanised Wire for Overhead Lines. Electric House Bells and all descriptions of Electrical Apparatus for experimental and other purposes. Price List post free for a stamps.

## 8½-IN. BROWNING-WITH-REFLECTOR

for Sale, cheap; mounted equatorially. Also a Circular House with revolving top.—J. H. K., Weybourne, Farnham.

## RESEARCH in LIBRARIES in London

(especially the British Museum) undertaken in Geological, Biological, or other subjects.—Address G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., 11, Burlington Road, Westbourne Park, W.

## NATURE.—The 17 Vols. complete (the last

two unbound); offers for all or part considered.—R. R., 154, Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.

## FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMICAL

OBJECT GLASSES in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5½ inches to 2½ inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

## FOR SALE.—An EQUATORIAL TELE-

SCOPE, very complete, with a fine 4½ diameter Object Glass. Also a fine 6-inch diameter Object Glass in Cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES with

Equatorial Motions, on strong Tripod, with Balance Height; Finder Rack and Finion Adjustment; three Astronomical and one Panchromatic Day Eye-piece. Packed in Brass Deal Case, with 2½ Object Glass, £24. Similar Mounting, with 4-inch Object Glass, £34. Object Glasses guaranteed of highest class.

J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

## GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.

JOHN TYM begs to call attention to his Educational Collections, specially selected to illustrate the methods adopted by authors of elementary works. Collections at prices varying from 14s. to £4 10s. have been arranged to assist students in reading the text-books of Lyell, Page, Davis, Bonney, Skertchley, Jukes, Geikie, Collins, Dana, Nicholson, &c.

Catalogues post free  
Address:—JOHN TYM, CASTLETON, DERBYSHIRE, via SHEFFIELD.

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," post free on application.  
100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
100 Fruits, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

To Geologists and Naturalists.

## ORFORD CASTLE FOSSILS.

The Cutting near Orford Castle in which these rare and beautiful Fossils have been found, as advertised in NATURE last year, is still open, and more than Twelve Thousand Specimens, all carefully determined by Mr. Charlesworth, have been distributed among the Subscribers. Papers containing the particulars of Subscription may be obtained by writing to THOMAS FLOYD, Esq., Sussex House, Howard Road, South Norwood, S.E., enclosing addressed envelope.

## Sale by Auction.

Achromatic Opera Glasses and Telescopes.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will include in his**  
Sale on FRIDAY, May 10, at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street,  
Covent Garden, a fine selection of Munich and other Achromatic Opera  
Glasses and Telescopes belonging to a wholesale house relinquishing the  
optical portion of the business.

On view morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate  
prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published  
Manuals and Text-Books.

Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from  
the only reliably named Collections in London.

Cabinets, Books, New Pattern Hammers, Collecting Bags, &c., &c., of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says :  
—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals  
at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to  
obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured  
from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's  
College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following  
terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 3 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

500 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined), Large size  
Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained  
Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

**THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,**

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to  
illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.

Catalogues Free.

## THE ELECTRICIAN.

The FIRST NUMBER of a WEEKLY PAPER under the above title  
will be published EARLY THIS MONTH.

Price 4d.

Office: 395, STRAND.

Now ready.

**The JOURNAL of ANATOMY and PHY-**  
SIOLOGY. Conducted by Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and  
M'KENDRICK. Vol. XII. Part III., April, 1878, contains articles  
by Professors Rolleston and Turner, and by Messrs. Saundby, Miall,  
and Greenwood, Cunningham, Craig, Symington, Creighton, Chiene,  
Ewart, and Dodds. Price 6s. each number, or 20s. a year, post free  
21s. paid in advance.

MACMILLAN AND CO., Cambridge and London.

## THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

### ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per  
Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 20, Paternoster Row,  
To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.  
Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S.,  
and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1854, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-  
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of  
the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding  
vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above  
address.

Now ready, price 7s. 6d., the First Number of

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Prof. A. GAMGEE, F.R.S., of Man-  
chester; Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. B.  
SANBORN, F.R.S., of London; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOW-  
DITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. N. MARTIN, of Baltimore) by  
DR. MICHAEL FOSTER, F.R.S.,  
Of Trinity College, Cambridge.

VOL. I. NO. I. PRICE 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

PRIESTLEY, J.—An Account of the Anatomy and Physiology of Batrachian  
Lymph-Hearts (mainly Bibliographical).

PRIESTLEY, J.—Contributions to the Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-  
Hearts. (Pt. I.)

GAMGEE, A., and J. PRIESTLEY.—Concerning the Effects of the Heart of  
Alternate Stimulation of the Vagi.

TROTTER, COURTIS.—Note on "Fechner's Law."

STRIHLING, W.—On Hyperplasia of the Muscular Tissue of the Lungs.  
(Pt. II.)

LANGLEY, J. N.—Some Remarks on the Formation of Ferment in the Sub-  
maxillary Gland of the Rabbit.

RINGER, SYDNEY, and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Effects on Frogs of  
Arrest of the Circulation, and an Explanation of the Action of Potash  
Salts on the Animal Body.

LANGLEY, J. N.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.

BOWDITCH, H. P.—Does the Apex of the Heart Contract Automatically?  
List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published  
since December 31, 1877.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden,  
London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

To be published Quarterly, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each number  
No. 1 NOW READY.

## BRAIN:

### A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited by Drs. BUCKNILL, CRICHTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and  
HUGHINGS-JACKSON.

CONTENTS.

#### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

On the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By Jonathan  
Hutchinson, F.R.C.S.

Motor Feelings and the Muscular Sense. By George Henry Lewes.

On the Role of the Dura Mater and its Nerves in Cerebral Traumatism.  
By H. Duret.

On Some Symptoms of Organic Brain Disease. By W. R. Gowers, M.D.

On Brain Forcing. By B. T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D.

On the Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri. By Bevan Lewis,  
F.R.M.S.

On Skull Mapping. By Cressley Clapham, L.R.C.P. Lond.

CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—  
Etudes Expérimentales sur les Traumatismes Cérébraux, Thèse pour le  
Doctorat en Médecine. H. Duret. By David Ferrier, M.D.

Bateman on Darwinism, &c. By J. C. Bucknill, M.D.

CLINICAL CASES:—  
Case of Cerebral Tumour. Symptoms Simulating Hysteria. By A.  
Hughes Bennett, M.D.

Two Cases of Lead Palsy. By T. Buzzard, M.D.

Cases of Cerebral Excitement Treated by Mustard Baths. By A. R.  
Urquhart, M.D.

ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.  
Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden,  
London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

## THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

### THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber  
of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers  
of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000  
members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of  
intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are  
specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so  
as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday  
morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 12s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.  
**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
 "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—  
 The Flower Garden. Hardy Flowers.  
 Landscape Gardening. Town Gardens.  
 The Fruit Garden. The Conservatory.  
 Garden Structures. Public Gardens.  
 Room and Window Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove.  
 Notes and Questions. The Household.  
 Market Gardening. The Wild Garden.  
 Trees and Shrubs. The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
 REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

**The GERM THEORY of DISEASE. By**

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.

"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London,

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**  
 AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.  
 Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
 With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
 EDWARD A. FITCH.  
 JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.  
 J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
 F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
 BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOCRE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

**Text-Book of Botany, Morphological**  
 AND PHYSIOLOGICAL. By Dr. JULIUS SACHS,

Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. Translated by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., Lecturer on Botany, St. Thomas's Hospital, assisted by W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford. Royal 8vo, half morocco. 31s. 6d.

"The want of a good text-book of Botany, one that would give an accurate idea of the present state of botanical science, has long been felt by English students. We therefore heartily welcome the appearance of this translation, because we feel certain that it will supply that want so long felt, and be of the greatest value to both teachers and students."—*Nature*.

OXFORD, printed at the CLarendon PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN and CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

**CHEMISTRY.**

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature—is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO'S

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, WITH UPWARDS OF 350 ILLUSTRATIONS,

**THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS**, Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S. 8vo, cloth. Price 25s.

IN 2 VOLS., 8vo, WITH 140 ILLUSTRATIONS. 32s.

**CHINA: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People.** By the Venerable JOHN HENRY GRAY, LL.D., Archdeacon of Hong Kong. Edited by W. GOW GREGOR.

"Its pages contain the most truthful and vivid picture of Chinese life which has ever been published."—*Athenæum*.

**INSANITY IN ANCIENT AND MODERN LIFE**, with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. [This day.

**SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON.** Vol. I. By Professors STOKES, KENNEDY, F. FORBES, CAREY FOSTER, Captain ABNEY, F. J. BRAMWELL, H. C. SORBY, J. T. BOTTOMLEY, and S. H. VINES. Crown 8vo. 6s. [This day.

**THE MYSTERY OF MATTER; and other Essays.** By J. ALLANSON PICTON. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Cheaper Edition, with New Preface, just ready.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 18s.

**THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS:** an Attempt to Determine. By the Rev. H. PAINE STOKES, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

JUST READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

### WORKS ON THE GARDEN, ETC.

**THE ART OF GRAFTING AND BUDDING.** By CHARLES BALTET. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GARDEN RECEIPTS.** Edited by CHARLES QUIN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COTTAGE GARDENING; or Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for Small Gardens.** By E. HOBDAV. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**THE MARKET AND KITCHEN GARDEN.** By Contributors to *The Garden*. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HARDY FLOWERS:** with Descriptions of upwards of 1,300 of the most Ornamental Species, with Directions for their Arrangement, Culture, &c. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Founder and Editor of *The Garden*. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



## WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

OFFERED AT THE AFFIXED PRICES BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, London.

## THE SUPPLEMENT TO

## Sowerby's English Fungi, or Mushrooms,

small folio, text and plates 401-440 on 36 coloured plates, in 5 parts as originally issued, very rare, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1809-15  
 Collation of the plates: 401-425 (423 on 422) 424-425—no plate 427, the figures being on 425: 428 437 (438 is on plate 420), 439 and 440 on one plate. 1840-45

## THE SUPPLEMENT TO

## Sowerby's Mineral Conchology, royal 8vo,

text including the Alphabetical Index to the whole work, by J. D. C. SOWERBY, and plates 610 to 648, completing the work, in parts, as originally issued, 3*l.* 3*s.* 1840-45

These valuable Supplements have hitherto been out of print and very rare. Mr. QUARITCH having become the proprietor of the Stock and Copyrights, has been enabled to make up a limited number of copies: possessors of incomplete sets of these books, therefore, should make immediate application for the Supplements, which will soon be bought up.

## Sowerby's Grasses of Great Britain, roy.

8vo, 144 coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by CHARLES JOHNSON and illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY (pub. 2*l.* 2*s.*), cloth, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1861

## Sowerby (G. B.) Genera of Recent and

Fossil Shells, Nos. I. to XLII. bound in 2 vols. 8vo (all published), 264 plates, carefully coloured (pub. 1*2*s.**), half morocco, uncut, 6*l.* 6*s.* 1822

This beautiful and carefully executed work has hitherto been useless to Conchological Students, for the want of an Index; this desideratum I have supplied at the cost of much labour, and having acquired the stock and copies, I have been enabled to make up a few copies, to all of which I have added my ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

## Stephens's Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; arranged in two Classes of

Hausellata and Mandibulata, 12 vols. royal 8vo, with 95 beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs, 6*l.* 6*s.* Lond. 1828-35-67

Contents: Hausellata, 4 vols., 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols., 1828-35—Supplement, 1867.

## Waterhouse's Natural History of Mam-

malia.—Vol. I, containing the Order Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals, with 22 illustrations engraved on steel, and 18 engravings on wood.—Vol. II, containing the Order Rodentia, or Gnawing Mammalia, including Index to the Technical Names, and Index to the English and other Local Names, with 22 illustrations engraved on steel, and engravings on wood.—Together 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 44 fine engravings finely coloured and numerous woodcuts, sells 3*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, cloth. 1846-48

## Westwood's Arcana Entomologica, or

Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo, 95 plates, COLOURED in the finest manner (pub. 8*l.* 8*s.*), hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1845

One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare and interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw-flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, &c., from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, tropical America, Assam, &c.

The copies issued by the late publisher were issued plain, and printed in a slovenly manner. The above is one of the few copies which have been coloured very carefully and in the finest manner, from the original patterns, by Mr. Hart.

## Wight (R.) Icones Plantarum INDIAE

Orientalis; or, Figures of Indian Plants. By Dr. ROBERT WIGHT, F.R.S., Surgeon to the Madras Establishment, 6 vols. royal 4to, 2,101 plates, including all those given in the author's "ILLUSTRATIONS" and "NEIGHERRY PLANTS," but plain instead of coloured, sells 2*7*l.** 10*s.*, cl. 12*l.* Madras, 1838-45

## Worcester (Marquis of) Century of In-

ventions: the Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the second MARQUIS OF WORCESTER; to which is added a Reprint of the Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary by HENRY DUCKS, C.E. 1 very thick volume, 8vo, 650 pp., ports. and woodcuts, sells 2*4*s.**, cloth, 6*s.* 1865

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.

\*.\* Catalogues of Valuable Works on Science and Natural History gratis on application.

Now ready, 8vo, cloth, 30*s.*

## PHOTOGRAPHED SPECTRA. One Hun-

dred and Thirty-six Photographs of Metallic, Gaseous, and other Spectra, printed by the permanent autotype process, with Introduction, Description of Plates, and Index; and with an extra Plate of the Solar Spectrum (showing bright lines), compared with the Air Spectrum. By J. RAND CAPRON, F.R.A.S.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 48, Charing Cross.  
 New York: 445, Broome Street.

## SCHEERER AND BLANFORD ON THE BLOWPIPE.

New and Revised Edition, price 4*s.*

## An INTRODUCTION to the USE of the

BLOWPIPE, from the German of Dr. TH. SCHEERER; to which is added a description of the Blowpipe Characters of the more important Minerals. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.G.S.

"It still holds its place as the best elementary book on the application of the blowpipe to the determination of minerals."—*Nature*.

London: F. NORRIDGE, 7, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Sixth Edition, with Charts and Diagrams, 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

## The SAILOR'S HORN-BOOK for the LAW

of STORMS: a Practical Exposition of the Theory of the Law of Storms, and its Uses to Mariners in all Parts of the World. By HENRY PIDDINGTON, late President of Marine Courts, Calcutta.

London: F. NORRIDGE, 7, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

## HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 19 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28*s.*, cloth.

## The PRIMEVAL WORLD of SWITZER-

LAND. By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—*HEER*, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

Now ready, price 1*s.*

## RULES for ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLA-

TURE drawn up by the late H. E. STRICKLAND, M.A. F.R.S. (assisted by many Zoologists, British and Foreign), at the instance of the British Association.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street; and at the Office of the British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, W.

## FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

In One Volume, illustrated by 750 Wood Engravings and 3 Coloured Plates, and accompanied by a Series of Problems, medium 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

## DESCHANDEL'S NATURAL PHILO-

SOPHY. An Elementary Treatise. Translated and Edited, with extensive Additions, by J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast.

Also, separately, in Four Parts, limp cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* each:—Part I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, and PNEUMATICS. Part II. HEAT. Part III. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. Part IV. SOUND and LIGHT.

"Systematically arranged, clearly written, and admirably illustrated, it forms a model work for a class in experimental physics."—*Saturday Review*.

With numerous Woodcuts, fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

## ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK of PHY-

SICS. By Prof. EVERETT, Translator and Editor of "Deschanel's Natural Philosophy," &c.

"We have no hesitation in warmly recommending it as a good text-book for junior classes."—*Nature*.

"Every topic in the volume is treated with the hand of a master, and the treatise as a whole deserves the highest praise for its thoroughly practical character."—*British Quarterly Review*.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Paternoster Buildings.

## BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

MINERALS.—Some magnificent Vivianites and an unique specimen of Ludlamite from Cornwall, Langites, Woodwardites, &c.

FOSSILS.—A very fine specimen of the *Telesaurus bollensis* from Würtemberg, 6 feet in length.

POTTERY.—A large assortment of Peruvian Pottery from the Collection of Sig. de la Quittana (Consul-General).

Gems and Precious Stones of every description.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON

THURSDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Action of Sonorous Waves in Carrying the Force of an Electric Current: Prof. Hughes.—Note on the Minute Anatomy of the Thymus: H. Watney.—On the Classification of Loc: Prof. Clifford, F.R.S.—Experimental Researches on the Electric Discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery. Part II. The Discharge Exhausted Tubes: W. De la Rue, F.R.S., and H. Muller, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, at 8.30.—Antiquities in the Treasury of St. Mark's, Venice: A. Nesbitt, F.S.A.—Origin of the Word "Celt" as the Name of an Implement: C. K. Watson, M.A., F. and Sec. S.A.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Über die Transformation der elliptischen Functionen: Dr. F. Klein.—Notes on the Solution of Statical Problems connected with Linkworks and other Plane Mechanisms: Prof. Kennedy.—On the Theory of Groups: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—Generalised Form of Certain Series: J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 8.—Colour: Lord Rayleigh.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Chemical Section; Recent Improvements in Alkali Manufacture: James Maclear.

WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes for Observations of Injurious Insects: Miss E. A. Ormerod.—Meteorological Observations taken at Cassiobury House from January to April, 1876: The Right Hon. the Earl of Essex.—Meteorological Observations taken at Holly Bank, Watford, during the half year ending August 31, 1877. Report on the Rainfall in Hertfordshire in 1877. Report on Phenological Observations in Hertfordshire in 1877: John Hopkinson, F.L.S., Hon. Sec.

FRIDAY, MAY 10.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Effects of Stress on Magnetisation: Sir Wm. Thomson.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, MAY 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Richard Steele: Prof. Morley.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Finchley.

MONDAY, MAY 13.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Cantor Lecture; Putrefactive Changes: Dr. B. W. Richardson.

TUESDAY, MAY 14.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On some Points in Vegetable Morphology: Prof. Thielson Dyer.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Description of a Male Skeleton found at Clisbury: George Rolleston, F.R.S.—Excavations at Ligwell in Cadbury, by the Committee of the British Association.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Parasitic Flowering Plants: Prof. Henslow.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.—On Dry Plate Processes: W. England.—On Photography at the Least Refrangible End of the Spectrum: Capt. Abney, R.E., F.R.S.

METROPOLITAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, at 7.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 15.

METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On the Daily Inequality of the Barometer: W. W. Rindell.—Meteorology of Mouzempore, Tirhoot, for the Year 1877: C. N. Pearson.—Note on the Great Rainfall of April 10-11, as recorded at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich: William Ellis, F.R.A.S.—Observations of Sea Temperature at Slight Depths: Capt. W. F. Caborn.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Dietaries: R. M. Gover.

CROYDON MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.30.

THURSDAY, MAY 16.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On Colour: Lord Rayleigh.

FRIDAY, MAY 17.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—On Speech: A. Graham Bell.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Indian Section; Agriculture in India: F. C. Danvers.

SATURDAY, MAY 18.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On Richard Steele: Prof. H. Morley.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION AND WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—Excursion to Tyler's Hill and Boxmoor.

EVENING IN the MOON, by WINKLER.

Extraordinary and unique picture. "The spectator is standing on the steep side of a chain of mountains in our satellite, the appearance of the earth and the stars being represented." Shown before the Royal Astronomical and the Royal Societies. On view at the BELGIAN GALLERY, 112, New Bond Street.

Fifth Thousand. Price 10s. Two vols., foolscap 8vo, cloth.

**A MANUAL OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.** By H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. Containing descriptions of nearly Two Thousand Species, interspersed with "readable matter," and above Two Hundred Woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

**SOUND and MUSIC: a Non-Mathematical Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz.** By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# CHANNEL ISLANDS' ZOOLOGICAL STATION, ST. HELIER'S, JERSEY.

Pending erection of the permanent Buildings, arrangements have been made for placing private rooms with tables and apparatus at the disposal of a limited number of Naturalists and Students, with every assistance in obtaining subjects for investigation.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Hon. Sec., MR. W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.L.S., 4, Marine Terrace, St. Helier's, Jersey.

Marine Invertebrate and other Specimens stored and supplied to Museums and Science Schools, &c.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWALL & CO.'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.  
(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,**  
No. 36.—Address NATURE Office, 52, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
**GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.*

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

**W. LADD & CO.,  
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRIC MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

*The above improvements can be applied to Holtz Machines of old form.*

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARISING APPARATUS, complete in Case, post free 3s. 6d.

CRYSTALS, showing Axis, Dichroism, &c., mounted for above, in similar case.

ALSO,  
Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.*

**HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICROSCOPE.** £13 15s.

**HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE.** £13 12s.

**HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE.** £5 5s.

**HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.**  
ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.**

**HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."**

**HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES**  
for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,  
5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting-power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer,

JOHN WHITE, 228, PICCADILLY,

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post free.  
" Umbilical " 42s. and 52s. 6d.

Post Office Orders to be made payable to John White, Post Office Piccadilly.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,**  
&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness and Swelling of the Legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.



**MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.**

(Standen Paine and F. Baden Bengel),

**GENERAL LABORATORY FURNISHERS**  
(CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL),

Price Lists of Apparatus, Bottles, Pure Chemicals, &c., post free.

Orders of £2 value and upwards delivered carriage-paid to any railway station in England or Wales.

7, EXCHANGE STREET, & 10, HALF MOON STREET,  
MANCHESTER.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

*Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.*

Price Lists on Application.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HE RY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**Geology of Oxford, and the Valley of**

THE THAMES. By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo, cloth. 1s. 1s.

"It may be cordially and confidently recommended to all geologists to whom the Secondary rocks of England are a subject of interest."—*Academy*.  
"A most important contribution to the knowledge of the ancient history of the earth, and supplies a need which happens just at this time to be keenly felt."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

**THE ZOOLOGIST;**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquariums; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

May 9, 1878]

NATURE

xxix

PROFESSOR CLIFFORD'S NEW BOOK.

## ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Just out.

MACMILLAN & Co., London.

THIS DAY, 8vo, PRICE 12s.

## MR. A. R. WALLACE'S NEW BOOK. TROPICAL NATURE; AND OTHER ESSAYS.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS, with a STUDY of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface.** With numerous Illustrations by Zwecker, and Maps. 2 vols., medium 8vo. 42s.

"A book which contains the most valuable information industriously put together, and certain to be of the highest importance to the zoological student."—*Athenæum*.

"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story."—*Times*.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE LAND of the ORANG UTAN and the BIRD OF PARADISE.** A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by details. In short, we may safely say that we have never read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

**NATURAL SELECTION: Contributions to the Theory of.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.  
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

PRICE ONE GUINEA, SUPER ROYAL QUARTO,

## THE LIFE AND HABITS OF WILD ANIMALS.

ILLUSTRATED BY DESIGNS BY

JOSEPH WOLF.

ENGRAVED BY J. W. AND EDWARD WHYMPER.

WITH DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS BY DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

### LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

WHO COMES HERE?  
A HAIRBREADTH ESCAPE.  
THE STRUGGLE.  
BRUIN AT BAY.  
THE ISLAND SANCTUARY.  
AT CLOSE QUARTERS.  
STRATEGY *versus* STRENGTH.

GLEANERS OF THE SEA.  
THE SIESTA.  
A TROPICAL BATHING PLACE.  
HUNTED DOWN.  
A RACE FOR LIFE.  
A HAPPY FAMILY. \*  
MATERNAL COURAGE.

RIVAL MONARCHS.  
THE KING OF BEASTS.  
THE SHADOW DANCE.  
CATCHING A TARTAR.  
THE AMBUSCADE.  
THE AVALANCHE.

This is the last Series of Drawings which will be made by Mr. Wolf upon wood or upon stone, and it unquestionably contains the most beautiful and original designs that have ever proceeded from his pencil. The size of the Engravings is 8 x 6 inches, and they are printed on the finest toned paper.

Also a FINE EDITION in Royal Folio, Proofs before Letters, each Proof signed by the Engraver, elegantly bound in French Levant morocco.

As this Edition is strictly limited to 200 Copies, the price is certain to rise considerably.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE, Author of the "Constitution of Man." By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s. [Just ready.]

JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c. [New Edition, Revised.]

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION, with Special Reference to the Causes which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.

OREGON. By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.

ROUND ABOUT FRANCE. Crown 8vo. [Immediately.]

LIGHT: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [NATURE Series.]

METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

LATELY PUBLISHED, IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NATURE.

BY

T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND COLOURED PLATES.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO.

NOW READY, CROWN 8vo, PRICE 10s. 6d.

## THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE SKULL.

By Prof. W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., and G. T. BETTANY, M.A.

THIS work contains anatomical descriptions of seven principal types of skull at definite stages of development, from the first appearance of cranial elements to the attainment of the adult condition. Thus all the important parts are traced through their successive transformations. Concise summaries are also given of nearly every stage, as well as more extended reviews of the course of development of particular forms. A preliminary chapter furnishes a groundwork of vertebrate embryology, with especial reference to the head. The most important morphological facts in the cranial structure of other vertebrates than those selected at types are brought together in appendices to the chapters. Finally a detailed estimate is given of our present knowledge of the skull, and some theoretical questions, including the bearing of the investigation on evolution, are dealt with. The book is illustrated with 86 woodcuts, nearly all from Prof. Parker's drawings.

London: MACMILLAN & CO.

May 9, 1878]

NATURE

xxx1

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

# STARGAZING: PAST AND PRESENT.

BY J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.

Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the Assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S.

## CONTENTS.

### BOOK I.—THE PRE-TELESCOPIC AGE.

CHAP.

- I.—The Dawn of Stargazing.
- II.—The First Instruments.
- III.—Hipparchus and Ptolemy.
- IV.—Tycho Brahe.

### BOOK II.—THE TELESCOPE.

- V.—The Refraction of Light.
- VI.—The Refractor.
- VII.—The Reflection of Light.
- VIII.—The Reflector.
- IX.—Eyepieces.
- X.—Production of Lenses and Specula.
- XI.—The "Optick Tube."
- XII.—The Modern Telescope.

### BOOK III.—TIME AND SPACE MEASURERS.

- XIII.—The Clock and Chronometer.
- XIV.—Circle Reading.
- XV.—The Micrometer.

### BOOK IV.—MODERN MERIDIONAL OBSERVATIONS.

- XVI.—The Transit Circle.
- XVII.—The Transit Clock and Chronograph.
- XVIII.—"Greenwich Time," and the Use Made of It.
- XIX.—Other Instruments Used in Astronomy of Precision.

### BOOK V.—THE EQUATORIAL.

CHAP.

- XX.—Various Methods of Mounting Large Telescopes.
- XXI.—The Adjustments of the Equatorial.
- XXII.—The Equatorial Observatory.
- XXIII.—The Siderostat.
- XXIV.—The Ordinary Work of the Equatorial.

### BOOK VI.—ASTRONOMICAL PHYSICS.

- XXV.—The General Field of Physical Inquiry.
- XXVI.—Determination of the Light and Heat of the Stars.
- XXVII.—The Chemistry of the Stars: Construction of the Spectroscope.
- XXVIII.—The Chemistry of the Stars (continued): Principles of Spectrum Analysis.
- XXIX.—The Chemistry of the Stars (continued): The Telespectroscope.
- XXX.—The Telepolariscope.
- XXXI.—Celestial Photography.—The Ways and Means.
- XXXII.—Celestial Photography (continued): Some Results.
- XXXIII.—Celestial Photography (continued): Recent Results.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

JUST PUBLISHED, PRICE 18s.

(with numerous Engravings and Maps),

# POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., F.R.S.,

*Professor U.S. Naval Observatory.*

"The great reputation which the author of this work has merited and enjoys, both in this country and in Europe, is a sufficient guarantee of its excellence. . . . He has dwelt especially upon those topics which have just now a popular and philosophic interest, carefully employing such language and such simple explanations as will be intelligible without laborious study. Technical terms have as much as possible been avoided. Such as were employed of necessity, and many that occur elsewhere, have been fully explained in a copious glossary at the end of the book. The value of the work is also enhanced by maps of the stellar heavens, with numerous diagrams and engravings. With its abundant aid, the reader cannot fail to derive both pleasure and entertainment from the study of what is the most ancient as well as the most elevating and inspiring of all the natural sciences. . . . Prof. Newcomb, throughout his whole volume, preserves his well-known character as a writer who, in treating of scientific subjects, fully understands the art of bringing them within the range of popular comprehension. Although his book is a valuable addition to scientific literature, it is fully calculated to hold the attention of the general reader."—*New York Times.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# NEW LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

THOS. FLETCHER,  
MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

*Complete List on Application.*

## SMALL MUFFLE FURNACE—Fig. 12.

With 3 ft. chimney, price with nickel-plated burner tubes, 45s. This requires about 18 inches longer chimney than the small crucible furnace (Fig. 11) to obtain the same temperature in the same time, owing to a slight loss of heat by radiation from the stoppers.

Figures 11 and 12 require  $\frac{3}{8}$  bore gas pipe and tap.

EXTRA FITTINGS.—Crucibles, Morgan's Patent (No. 0), 3d.; Perforated Crucible Domes, 3s. 6d.; Muffles, Plumbago, 2s. 3d.; Fireclay, 1s. 2d.; Perforated Muffle Domes, 4s. 6d.; Crucible Tongs, 2s.; extra length of Chimney, 9d. per foot; Nickel-plated Burner Tubes for replacing in case of accident, 2s. per dozen. Burner plates retubed, 2½d. per tube. Duplicate Burner Plates ready for use, 3½d. per tube.



FIG. 12.

## LARGE SIZE MUFFLE FURNACES.

For description see p. 10.

## LADLE FURNACE—Fig. 14.

This takes ladles up to 6½ inches diameter, and will melt 6 or 8 lbs. of zinc in about 20 minutes, or the same quantity of lead, tin, &c., in half the time. Price 22s., or with nickel-plated burner, 27s. Same pattern, with extra powerful burner, nickel-plated, price 35s. No chimney required, gas supply about 20 feet per hour.

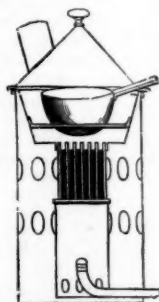


FIG. 14.

## SMALL CRUCIBLE FURNACE—Fig. 16.

Taking crucibles same size as Fig. 11.

Price, complete with nickel-plated burner tubes, 42s.

This is similar to Fig. 11, except that it is very slightly lower in heating power, although amply powerful for almost all purposes.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.—Care should be taken not to spill any melted metal on the burners; but if an accident happens and damages the burner, extra tubes may be obtained at 1s. per dozen, gun metal, or 2s. nickel plated. To replace these the damaged tube should be entirely removed by punching from the under side and the annealed end of the new one slightly oiled and driven into the hole with a hammer about 2 lbs. weight. If the melted metal has run down the tubes and choked the wire gauze underneath, it should be replaced with a fresh piece.

Plumbago fittings and crucibles must be heated slowly the first time they are used.

THE FLAME MUST IN ALL CASES COVER THE CRUCIBLE OR MUFFLE TO OBTAIN PROPER RESULTS.—If the gas supply is deficient the tap is generally in fault, and should be replaced with what is known as a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch meter tap, and india-rubber tubing without wire must be used. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch gas pipe will supply sufficient gas for all high temperature operations, provided it is not choked or faulty in any part. The gas supply required is as follows:—The Ladle arrangement 20 cubic feet per hour; small Crucibles and Muffle, with 1 foot chimney, 22 cubic feet per hour; and about 3 cubic feet per hour extra for each additional foot of chimney height. If muffles are required with slits for assaying or oxidising, it should be stated when ordering, or slits may be easily cut in the back with a penknife before the muffle has been used. After it has been exposed to high temperature the plumbago does not cut readily, and requires more care than if cut before. If sufficient gas cannot be obtained, the furnaces will work moderately well if the chimney is partially stopped until the flame rises and covers the crucible. The same plan may be adopted when lower temperatures are required continuously.

Gas taps suitable for supplying these furnaces, 2s. each.

## LADLE FURNACE—Fig. 19.

New pattern with side burner, extra strong pattern, with 3 ft. 6 in. chimney. The power is same as Fig. 14, and greater in proportion if a longer chimney is used. Price, complete, 37s. 6d. This furnace requires the lid to fit on closely when in use.

(To be continued.)

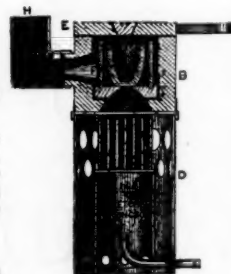


FIG. 16.



FIG. 19.

THOS. FLETCHER, MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground"

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 446, VOL. 18]

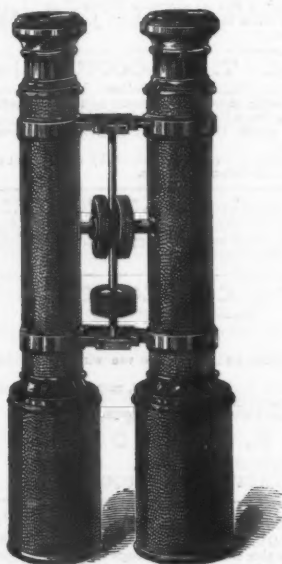
THURSDAY, MAY 16, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## THE NEW BINOCULAR TELESCOPES.



These instruments are the most powerful Binoculars that can be made to be sufficiently portable enough for the tourist's use; their magnifying power is so great that they require a steady hand to use them, and the objects must be fully illuminated, otherwise they will not give as much satisfaction as the "Panergetic," or other high-class Binoculars; they should be regarded as Telescopes, more than as prospect glasses; and where there is a sufficient amount of light, and the circumstances are favourable to their use, objects may easily be made out by them which would be invisible with any ordinary Binocular.

BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, with rack motion in centre to adjust it to the width of the eyes, with object-glasses $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, in solid sling leather case	... £9 10 0
BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, the same, but with object-glasses $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter, in solid sling leather case	... £11 0 0
BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, with object-glasses $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter	... £13 0 0
BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, as above, with object-glasses $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter, in solid sling leather case	... £16 0 0

## THE NEW BINOCULAR TELESCOPES IN ALUMINIUM.

BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, with rack motion in centre to adjust it to the width of the eyes, and central focussing screw motion with object-glasses $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter in solid aluminium in sling leather case	... £15 0 0
BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, as above, object-glasses $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter	... £18 10 0
BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, as above, object-glasses $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter	... £22 10 0
BINOCULAR TELESCOPE, as above, object-glasses $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches diameter	... £30 0 0

Opera Glasses in choice enamel, inlaid with gold or silver and jewels, for presentation.  
Special Eye-Glasses worked for Opera and Field Glasses for peculiar sights.  
Spectacles and Eye-Glasses carefully adapted to suit all peculiarities of vision.  
Cylindrical Lenses for the relief of Astigmatism.

Catalogues of Telescopes, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Meteorological and other Instruments on application.

**JOHN BROWNING,**

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY,  
THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH, EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.



**ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.**

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . . 28s.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 14s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 7s. 6d.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of the highest attainable perfection, illustrating Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Entomology, and every branch of Microscopical Science. J. D. Möller's New Typen Plates and Objects. Nobert's Lines. All materials and requisites for mounting. Unequalled Student's Microscope, with English 1-inch and 1½-inch objectives, Five Guineas. Catalogue, post free, with Supplement for 1878. Objects delivered in U.S.A. and British Colonies. EDMUND WHEELER, 48, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.**

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

**THE LONDON ATHENÆUM.—This**

Institution is intended to provide a Central General Reference Library, with reading, writing, and conversation rooms, &c. The first 500 Members will be admitted without an Admission Fee. Annual Subscription: Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea. No pecuniary liability will be incurred by Members beyond the amount of the Annual Subscription. Applications for Membership to be addressed—The Secretary, London Athenæum, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

**LINNEAN SOCIETY, Burlington House,**

Piccadilly, May 13, 1878.—The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will be held here on FRIDAY, the 24th of this month, at Three o'clock precisely, for the ELECTION of a COUNCIL and OFFICERS for the ensuing Year.

FREDERICK CURREY, Secretary.

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.**

Sir J. EDWARD COLEBROOKE, Bart., M.P., President.

ANNIVERSARY MEETING, May 20, 1878, 3 P.M.

COUNCIL (previously) 2.30 P.M.

ANNUAL DINNER, Willis's Rooms, May 29, 7 P.M.

W. S. W. VAUX, M.A., F.R.S., Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****COURSE OF EMBRYOLOGY.**

About 12 Lectures on this subject are given during the Summer Session by Mr. SCHAEFER, Assistant Professor of Physiology. The Lectures will recommence on TUESDAY next, the 21st inst., at 3 P.M., and be continued on succeeding Mondays and Tuesdays at the same hour. Fee, £3 3s. TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS**

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class-rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

**QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.**

Sound General Education for Boys.

Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

**ASTRONOMICAL ASSISTANT**

WANTED.—Wanted, for Dunsink Observatory, a skilled ASTRONOMICAL ASSISTANT to take charge of the Pistor and Martin Meridian Circle, and some other duties. A zealous and active man will find this an excellent opportunity for doing good scientific work. Salary, £300 a year and a house. Applications are invited from qualified persons, either at home or abroad, addressed to ROYAL ASTRONOMER OF IRELAND, Observatory, Dunsink, Co. Dublin.

**POPULAR SCIENCE LECTURES.**

The Committee of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, invites applications from gentlemen for the delivery of Six Public Lectures on subjects connected with Natural History, Science, &c., to be delivered at Cardiff during the forthcoming Winter Session.—Apply, stating subjects, terms, &c., to Dr. VACHELL, Cardiff.

**SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR.—Wanted,**

an Appointment as SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR, or Assistant in a Laboratory. Certificated by Science Department; experienced in teaching.—Address T. JAMES, jun., Beckford Terrace, Southampton.

**A GENTLEMAN, Associate of a Govern-**

ment Science College, Pupil of Royal College of Chemistry, Undergraduate London University, experienced lecturer, and author of original Chemical Researches, requires LECTURESHIP or SCIENCE MASTERSHIP in Public School.—Address C. W. B., Stafford House, Hampton Road, Birchfields, Birmingham.

**FOR SALE.—A SPLENDID 7-INCH**

EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR, Wray's masterpiece, with series of powers from 36 to 1,000, Barlow Lens and Micrometer, as well as a 3-inch Transit Instrument, by Casey, and its fittings. With this equatorial were made the observations on Saturn's rings quoted in Guillemin's "Handbook."—Apply to the Ven. Archdeacon GABBETT, Clayton, Sussex.

**THE TELEPHONE. Arrangements for**

exhibiting or fixing on application to EDWARD PATERSON, TELEGRAPH ENGINEER, 3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN. Insulated Wires, Call Bells, Insulators, and Galvanised Wire for Overhead Lines. Electric House Bells and all descriptions of Electrical Apparatus for experimental and other purposes. Price List post free for a stamps.

**FOR SALE.—An EQUATORIAL TELE-**

SCOPE, very complete, with a fine 4½ diameter Object Glass. Also a fine 6-inch diameter Object Glass in Cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES with**

Equatorial Motions, on strong Tripod, with Balance Height; Finder Rack and Pinion Adjustment; three Astronomical and one Panchro Day Eye-piece. Packed in Brass Deal Case, with 3½ Object Glass, £24. Similar Mounting, with 4-inch Object Glass, £34. Object Glasses guaranteed of highest class.

J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

**FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMI-**

CAL OBJECT GLASSES in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5½ inches to 2½ inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published Manuals and Text-Books.

Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from the only reliably named Collections in London.

Cabinets, Books, New Pattern Hammers, Collecting Bags, &c., &c., of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

**GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's**

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.**

JOHN TYM begs to call attention to his Educational Collections, specially selected to illustrate the methods adopted by authors of elementary works. Collections at prices varying from 14s. to £4 10s. have been arranged to assist students in reading the text-books of Lyell, Page, Davis, Bonney, Skerthley, Jukes, Geikie, Collins, Dana, Nicholson, &c.

Catalogues post free.  
Address:—JOHN TYM, CASTLETON, DERBYSHIRE, *vis* SHEFFIELD.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

500 Minerals, 500 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.

Catalogues Free.

To Geologists and Naturalists.

### ORFORD CASTLE FOSSILS.

The Cutting near Orford Castle in which these rare and beautiful Fossils have been found, as advertised in NATURE last year, is still open, and more than Twelve Thousand Specimens, all carefully determined by Mr. Charlesworth, have been distributed among the Subscribers. Papers containing the particulars of Subscription may be obtained by writing to THOMAS FLOYD, Esq., Sussex House, Howard Road, South Norwood, S.E., enclosing addressed envelope.

### FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," post free on application.

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s. 10d. Fossils, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium Eichenii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Batrachospermum moniliforme*, *Acidium urticae*. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

### THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices.—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

Now ready.

### The JOURNAL OF ANATOMY and PHY-

SIOLOGY. Conducted by Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK. Vol. XII. Part III., Apr., 1878, contains articles by Professors Rolleston and Turner, and by Messrs. Sandby, Miall, and Greenwood, Cunningham, Craig, Symington, Creighton, Chene, Ewart, and Dodds. Price 6s. each number, or 20s. a year, post free 21s. paid in advance.

MACMILLAN AND CO., Cambridge and London.

### On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence. THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH.  
JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.  
J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The Entomologist was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

### THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 50s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

### THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

#### AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.: Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row,  
To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

### THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOORE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.]

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

### THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

WILL BE PUBLISHED ON MAY 25.

**THE ELECTRICIAN.**

PRICE 4D.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF  
THEORETICAL AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY AND CHEMICAL PHYSICS.

OFFICE: 396, STRAND, W.C.

**CHANNEL ISLANDS'  
ZOOLOGICAL STATION,  
ST. HELIER'S, JERSEY.**

Pending erection of the permanent Buildings, arrangements have been made for placing private rooms with tables and apparatus at the disposal of a limited number of Naturalists and Students, with every assistance in obtaining subjects for investigation.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Hon. Sec., MR. W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.L.S., 4, Marine Terrace, St. Helier's, Jersey.

Marine Invertebrate and other Specimens stored and supplied to Museums and Science Schools, &c.

Now ready, crown 8vo, cloth, with numerous Wood Engravings and Folding Plates, 6s. (postage 5d.).

**SLATE and SLATE QUARRYING (A TREATISE ON) SCIENTIFIC, PRACTICAL, and COMMERCIAL.** By D. C. DAVIES, F.G.S., &c.

"A useful and practical handbook on an important industry."—*Engineering*.

"Practical information derived from original sources."—*Building News*.  
CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C.

Just published, Third Edition, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

**A MANUAL of the MOLLUSCA; being a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells.** By Dr. S. P. WOODWARD, A.L.S. With Appendix by RALPH TATE, A.L.S., F.G.S. With numerous Plates and 300 Woodcuts.

"A most valuable storehouse of conchological and geological information."—*Hardwicke's Science Gossip*.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C.

Now ready, 8vo, cloth, 30s.

**PHOTOGRAPHED SPECTRA. One Hundred and Thirty-six Photographs of Metallic, Gaseous, and other Spectra, printed by the permanent autotype process, with Introduction, Description of Plates, and Index; and with an extra Plate of the Solar Spectrum (showing bright lines), compared with the Air Spectrum.** By J. RAND CAPRON, F.R.A.S.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 48, Charing Cross.  
New York: 445, Broome Street.

This day is published,

A New and Greatly Enlarged Edition, being the Fifth.

**A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY,  
FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.**

WITH A GENERAL INTRODUCTION ON THE PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY.

By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON,

M.D., D.Sc., &c., &c.,

Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews.

Crown 8vo, pp. 816, 394 Engravings, price 14s.

"It is the best manual of Zoology yet published, not merely in England, but in Europe."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

"The best treatise on Zoology in moderate compass that we possess."—*Lancet*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

SCHEERER AND BLANFORD ON THE BLOWPIPE.

New and Revised Edition, price 4s.

**An INTRODUCTION to the USE of the BLOWPIPE,** from the German of Dr. TH. SCHEERER; to which is added a description of the Blowpipe Characters of the more important Minerals. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.G.S.

"It still holds its place as the best elementary book on the application of the blowpipe to the determination of minerals."—*Nature*.

London: F. NORGATE, 7, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Sixth Edition, with Charts and Diagrams, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

**The SAILOR'S HORN-BOOK for the LAW**

of STORMS: a Practical Exposition of the Theory of the Law of Storms, and its Uses to Mariners in all Parts of the World. By HENRY PIDDINGTON, late President of Marine Courts, Calcutta.

London: F. NORGATE, 7, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Now ready, price 1s.

**RULES for ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE**

drawn up by the late H. E. STRICKLAND, M.A., F.R.S. (assisted by many Zoologists, British and Foreign), at the instance of the British Association.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street; and at the Office of the British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, W.

HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 19 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

**The PRIMÆVAL WORLD of SWITZERLAND.**

By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—*Hess*, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

[SECOND EDITION, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations.

**The PARKS and GARDENS of PARIS.**

Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens.

By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

8vo, cloth, price 25s.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**SOUND and MUSIC: a Non-Mathematical**

Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz. By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON

THURSDAY, MAY 16.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Experimental Researches on the Electric Discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery. II. The Discharge in Exhausted Tubes: W. De la Rue, F.R.S., and H. Müller, F.R.S.—Note on Legendre's Coefficients: I. Todhunter, F.R.S.—On the Spectra of Metalloids. Spectrum of Oxygen: Dr. Schuster.—Researches in Spectrum Analysis in Connection with the Spectrum of the Sun, V.: J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.—On the Variations of the Diurnal Range of the Magnetic Declination, as recorded in the Prague Observatory: Prof. B. Stewart, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, at 8.30.—Brasses of Gloucestershire: A. W. Franks, F.R.S., Dir. S.A.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Action of Hypochlorides on Urea: H. J. H. Fenton.—On the Behaviour of Metallic Solutions with Filter Paper: and on the Detection of Cadmium: Thomas Bayley.—On the Action of Bromine upon Sulphur: J. B. Hannay.—On the Determination of High Boiling Points: T. Carnely, D.Sc., and W. C. Williams.—On Essential Oil of Sage: M. D. P. Muir and S. Sugriva.—On High Melting Points: T. Carnely, D.Sc.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 8.—On Colour: Lord Rayleigh.

FRIDAY, MAY 17.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—On Speech: A. Graham Bell.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Indian Section: Agriculture in India: F. C. Danvers.

SATURDAY, MAY 18.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On Richard Steele: Prof. H. Morley.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION AND WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—Excursion to Tyler's Hill and Boxmoor.

MONDAY, MAY 20.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Physical Geography: J. Thornhill Harrison. SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Cantor Lecture: Præfractive Changes: Dr. B. W. Richardson.

TUESDAY, MAY 21.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Description of a New Genus of Snakes, in the Family of Calamariidae from Southern India: Lieut.-Col. R. H. Beddome, C.M.Z.S.—Reports on the Collection of Birds made during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*, No. X. On the Birds of the Atlantic Islands and Kerguelen's Land, and on the Miscellaneous Collections: P. L. Sclater, F.R.S.—On New and little-known Mantidae: J. Wood-Mason, F.Z.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On some Points in Vegetable Morphology: Prof. Thistleton Dyer.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—The Progress of the Foreign Trade of the United Kingdom since 1856, with Especial Reference to the Effects Produced upon it by the Protectionist Tariffs of other Countries: William Newnham, F.R.S., Corr. Mem. Inst. France.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 22.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Metamorphic and succeeding Rocks in the Neighbourhood of Loch Maree, Ross-shire: Dr. Henry Hicks.—On the Serpentine and Associated Rocks of the Ayrshire Coast: Prof. T. G. Bonney.—A Microscopical Study of some Huronian Clay-Slates: Dr. A. Wichmann. (Communicated by the President.)—On Foyaité, an Elaeolithic Syntele occurring in Portugal: C. P. Sheilner, Ph.D.—On the Triassic Rocks of Normandy and their Environments: W. A. E. Usher.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE, at 8.—On the Turkish Race as a Nationality: J. W. Redhouse, H.M.R.S.L.—On the Present Greek Race: Sir Patrick Colquhoun, LL.D., Q.C. SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Controlling and Correcting Clocks by Electricity: F. J. Ritchie.

THURSDAY, MAY 23.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Colour: Lord Rayleigh.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Position of Chemistry in a System of Technical Education: J. M. Thomson.

FRIDAY, MAY 24.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary Meeting: Presidential Address.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.—The Structure of the Eye of Insects: B. Thomson Lowrie.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Geology of Gibraltar and the Opposite Coast of Africa: Prof. Ramsay.

SATURDAY, MAY 25.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Richard Steele: Prof. Morley.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Esher Common.

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)  
11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

The above improvements can be applied to Holtz Machines of old form.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARISING APPARATUS, complete in Case, post free 3l. 8s. 6d.

CRYSTALS, showing Axis, Dichroism, &c., mounted for above, in similar case.

ALSO,

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

## BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

**MINERALS.**—Some magnificent Vivianites and an unique specimen of Ladlamite from Cornwall, Langites, Woodwardites, &c.

**FOSSILS.**—A very fine specimen of the *Telosaurus bollensis* from Würtemberg, 6 feet in length.

**POTTERY.**—A large assortment of Peruvian Pottery from the Collection of Sig. de la Quittana (Consul-General).

Gems and Precious Stones of every description.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Molluscs, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Osticula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.

Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.

Catalogues free.

THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## HOW &amp; CO.'S COMPLETE MICROSCOPE, £13 12s.

## HOW &amp; CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, £12 12s.

## HOW &amp; CO.'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, £5 5s.

## HOW &amp; CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP. ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

## MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.

## HOW &amp; CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."

## HOW &amp; CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL &amp; CO.'S

## PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
35, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 23, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

# CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"The appearance of Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry may be said to mark an era in the history of chemical literature in England. . . . Indeed we have had nothing approaching to it either in magnitude or importance, since the completion of Henry Watts's great encyclopaedic work."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"The work is singularly free from misprints and with few trifling exceptions the printing is all that could be desired. The errors which we have hit upon are few and unavoidable, and we confidently believe that the treatise of Professors Roscoe and Schorlemmer will be the leading text-book of the present day."—*Engineer*.

"The authors may be congratulated upon the manner they have accomplished their task to the extent of the first volume of the series. . . . In this treatise the authors have diluted the severe theory of the subject with a general description of the discovery, use, and production of every important compound of the non-metallic elements. . . . There is no doubt that this volume is incomparably the most satisfactory one on the subject of which we are in possession."—*Spectator*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

### SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

**FRY'S**  
"A most and delicious valuable article."—*Standard*.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—*Food, Water, and Air*, edited by Dr. Hassall.  
**CARACAS**  
AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED. **COCOA**

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

### WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting-power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer,

**JOHN WHITE, 228, PICCADILLY,**

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. } Post  
" Umbilical " 42s. and 52s. 6d. } free.

Post Office Orders to be made payable to John White, Post Office Piccadilly.

### ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,

&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness and Swelling of the Legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

**JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.**

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

### THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLEACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1854, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

To be published Quarterly, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each number  
No. 1 NOW READY.

### BRAIN:

A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited by Drs. BUCKNILL, CRICHTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and HUGHINGS-JACKSON.

CONTENTS.

#### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

On the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.C.S.

Motor-Feelings and the Muscular Sense. By George Henry Lewes.

On the Role of the Dura Mater and its Nerves in Cerebral Traumatism. By H. Duret.

On Some Symptoms of Organic Brain Disease. By W. R. Gowers, M.D.

On Brain Forcing. By B. T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D.

On the Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri. By Bevan Lewis, F.R.M.S.

On Skull Mapping. By Crechley Clapham, L.R.C.P. Lond.

#### CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Etudes Experimentales sur les Traumatismes Cerebraux, These pour le

Doctorat en Médecine. H. Duret. By David Ferrier, M.D.

Bateman on Darwinism, &c. By J. C. Bucknill, M.D.

#### CLINICAL CASES:—

Case of Cerebral Tumour. Symptoms Simulating Hysteria. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D.

Two Cases of Lead Palsy. By T. Buzzard, M.D.

Cases of Cerebral Excitement Treated by Mustard Baths. By A. R. Urquhart, M.D.

#### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden,

London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

## WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 35.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

THIS DAY, 8vo, PRICE 12s.

# MR. A. R. WALLACE'S NEW BOOK. TROPICAL NATURE; AND OTHER ESSAYS.

BY  
ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS**, with a STUDY of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With numerous Illustrations by Zwecker, and Maps. 2 vols., medium 8vo. 42s.

"A book which contains the most valuable information industriously put together, and certain to be of the highest importance to the zoological student."—*Athenæum*.

"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story."—*Times*.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE LAND of the ORANG UTAN and the BIRD OF PARADISE**. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by details. In short, we may safely say that we have never read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

**NATURAL SELECTION: Contributions to the Theory of**. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE**, Author of the "Constitution of Man." By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s. [Just ready.]

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO**. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS**. By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c. [New Edition, Revised.]

**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION**, with Special Reference to the Causes which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.

**OREGON**. By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.

[Immediately.]

**ROUND ABOUT FRANCE**. Crown 8vo.

**LIGHT: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light**, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [NATURE Series.]

**METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**. By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, WITH UPWARDS OF 350 ILLUSTRATIONS,

**THE PARKS and GARDENS of PARIS**, Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S. 8vo, cloth. Price 25s.

IN 2 VOLS., 8vo, WITH 140 ILLUSTRATIONS. 32s.

**CHINA: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People.** By the Venerable JOHN HENRY GRAY, LL.D., Archdeacon of Hong Kong. Edited by W. GOW GREGOR.

"Its pages contain the most truthful and vivid picture of Chinese life which has ever been published."—*Athenæum*.

**INSANITY IN ANCIENT AND MODERN LIFE**, with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. [This day.]

**SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON.** Vol. I. By Professors STOKES, KENNEDY, F. FORBES, CAREY FOSTER, Captain ABNEY, F. J. BRAMWELL, H. C. SORBY, J. T. BOTTOMLEY, and S. H. VINES. Crown 8vo. 6s. [This day.]

**THE MYSTERY OF MATTER**; and other Essays. By J. ALLANSON PICTON. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Cheaper Edition, with New Preface, just ready.]

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 18s.

**THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS:** an Attempt to Determine. By the Rev. H. PAINE STOKES, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

JUST READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Full Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *travé mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

### WORKS ON THE GARDEN, ETC.

**THE ART OF GRAFTING AND BUDDING.** By CHARLES BALTET. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GARDEN RECEIPTS.** Edited by CHARLES QUIN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COTTAGE GARDENING**; or Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for Small Gardens. By E. HOBDAY. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**THE MARKET AND KITCHEN GARDEN.** By Contributors to *The Garden*. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HARDY FLOWERS:** with Descriptions of upwards of 1,300 of the most Ornamental Species, with Directions for their Arrangement, Culture, &c. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Founder and Editor of *The Garden*. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 447, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

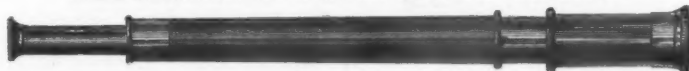
## BROWNING'S TELESCOPES.

NAVAL, MILITARY, OR TOURISTS' TELESCOPES.



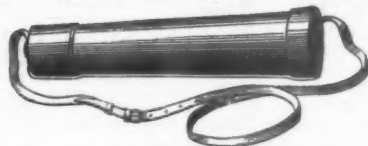
16-inch Telescope, with Object-glass 1½-inch diameter, straight body, covered with leather and shade, £2; in German silver, £3 3s.

### THE IMPROVED PANCRATIC TELESCOPE.



A portable and very powerful Telescope for Naval or Military purposes, or for the use of Tourists. The instrument is made of three sizes—16-inch, 18-inch, and 24-inch when closed. The Telescope can be made to magnify at pleasure anything from 15 to 35 diameters. Price from £3 10s.

### RIFLE AND DEER-STALKING TELESCOPES.



With oxidised metal bodies covered with dark leather, with leather sling strap and leather caps, from £1 1s.

**JOHN BROWNING,**

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY,  
THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH, EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.  
PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

*Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.*



### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of the highest attainable perfection, illustrating Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Entomology, and every branch of Microscopical Science. J. D. Möller's New Type Plates and Objects. Nobert's Lines. All materials and requisites for mounting. Unequalled Student's Microscope, with English 1-inch and 1/2-inch objectives, Five Guineas. Catalogue, post free, with Supplement for 1878. Objects delivered in U.S.A. and British Colonies. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

### BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

22, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

THE NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at DUBLIN, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 14.

President-Elect.

W. SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organising Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committee of doing justice to the several communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and that he should send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 1, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W." For Section..... "If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular day, he is requested to send information thereof to the Secretaries in a separate note.

G. GRIFFITH, M.A.,

Assistant-General Secretary, Harrow.

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. FREDERICK GUTHRIE, F.R.S., will, on THURSDAY next, May 30, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures "On Studies in Molecular Physics, Gases, Liquids, Solids."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea: to all the Courses, Two Guineas.

### POPULAR SCIENCE LECTURES.

The Committee of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, invites applications from gentlemen for the delivery of Public Lectures on subjects connected with Natural History, Science, &c., to be delivered at Cardiff during the forthcoming Winter Session.—Apply, stating subjects, terms, &c., to Dr. VACHELL, Cardiff.

### CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL for GIRLS.—

WANTED, next September, an ASSISTANT MISTRESS. Salary, £120. Candidates must hold a University certificate (of higher grade than Senior Local), and have had successful experience in Class-teaching. Some knowledge of Natural Science desirable, but not essential.—Address, with copies of testimonials, Miss Woods, High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol.

### LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

### THE LONDON ATHENÆUM.—This

Institution is intended to provide a Central General Reference Library, with reading, writing, and conversation rooms, &c. The first 500 Members will be admitted without an Admission Fee. Annual Subscription: Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea. No pecuniary liability will be incurred by Members beyond the amount of the Annual Subscription. Applications for Membership to be addressed—The Secretary, London Athenæum, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

### SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR.—Wanted,

an Appointment as SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR, or Assistant in a Laboratory. Certificated by Science Department; experienced in teaching.—Address T. JAMES, jun., Beckford Terrace, Southampton.

### FOR SALE.—A SPLENDID 7-INCH

EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR, Wray's masterpiece, with series of powers from 36 to 1,000, Barlow Lens and Micrometer, as well as a 3-inch Transit Instrument, by Casey, and its fittings. With this equatorial were made the observations on Saturn's rings quoted in Guillemin's "Handbook."—Apply to the Ven. Archdeacon GARBETT, Chayton, Sussex.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPISTS and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actiospharium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Batrachospermum moniliforme*, *Acidulum urticae*, *Daphnia mucronata*, Ova of Fish (fresh-water). Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

### BACK NUMBERS OF NATURE Wanted

for March 8, 1877, February 7, 14, 21, and 28, 1878.—Address, B. BROWN, Bookseller, Huddersfield.

### ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class-rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

### PROF. HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

Six Daniells Cells and Materials for constructing Microphone, for 21s. carriage paid to any part of England. Telephones fixed or exhibited. Electric Bells and all descriptions of Electrical Apparatus for Telegraph and for Experimental purposes.—EDWARD PATERSON, Electrical Engineer, 3, Bedford Court, Covent Garden, W.C.

### GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.

JOHN TYM begs to call attention to his Educational Collections, specially selected to illustrate the methods adopted by authors of elementary works. Collections at prices varying from 14s. to £4 10s. have been arranged to assist students in reading the text-books of Lyell, Page, Davis, Bonney, Skertchley, Jukes, Geikie, Collins, Dana, Nicholson, &c.

Catalogues post free.

Address:—JOHN TYM, CASTLETON, DERBYSHIRE, via SHEFFIELD.

### GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—  
100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays ... .. £2 2 0  
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays ... .. 5 5 0  
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers ... .. 10 10 0  
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers ... .. 21 0 0  
More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published Manuals and Text-Books.

Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from the only reliably named Collections in London.

Cabinets, Books, New Pattern Hammers, Collecting Bags, &c., &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

### FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," post free on application.

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s. 100 Fossils, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

### MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,

PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.

Catalogues Free.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.  
Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.  
References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES with

Equatorial Motions, on strong Tripod, with Balance Height; Finder Rack and Pinion Adjustment; three Astronomical and one Panchrostatic Day Eye-piece. Packed in Brass Deal Case, with 3½ Object Glass, £24. Similar Mounting, with 4-inch Object Glass, £34. Object Glasses guaranteed of highest class.

J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

**FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMICAL OBJECT GLASSES** in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5½ inches to 2½ inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

**FOR SALE.—An EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE**, very complete, with a fine 4½ diameter Object Glass. Also a fine 6-inch diameter Object Glass in Cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

To be published Quarterly, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each number. SECOND EDITION OF NO. I NOW READY.

## BRAIN:

### A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited by Drs. BUCKNILL, CRICHTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and HUGHINGS-JACKSON.

#### CONTENTS.

- ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—  
On the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.C.S.  
Motor-Feelings and the Muscular Sense. By George Henry Lewes.  
On the Role of the Dura Mater and its Nerves in Cerebral Traumatism. By H. Duret.  
On Some Symptoms of Organic Brain Disease. By W. R. Gowers, M.D.  
On Brain Forcing. By B. T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D.  
On the Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri. By Bevan Lewis, F.R.M.S.  
On Skull Mapping. By Cretchley Clapham, L.R.C.P. Lond.  
CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—  
Etudes Expérimentales sur les Traumatismes Cérébraux, Thèse pour le Doctorat en Médecine. H. Duret. By David Ferrier, M.D.  
Bateman on Darwinism, &c. By J. C. Bucknill, M.D.

CLINICAL CASES:—  
Case of Cerebral Tumour. Symptoms Simulating Hysteria. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D.  
Two Cases of Lead Palsy. By T. Buzzard, M.D.  
Cases of Cerebral Excitement Treated by Mustard Baths. By A. R. Urquhart, M.D.

ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.  
Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 23, Bond Street, New York.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription.—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

Now ready.

## THE JOURNAL of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.

Conducted by Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK. Vol. XII. Part III., April, 1878, contains articles by Professors Rolleston and Turner, and by Messrs. Saundby, Miall, and Greenwood, Cunningham, Craig, Symington, Creighton, Chiene, Ewart, and Dadds. Price 6s. each number, or 20s. a year, post free 21s. paid in advance.

MACMILLAN AND CO., Cambridge and London.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 15s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Prof. A. GAMGEE, F.R.S., of Manchester; Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. B. SANDERSON, F.R.S., of London; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. N. MARTIN, of Baltimore) by DR. MICHAEL FOSTER, F.R.S., Of Trinity College, Cambridge.

VOL. I. NO. I. PRICE 7s. 6d.

#### CONTENTS.

- PRIESTLEY, J.—An Account of the Anatomy and Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts (mainly Bibliographical).  
PRIESTLEY, J.—Contributions to the Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts. (Pl. I.)  
GAMGEE, A., and J. PRIESTLEY.—Concerning the Effects of the Heart of Alternate Stimulation of the Vagi.  
TROTTER, COUTTS.—Note on "Fechner's Law."  
STIRLING, W.—On Hyperplasia of the Muscular Tissue of the Lungs. (Pl. II.)  
LANGLEY, J. N.—Some Remarks on the Formation of Ferment in the Submaxillary Gland of the Rabbit.  
RINGER, SYDNEY, and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Effects on Frogs of Arrest of the Circulation, and an Explanation of the Action of Potash Salts on the Animal Body.  
LANGLEY, J. N.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.  
BOWDITCH, H. P.—Does the Apex of the Heart Contract Automatically? List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since December 31, 1877.  
Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 23, Bond Street, New York.

## THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

### AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

#### CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row, To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review* Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages:—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance—For One Year, 60s.; Half a Year, 42s.; Quarter of a Year, 21s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## THE GERM THEORY OF DISEASE. By

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.  
"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

WILL BE PUBLISHED ON MAY 25.

# THE ELECTRICIAN.

PRICE 4D.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF  
THEORETICAL AND APPLIED ELECTRICITY AND CHEMICAL PHYSICS.  
OFFICE: 396, STRAND, W.C.

Just published, in 4to, £1 16s.

## The FLORA and FAUNA of the DEVO- NIAN and CARBONIFEROUS PERIODS.

The Genera and Species arranged in tabular form, showing their Horizons, Recurrences, Localities, and other Facts. With large Addenda from recent acquisitions.

By JOHN J. BIGSBY, M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &amp;c., &amp;c.,

Author of "Thesaurus Siluricus."

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Now ready, 8vo, cloth, 30s.

## PHOTOGRAPHED SPECTRA. One Hun-

dred and Thirty-six Photographs of Metallic, Gaseous, and other Spectra, printed by the permanent autotype process, with Introduction, Description of Plates, and Index; and with an extra Plate of the Solar Spectrum (showing bright lines), compared with the Air Spectrum. By J. RAND CAPRON, F.R.A.S.

London: E. &amp; F. N. SPON, 48, Charing Cross.

New York: 446, Broome Street.

Now ready, crown 8vo, cloth, with numerous Wood Engravings and Folding Plates, 6s. (postage 3d.).

## SLATE and SLATE QUARRYING (A TREATISE ON) SCIENTIFIC, PRACTICAL, and COMMERCIAL.

By D. C. DAVIES, F.G.S., &amp;c.

"A useful and practical handbook on an important industry."—*Engineering*.

"Practical information derived from original sources."—*Building News*.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD &amp; CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C.

Just published, Third Edition, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

## A MANUAL OF THE MOLLUSCA; being a

Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. By Dr. S. P. WOODWARD, A.L.S. With Appendix by RALPH TATE, A.L.S., F.G.S. With numerous Plates and 300 Woodcuts.

"A most valuable storehouse of conchological and geological information."—*Hardwicke's Science Gossip*.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD &amp; CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C.

This day is published,

A New and Greatly Enlarged Edition, being the Fifth.

## A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY, FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

WITH A GENERAL INTRODUCTION ON THE PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY.

By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON,

M.D., D.Sc., &amp;c., &amp;c.,

Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews.

Crown 8vo, pp. 816, 394 Engravings, price 14s.

"It is the best manual of Zoology yet published, not merely in England, but in Europe."—*Field and Mail Gazette*.

"The best treatise on Zoology in moderate compass that we possess."—*Lancet*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

## Geology of Oxford, and the Valley of THE THAMES.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo, cloth. 11. 1s.

"It may be cordially and confidently recommended to all geologists to whom the Secondary rocks of England are a subject of interest."—*Academy*.

"A most important contribution to the knowledge of the ancient history of the earth, and supplies a need which happens just at this time to be keenly felt."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Now ready, 8vo, cloth, Second Edition, price 21s., with additional Chapter.  
**THE PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY.**

VOL. I.

By HERBERT SPENCER.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 24, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London;  
and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With  
numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"The appearance of Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry may be said to mark an era in the history of chemical literature in England. . . . Indeed we have had nothing approaching to it either in magnitude or importance, since the completion of Henry Watts's great encyclopaedic work."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"The work is singularly free from misprints and with few trifling exceptions the printing is all that could be desired. The errors which we have hit upon are few and unavoidable, and we confidently believe that the treatise of Professors Roscoe and Schorlemmer will be the leading text-book of the present day."—*Engineer*.

"The authors may be congratulated upon the manner they have accomplished their task to the extent of the first volume of the series. . . . In this treatise the authors have diluted the severe theory of the subject with a general description of the discovery, use, and production of every important compound of the non-metallic elements. . . . There is no doubt that this volume is incomparably the most satisfactory one on the subject of which we are in possession."—*Spectator*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

In large crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d., cloth.

## A SCHOOL FLORA

For the Use of Elementary Botanical Classes.

By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. (Lond.), Physical Science Master in  
the Giggleswick Grammar School.

F. WARNE &amp; CO., Bedford Street, Strand.

## SOUND and MUSIC: a Non-Mathematical

Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz.  
By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

MINERALS.—Some magnificent Vivianites and an unique specimen of Ludlamite from Cornwall, Langites, Woodwardites, &c.

FOSSILS.—A very fine specimen of the *Telosaurus bollensis* from Wurtemberg, 6 feet in length.

POTTERY.—A large assortment of Peruvian Pottery from the Collection of Sig. de la Quittana (Consul-General).

Gems and Precious Stones of every description.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,  
90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## LONDON

THURSDAY, MAY 23.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Observations on Arctic Sea-water and Ice: Dr. Most.—Experimental Results relating to the Rhythmical and Excitatory Motions of the Ventricles of the Heart of the Frog, and of the Electrical Phenomena which accompany them: Dr. Sanderson, F.R.S., and P. J. M. Page.—Contributions to the Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Vertebrate Animals: A. Sanders.—On the Equation of Circles, II.: Prof. Casey, F.R.S.—On the Bodily Tides of Viscous and Semi-elastic Spheroids, and on the Ocean Tides upon a yielding Nucleus: G. H. Darwin.—And other Papers.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, at 8.30.—On a Hoard of Gold Nobles Illustrating the Device and Legend adopted by Edw. III.: Rev. J. Baron.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Colour: Lord Rayleigh.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Position of Chemistry in a System of Technical Education: J. M. Thomson.

FRIDAY, MAY 24

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary Meeting; Presidential Address.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.—The Structure of the Eye of Insects: B. Thomson Lowne.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Geology of Gibraltar and the Opposite Coast of Africa: Prof. Ramsay.

SATURDAY, MAY 25.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On Brass Wind Instruments as Resonators: J. N. Blackley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Richard Steele: Prof. Morley.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Esher Common.

MONDAY, MAY 27.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Cantor Lecture; Researches on Putrefaction: Dr. B. W. Richardson.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Anniversary.

TUESDAY, MAY 28.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet: Col. Paake.—Notes on the Pijoes of the Putumayo: Alfred Simson.—Vocabulary of the Zaparo Language: Alfred Simson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On some Points in Vegetable Morphology: Prof. Risseison Dyer.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Natural History of Sponges: Dr. Murie.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—African Section; A Year on the Nyassa: H. B. Cotton.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The late Explorations in Mycenae, Troy, and Ephesus: W. Simpson.

THURSDAY, MAY 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Physics—Gases: Prof. Guthrie.

FRIDAY, MAY 31.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Native Races of the Pacific Ocean: Prof. Morley.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE.—Annual Address.

SATURDAY, JUNE 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On Richard Steele: Prof. H. Morley.

WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—Excursion to St. Albans.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICRO-  
SCOPE, £13 15s.HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR  
MICROSCOPE, £12 12s.HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICRO-  
SCOPE, £5 5s.HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.  
ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.  
MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING  
VIEWS.HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The  
"KALOPHANERON."HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES  
for the LANTERN.

See How &amp; Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,

3, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

## MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.

(Standen Paine and F. Baden Bengel),

GENERAL LABORATORY FURNISHERS  
(CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL),Price Lists of Apparatus, Bottles, Pure Chemicals, &c., post  
free.Orders of £2 value and upwards delivered carriage-paid to any  
railway station in England or Wales.7, EXCHANGE STREET, & 10, HALF MOON STREET,  
MANCHESTER.S. C. TISLEY & Co.,  
OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the  
action of Sonorous Vibrations.Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a  
Telephone Plate.The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive  
Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experi-  
mental purposes.Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and  
Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE**, Author of the "Constitution of Man." By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s. *[Just ready.]*

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO**. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS**. By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c. *[New Edition, Revised.]*

**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION**, with Special Reference to the Causes which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.

**OREGON**. By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. *[Immediately.]*

**ROUND ABOUT FRANCE**. Crown 8vo.

**LIGHT**: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. *[NATURE Series.]*

**METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS**. By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Full Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

**WANTED**.—Clean Copies of NATURE,  
No. 56.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

## WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS



is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided: a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer,

**JOHN WHITE, 228, PICCADILLY,**

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d. Post free. Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d. Umbilical " 42s. and 52s. 6d.

Post Office Orders to be made payable to John White, Post Office Piccadilly.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness and Swelling of the Legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

**JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.**

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)

**11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.**  
LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRIC MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

The above improvements can be applied to Holtz Machines of old form.

**MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARISING APPARATUS**, complete in Case, post free 3s. 8s. 6d.  
**CRYSTALS**, showing Axis, Dichroism, &c., mounted on above, in similar case.

ALSO,

**Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.**

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

PRICE ONE GUINEA.

# STARGAZING:

PAST AND PRESENT.

BY J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.,

CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.

Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the Assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S.

## CONTENTS.

### BOOK I.—THE PRE-TELESCOPIC AGE.

#### CHAP.

- I.—The Dawn of Stargazing.
- II.—The First Instruments.
- III.—Hipparchus and Ptolemy.
- IV.—Tycho Brahe.

### BOOK II.—THE TELESCOPE.

- V.—The Refraction of Light.
- VI.—The Refractor.
- VII.—The Reflection of Light.
- VIII.—The Reflector.
- IX.—Eyepieces.
- X.—Production of Lenses and Specula.
- XI.—The "Optick Tube."
- XII.—The Modern Telescope.

### BOOK III.—TIME AND SPACE MEASURERS.

- XIII.—The Clock and Chronometer.
- XIV.—Circle Reading.
- XV.—The Micrometer.

### BOOK IV.—MODERN MERIDIONAL OBSERVATIONS.

- XVI.—The Transit Circle.
- XVII.—The Transit Clock and Chronograph.
- XVIII.—"Greenwich Time," and the Use Made of It.
- XIX.—Other Instruments Used in Astronomy of Precision.

### BOOK V.—THE EQUATORIAL.

#### CHAP.

- XX.—Various Methods of Mounting Large Telescopes.
- XXI.—The Adjustments of the Equatorial.
- XXII.—The Equatorial Observatory.
- XXIII.—The Siderostat.
- XXIV.—The Ordinary Work of the Equatorial.

### BOOK VI.—ASTRONOMICAL PHYSICS.

- XXV.—The General Field of Physical Inquiry.
- XXVI.—Determination of the Light and Heat of the Stars.
- XXVII.—The Chemistry of the Stars: Construction of the Spectroscope.
- XXVIII.—The Chemistry of the Stars (continued): Principles of Spectrum Analysis.
- XXIX.—The Chemistry of the Stars (continued): The Telespectroscope.
- XXX.—The Telepolariscope.
- XXXI.—Celestial Photography.—The Ways and Means.
- XXXII.—Celestial Photography (continued): Some Results.
- XXXIII.—Celestial Photography (continued): Recent Results.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

JUST PUBLISHED, PRICE 18s.

(with numerous Engravings and Maps),

# POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., F.R.S.,

*Professor U.S. Naval Observatory.*

"The great reputation which the author of this work has merited and enjoys, both in this country and in Europe, is a sufficient guarantee of its excellence. . . . He has dwelt especially upon those topics which have just now a popular and philosophic interest, carefully employing such language and such simple explanations as will be intelligible without laborious study. Technical terms have as much as possible been avoided. Such as were employed of necessity, and many that occur elsewhere, have been fully explained in a copious glossary at the end of the book. The value of the work is also enhanced by maps of the stellar heavens, with numerous diagrams and engravings. With its abundant aid, the reader cannot fail to derive both pleasure and entertainment from the study of what is the most ancient as well as the most elevating and inspiring of all the natural sciences. . . . Prof. Newcomb, throughout his whole volume, preserves his well-known character as a writer who, in treating of scientific subjects, fully understands the art of bringing them within the range of popular comprehension. Although his book is a valuable addition to scientific literature, it is fully calculated to hold the attention of the general reader."—*New York Times*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## CHATTO &amp; WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

## NEW NOVEL BY JAMES PAYN.

Second Edition, in the press, 2 vols., 8vo, illustrated, 21s.

BY PROXY. By James Pavn, Author of "Lost Sir Massingberd," &amp;c.

WITH 12 ILLUSTRATIONS BY ARTHUR HOPKINS.

"It is rarely that we take up a novel of which the plot is so absorbing that we find ourselves longing to read the last chapter before we are half-way through the first volume; while the dialogue and the descriptions are so full of wit that it requires an effort to skip a single page. A novel in which we are distracted by such rival motives is one to be read twice, and this will bear reading not only twice, but many times. . . . When we consider that, combined with unflagging brilliancy of writing, we have in Mr. Pavn's last

novel strong and clearly-defined characters, a plot that might be made the basis of a thrilling melodrama, and tenderly-drawn scenes that would move the most hardened reader to tears, we feel bound to assign it a very high place indeed among recent works of fiction. . . . We can cordially recommend 'By Proxy' to all lovers of gentle humour and playful wit."—*Examiner*.

DR. DORAN'S NEW BOOK.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

MEMORIES OF OUR GREAT TOWNS. With Anecdotic Gleanings concerning their Worthies and their Oddities. By Dr. JOHN DORAN, F.S.A.

"A greater genius for writing of the anecdotic kind few men have had. As to giving any idea of the contents of the book, it is quite impossible. Those who know how Dr. Doran used to write—it is sad to have to use the past tense of one of the most cheerful of men—will understand what we mean; and those who do not, must take it on trust from us that this is a remarkably entertaining volume."—*Spectator*.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

THE TROUBADOURS: a History of Provençal Life and Literature. By FRANCIS HUEFFER.

"Mr. Hueffer's work is so rich in biographical detail and in anecdote, as well as in literary illustration, that a reviewer can scarcely touch on all that he would like to notice. . . . 'The Troubadours' may certainly be read by those who can look at literature not supplied by the novel-wrights. The book is full of various information, and not only gives fresh knowledge, but destroys a few delusions."—*Saturday Review*.

## NEW NOVEL BY MR. WILKIE COLLINS.

BELGRAVIA for JUNE will contain the First Chapters of a New Serial Story, entitled "The HAUNTED HOTEL: a Mystery of Modern Venice." By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated by Arthur Hopkins.

PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH, ILLUSTRATED.

## BELGRAVIA

FOR JUNE. CONTENTS.

THE HAUNTED HOTEL. By WILKIE COLLINS. Part I. Illustrated. By ARTHUR HOPKINS.

THE GREAT TROPICAL FALLACY. By J. ARBUTHNOT WILSON.

A LOVE STRIFE. By MORTIMER COLLINS.

BELTANE. By ROBERT R. MACGREGOR.

PATIENT KITTY. By JAMES PAYN.

SUMMER SONGS. By W. C. BENNETT.

"THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD." By THOMAS FOSTER.

RACINE AT ST. CYR. By CHARLES HERVEY.

THE RETURN OF THE NATIVE. By THOMAS HARDY. Illustrated.

## THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE

FOR JUNE. CONTENTS.

ROY'S WIFE. By G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE. Illustrated by ARTHUR HOPKINS.

DOMESTIC SLAVE-DEALING IN TURKEY. By F. E. A. THE PHONOGRAPH, OR VOICE-RECORDER. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR.

CHARLES NODIER. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

ANGLING IN QUEENSLAND. By RED SPINNER.

ANIMALS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENTS. By Dr. ANDREW WILSON.

TABLE-TALK. By SYLVANUS URBAN.

## OUIDA'S NEW NOVEL.

## A NEW STORY OF SOCIETY.

By OUIDA.

Is now in the Press, and will be ready immediately, in 3 vols., crown 8vo, at every Library.

To be ready immediately, with 150 Illustrations, 1s.

ACADEMY NOTES, 1878. Very many of the Sketches Drawn by the Artists. Edited by HENRY BLACKBURN.

Just ready, profusely illustrated, 1s.

GROSVENOR NOTES, 1878. With Illustrations of the Principal Pictures at the Grosvenor Gallery. Edited by HENRY BLACKBURN.

Large Quarto, One Guinea, with 14 Facsimile Plates.

THE GROSVENOR GALLERY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WINTER EXHIBITION (1877-78) of Drawings by the Old Masters and Water-Colour Drawings by Deceased Artists of the British School.

With Introduction by J. COMYNS CARR.

Nearly ready, post 8vo, cloth extra, with numerous Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

## THE HOUSE OF LIFE: Human Physiology,

WITH ITS APPLICATIONS TO THE PRESERVATION OF HEALTH. For Use in Classes and Popular Reading.

By MRS. F. FENWICK MILLER.

In the Press, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

## THE NEW PAUL AND VIRGINIA; or Positivism on an Island.

By W. H. MALLOCK, Author of "The New Republic."

CHATTO AND WINDUS, PICCADILLY, W.

In five vols., 8vo, with Portrait and numerous Illustrations, price £4 14s. 6d.

## COUNT RUMFORD'S COMPLETE WORKS.

With Memoir and Notices of his Daughter,

BY GEORGE ELLIS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN and CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 448, VOL. 18]

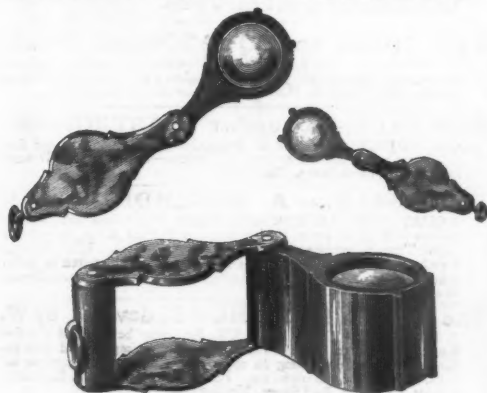
THURSDAY, MAY 30, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



*Engraved Real Size.*

### A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focusses about three times as far from the object as the Codington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of three degrees of power, magnifying respectively 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

*Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 15, 20, or 30 diameters, £1 5s.*

Illustrated description sent free.

## BROWNING'S POCKET MICROSCOPE.



The New Pocket or Field Microscope, on Firm Folding Brass Tripod Stand, with fine Adjustment, 1-inch Objective, Large Field Eye-piece, Hand-pliers, &c.; height when set up, 10 inches; dimensions, packed in Morocco Case, 5½ inches long. Price £1 11s. 6d.

Or with 1-inch and 2-inch Objectives, Stage, Forceps, Stage Plate, and Dipping Tubes, £2 2s.

List of Microscopes sent free.

Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes with 35 Illustrations, 8 whole page Illustrations, sent for Six Stamps.

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY  
THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH, EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of the highest attainable perfection, illustrating Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Entomology, and every branch of Microscopical Science. J. D. Möller's New Typen Plates and Objects. Nobert's Lines. All materials and requisites for mounting. Unequalled Student's Microscope, with English 1-inch and 1-inch objectives, Five Guineas. Catalogue, post free, with Supplement for 1878. Objects delivered in U.S.A. and British Colonies. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, TOLLINGTON ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.

### BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

22, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at DUBLIN, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 14.

President-Elect.

W. SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organising Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committee of doing justice to the several communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and that he should send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 1, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W. For Section....." If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular day, he is requested to send information thereof to the Secretaries in a separate note.

G. GRIFFITH, M.A.,

Assistant-General Secretary, Harrow.

### UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the next Half-yearly Examination for MATRICULATION in this University will commence on MONDAY, June 24, 1878. In addition to the Metropolitan Examination, Provincial Examinations will be held at Owens College, Manchester: Queen's College, Liverpool; Queen's College, Birmingham; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; Stonyhurst College; St. Patrick's College, Carlisle; St. Stanislaus College, Tullamore; and University College, Bristol. Every Candidate is required to transmit his Certificate of Age to the Registrar (University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W.) at least Fourteen Days before the commencement of the Examination.

WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D., Registrar.

May 21, 1878.

### ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER will, on TUESDAY next, June 4, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on "Researches in Minute and Low Forms of Life."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea.

### QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.

Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

### THE LONDON ATHENÆUM.—This

Institution is intended to provide a Central General Reference Library, with reading, writing, and conversation rooms, &c. The first 500 Members will be admitted without an Admission Fee. Annual Subscription: Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea. No pecuniary liability will be incurred by Members beyond the amount of the Annual Subscription. Applications for Membership to be addressed—The Secretary, London Athenæum, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

### POPULAR SCIENCE LECTURES.

The Committee of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society, invites applications from gentlemen for the delivery of Public Lectures on subjects connected with Natural History, Science, &c., to be delivered at Cardiff during the forthcoming Winter Session.—Apply, stating subjects, terms, &c., to Dr. VACHELL, Cardiff.

### CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.—

WANTED, next September, an ASSISTANT MISTRESS. Salary, £100. Candidates must hold a University certificate (of higher grade than Senior Local), and have had successful experience in Class-teaching. Some knowledge of Natural Science desirable, but not essential.—Address, with copies of testimonials, Miss Woods, High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,

17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydratina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Acididium urticae*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Plumatella repens*, and *Fridericella sultana* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR.—Wanted,** an Appointment as SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR, or Assistant in a Laboratory. Certificated by Science Department; experienced in teaching.—Address T. JAMES, jun., Beckford Terrace, Southampton.

### ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class-rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

### THE TELEPHONE. Arrangements for

exhibiting or fixing on application to EDWARD PATERSON, TELEGRAPH ENGINEER, 3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN. Insulated Wires, Call Bells, Insulators, and Galvanised Wire for Overhead Lines. Electric House Bells and all descriptions of Electrical Apparatus for experimental and other purposes. Price List post free for 2 stamps.

### ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES with

Equatorial Motions and Balance Weight, on strong Tripod Stands. Rack and Pinion Adjustment for Focusing. Finder, 3 Astronomical Eye-pieces, 1 Panoramic Day Eye-piece, packed in Black Deal Cases. Price, with 3½-inch Object-glass, £24; with 4-inch Diameter Object-glass, £34.—J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

### FOR SALE, an EQUATORIAL TELE-

SCOPE complete with a fine 4½-inch Diameter Object-glass: an Equatorial (Secondhand) with 3-inch Object-glass; also a 6-inch object-glass in cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

### FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMI-

CAL OBJECT GLASSES in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5½ inches to 2½ inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

### FOR SALE.—A SPLENDID 7-INCH

EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR, Wray's masterpiece, with series of powers from 36 to 1,000, Barlow Lens and Micrometer, as well as a 3-inch Transit Instrument, by Casey, and its fittings. With this equatorial were made the observations on Saturn's rings quoted in Guillemin's "Handbook."—Apply to the Ven. Archdeacon GARRETT, Clayton, Sussex.

### THE PILE MICROPHONE, devised by W.

J. LANCASTER, F.C.S., F.R.A.S., &c., may be obtained post free for 10s. 6d. and 5s. These instruments are the simplest and most perfect yet made, combining in the smallest compass microphone and cells. Telephone materials, &c. Particulars post-free.—J. LANCASTER & SON, Opticians, Bull Street, Birmingham.

### THE HUGHES MICROPHONE.

Metallised carbon Current Interrupters, with adjustment, mounted on vertical or horizontal soundboard, 7s. 6d. Ditto, with battery, switch, and receiver, complete, 20s.

All orders promptly executed.

ALFRED CHIDDEY, ELECTRICIAN, St. John's Road, Bristol.

### MICROPHONES!

#### MICROPHONES!

#### MICROPHONES!

On Resonant Board with adjusting Screw, Terminals, and Screw-driver, in box. This wonderful instrument is so sensitive, that flies moving, the stroke of a feather on the board, the ticking of a watch, and articulated speech, become audible to the listener at the receiving telephone, even if miles away.

PRICE 2s. 6d. POST FREE.

M. VOLK,

51, PRESTON STREET, BRIGHTON.

May 30, 1878]

NATURE

1

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Disks, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Molluscs, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 12. 6d. post-free.  
Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 12. 3d. post-free.  
Catalogues free.

THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," sent free on application.

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
100 Fossils, Bones, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &amp;c.

JOHN TYM has on sale Collections specially prepared to illustrate text-books and to assist both teachers and students. Prices 5s. upwards. A set of recent Plants (mounted, &c.), to illustrate Coal Flora, 2s. 6d.; 50 Minerals, 8s.; 40 Rocks, 6s. Larger Collections at proportionately low prices.

Catalogues post free.

JOHN TYM, Castleton, Derbyshire, *via* Sheffield.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms: in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published Manuals and Text-Books.  
Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from the only reliably named Collections in London.

Cabinets, Books, New Pattern Hamms, Collecting Bags, &c., &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &amp;c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

50 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 200 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &amp;c.,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series. Price 3s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
Catalogues Free.

## THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

AND  
ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

LONDON: HAUGHTON & CO., 20, PATERNOSTER ROW,  
To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Prof. A. GAMGEE, F.R.S. of Manchester; Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. B. SANDERSON, F.R.S., of London; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. N. MARTIN, of Baltimore) by

DR. MICHAEL FOSTER, F.R.S.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge.

VOL. I. NO. I. PRICE 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

PRIESTLEY, J.—An Account of the Anatomy and Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts (mainly Bibliographical).

PRIESTLEY, J.—Contributions to the Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts. (Pl. I.)

GAMGEE, A., and J. PRIESTLEY.—Concerning the Effects of the Heart of Alternate Stimulation of the Vagi.

TROTTER, COURTIS.—Note on "Fechner's Law."

STIRLING, W.—On Hyperplasia of the Muscular Tissue of the Lungs. (Pl. II.)

LANGLEY, J. N.—Some Remarks on the Formation of Ferment in the Sub-maxillary Gland of the Rabbit.

RINGER, SUDEN, and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Effects on Frogs of Arrest of the Circulation, and an Explanation of the Action of Potash Salts on the Animal Body.

LANGLEY, J. N.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.

BOWDITCH, H. P.—Does the Apex of the Heart Contract Automatically?

List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since December 31, 1877.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

To be published Quarterly, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each number.

SECOND EDITION OF NO. I NOW READY.

## BRAIN:

## A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited by Drs. BUCKNILL, CROFTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and HUGHINGS-JACKSON.

CONTENTS.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

On the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.C.S.

Motor-Feelings and the Muscular Sense. By George Henry Lewes.

On the Role of the Dura Mater and its Nerves in Cerebral Traumatism. By H. Duret.

On Some Symptoms of Organic Brain Disease. By W. R. Gowers, M.D.

On Brain Forcing. By B. T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D.

On the Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri. By Devan Lewis F.R.M.S.

On Skull Mapping. By Cretchley Clapham, L.R.C.P. Lond.

CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Études Expérimentales sur les Traumatismes Cérébraux, Thèse pour le Doctorat en Médecine. H. Duret. By David Ferrier, M.D.

Bateman on Darwinism, &c. By J. C. Bucknill, M.D.

CLINICAL CASES:—

Case of Cerebral Tumour. Symptoms Simulating Hysteria. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D.

Two Cases of Lead Palsy. By T. Buzzard, M.D.

Cases of Cerebral Excitement Treated by Mustard Baths. By A. R. Urquhart, M.D.

ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; and WINE and SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day.

Single Copies, 2s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

# THE CHEMICAL NEWS

## AND

### JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c.

*Published Weekly, price 4d. Annual Subscription, post free, £1, payable in advance.*

This Journal is devoted to Scientific and Applied Chemistry, and also embraces whatever tends to elucidate new discoveries in Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Mining, Electricity, and the collateral branches of Physical Science. It also contains an encyclopædic list of chemical papers published abroad, with abstracts of all susceptible of advantageous abridgment, thus making the two half-yearly volumes, with the copious indices, equivalent to an English edition of the "Jahresberichte."

#### CONTENTS of No. 966, MAY 31st, 1878.

Hofmann's Method for the Determination of Vapour Densities. By William A. Tilden.  
Some Remarks on the Preparation of Steel Plates from Bessemer Ingots. By Sergius Kern, M.E.

A Process for Coating Iron with Magnetic Oxide by the Action of Heated Air. By George R. Tweedie.

Synthesis of Phthalic Acid. By M. A. Guyard.

Proceedings of the Physical Society of London, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, &c., &c.

LONDON: BOY COURT, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

This day is published,

A New and Greatly Enlarged Edition, being the Fifth.

#### A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY, FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

WITH A GENERAL INTRODUCTION ON THE PRINCIPLES  
OF ZOOLOGY.

By HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON,

M.D., D.Sc., &c., &c.,

Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews.

Crown 8vo, pp. 816, 394 Engravings, price 14s.

"It is the best manual of Zoology yet published, not merely in England, but in Europe."—*Fall Mall Gazette*.

"The best treatise on Zoology in moderate compass that we possess."—*Lancet*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

#### HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 19 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 26s., cloth.

#### The PRIMÆVAL WORLD of SWITZER-

LAND. By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, price 6s.

#### CHOICE AND CHANCE,

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON  
PERMUTATIONS, COMBINATIONS, AND PROBABILITY,  
WITH 300 EXERCISES.

By WILLIAM ALLEN WHITWORTH, M.A.,

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

#### BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

MINERALS.—The new species Bravaisite, Citronite, and Strengite; also Phenakites, Ardenmites (*Crystallized*), Pyrostiepirites, &c.

GEMS.—Andalusites, Jargoons, Sapphires dichroic, and the largest cut CAIRNGORUM known: weight, 51 oz.

STONE IMPLEMENTS.—PALÆOLITHIC CELTS from a new French locality. A very fine collection of Bronze Weapons from Hungary.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Now ready, 8vo, cloth, 30s.

PHOTOGRAPHED SPECTRA. One Hundred and Thirty-six Photographs of Metallic, Gaseous, and other Spectra, printed by the permanent autotype process, with Introduction, Description of Plates, and Index; and with an extra Plate of the Solar Spectrum (showing bright lines), compared with the Air Spectrum. By J. RAND CAPRON, F.R.A.S.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 48, Charing Cross.  
New York: 446, Broome Street.

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

#### STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1. The SKULL of the CROCODILE.

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIAL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.

"Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now ready.

The JOURNAL OF ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY. Conducted by Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK. Vol. XII. Part III., April, 1878, contains articles by Professors Rolleston and Turner, and by Messrs. Saundby, Miall, and Greenwood, Cunningham, Craig, Symington, Creighton, Chene, Ewart, and Dodds. Price 6s. each number, or 20s. a year, post free 21s. paid in advance.

MACMILLAN AND CO., Cambridge and London.



## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON

THURSDAY, MAY 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Physics—Gases: Prof. Guthrie.

FRIDAY, MAY 31.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Native Races of the Pacific: Prof. Flower.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE.—Annual Address.

SATURDAY, JUNE 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—On Richard Steele: Prof. H. Morley.

WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—Excursion to St. Albans.

MONDAY, JUNE 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 2.—Monthly Meeting.

VICTORIA SOCIETY, at 8.—Succession of Life on the Globe: Prof. Nicholson.

TUESDAY, JUNE 4.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On Additions to the Menagerie in May, 1878: The Secretary.

Prof. Huxley, F.R.S.—On the Skull of a Rhinoceros from India: Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S.—List of the Butterflies collected in Eastern New Guinea and some Neighbouring Islands by Dr. Comrie, during the Voyage of H.M.S. Basilisk: Messrs. Godman and Salvin.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Minute and Low Forms of Life: Rev. W. H. Dallinger.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Quarries of Shropshire: C. Callaway.

—On the Affinities of the *Mosasauroidea*, Gervais, as exemplified in the Bony Structure of the Fore-fin: Prof. R. Owen, C.B., F.R.S.—On New Species of Procolophon from the Cape Colony preserved in Dr. Grierson's Museum, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire with some Remarks on the Affinities of the Genus: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.L.S.—On the Microscopic Structure of Stromatopores and on Paleozoic Fossils Mineralised with Silicates in Illustration of Eozoon: Dr. J. W. Dawson, F.R.S.—On a New Species of *Loftusia*, from British Columbia: G. M. Dawson.ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Framework of the Mastax of *Meliceria ringens*, &c.: F. A. Bedwell.—On the Measurement of the Diameter of the Flagella of *Bacterium termo*: a Contribution to the Question of the ultimate Limit of Vision with our present Lenses: Rev. W. H. Dallinger.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Notes on Brazilian Entomology: Dr. Fritz Müller.

THURSDAY, JUNE 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Ophiurans of the Korean Seas: Prof. P. Martin Duncan.—Observations on *Hemileia vastatrix* (the Coffee Leaf Disease): Rev. R. Abbey.—On the Asteroidea and Echinoidea of the Korean Seas: W. Percy Sladen.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Physics: Prof. Guthrie.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Analyses between the Action of the Copper-Zinc Couple and Occluded and Nascent Hydrogen: Dr. Gladstone and Mr. Tribe.—On the Alkaloids of the Aconites, Part III.: Dr. Wright and Mr. Luff.—On the Action of Hydrochloric Acid on a Variety of Compounds: J. W. Thomas.—The Action of Oxides on Salts: Dr. Mills and Mr. Wilson.—A New Test for Glycerin: A. Sener and A. J. G. Lowe.—Ammonium Triiodide: G. S. Johnson.

FRIDAY, JUNE 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Romanticism: W. H. Pollock.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . . 28s.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 14s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . . 30s. 6d.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 15s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWELL &amp; CO'S

## PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR.

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWELL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATSFIELD-ON-TYNE.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

"Transactions" of the Society, Vol. X. Part 6, price 30s., containing—Mr. W. K. Parker, F.R.S., on "The Skull of the *Ægithognathus* Birds," Part 5. "Proceedings" of the Scientific Meetings of the Society for 1878. Part 1 containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings in January and February, 1878. With 15 Plates, mostly coloured, 22s.; with Plates, uncoloured, 3s. These publications may be obtained at the Society's Office (11, Hanover Square, W.), at Messrs. LONGMANS, the Society's publishers (Paternoster Row, E.C.), or through any bookseller.

## NEW WORK BY J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S.,

EDITOR OF "SCIENCE GOSSIP."

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

## FLOWERS;

THEIR ORIGIN, SHAPES, PERFUMES, AND COLOURS.

Illustrated with 32 Coloured Figures by SOWERBY, and 16: Woodcuts.

London: HARDWICKE &amp; BOGUE, 192, Piccadilly, W.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"The appearance of Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry may be said to mark an era in the history of chemical literature in England. . . . Indeed we have had nothing approaching to it either in magnitude or importance, since the completion of Henry Watts's great encyclopædic work."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"The work is singularly free from misprints and with few trifling exceptions the printing is all that could be desired. The errors which we have hit upon are few and unavoidable, and we confidently believe that the treatise of Professors Roscoe and Schorlemmer will be the leading text-book of the present day."—*Engineer*.

"The authors may be congratulated upon the manner they have accomplished their task to the extent of the first volume of the series. . . . In this treatise the authors have diluted the severe theory of the subject with a general description of the discovery, use, and production of every important compound of the non-metallic elements. . . . There is no doubt that this volume is incomparably the most satisfactory one on the subject of which we are in possession."—*Spectator*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review* Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages:—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription.—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 2, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.



## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**HOW & CO'S COMPLETE MICROSCOPE,** £13 15s.

**HOW & CO'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,** £13 15s.

**HOW & CO'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE,** £5 5s.

**HOW & CO'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.**  
ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co's New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.**

**HOW & CO'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."**

**HOW & CO'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES** for the LANTERN.

See How & Co's Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

**JAMES HOW AND CO.,**

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

**FRY'S** "A most and delicious valuable article."—*Standard*.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."—*Food, Water, and Air*, edited by Dr. Hassall.

**CARACAS**  
AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED.

**COCOA**

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.  
**The GERM THEORY OF DISEASE.** By

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.

"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
**GRIFFIN'S**

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.**

**W. LADD & CO.,**

**Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)

II & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

The above improvements can be applied to Holtz Machines of old form.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARISING APPARATUS, complete in Case, post free 3s. 8s. 6d.

CRYSTALS, showing Axis, Dichroism, &c., mounted for above, in similar case.

ALSO,

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, 5s. 6d.

RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting-power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer,

**JOHN WHITE, 228, PICCADILLY,**

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d. Post free.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d.  
" Umbilical " 42s. and 52s. 6d.

Post Office Orders to be made payable to John White, Post Office Piccadilly.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,** &c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness and Swelling of the Legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

**JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.**

## HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT

**A CERTAIN REMEDY**

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

# NEW LABORATORY APPARATUS

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

**THOS. FLETCHER, Museum Street, Warrington.**

(Continued from May 9.)

Complete List on Application.

## INJECTOR GAS FURNACE FOR GENERAL PURPOSES, AND FOR THE TREATMENT OF REFRACTORY SUBSTANCES AT HIGH TEMPERATURES.

This Furnace opens a new field of experimental research, the temperatures attained by its means with ease and precision having been, up to the present time, obtained only with considerable difficulty.

It will burn perfectly in the same space any available gas supply from 10 to 50 feet per hour, or more if required, giving temperatures in exact proportion, and any operation may be repeated at any time by taking a note of the position of the air slide which governs the combustion of the gas.

**POWER OF SMALL FURNACE.** With  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch gas supply pipe, day pressure, STARTING WITH THE FURNACE COLD, IT WILL MELT SILVER IN 3 MINUTES, CAST IRON IN 8 MINUTES, CAST STEEL IN 20 MINUTES.

With a gas supply of 50 feet per hour the same results are obtained in a little over half the time, and so on in proportion with a greater or less gas supply. It will work satisfactorily for gold, &c., melting with a supply of gas too small for any other furnace, and the maximum temperatures obtained are limited only by the available gas supply and the fusibility of the casing. The highest temperature which can be safely obtained is intermediate between the fusing points of steel and platinum.

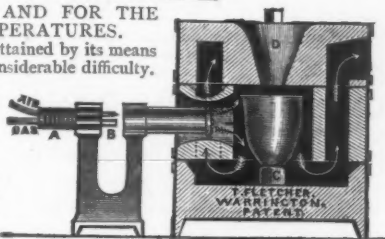


FIG. 17.

PRICE COMPLETE, FIG. 17 (WITHOUT BLOWER):—

FOR CRUCIBLES NOT EXCEEDING 4 INCHES	$\times 2\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	35s.
"	"	5	"	$\times 3\frac{1}{2}$	...
"	"	"	"	"	45s.

**FLETCHER-PLATTNER BLOWPIPE FURNACE, FOR CAPSULES  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter.** This is made of Fletcher's Patent Non-conductor, which does not require renewing, and does not require the objectionable wire support of Plattner's pattern, which generally fails at the most critical moment. This pattern, like that of Plattner, has the hole for the blowpipe flame at the side, but if the hole is at the bottom, and an upright blowpipe is used, the improvement is very great. With the blast Bunsen (Fig. 5, price 8s.) and a good foot blower, 100 grains of cast iron can be perfectly fused in two minutes; the temperatures being, however, under the most perfect control. Blowpipe furnace complete, with bottom or side hole, price 1s. Furnace with blast Bunsen, taps for gas and air, and furnace support, without blower, 14s. For Blowers see page 7.

**THOS. FLETCHER, MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.**

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE, Author of the "Constitution of Man."** By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s. [Just ready.]

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c. [New Edition, Revised.]

**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION, with Special Reference to the Causes** which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.

**OREGON.** By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.

[Immediately.]

**ROUND ABOUT FRANCE.** Crown 8vo.

**LIGHT:** a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [NATURE Series.]

**METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo.

**MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.**

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO'S

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, WITH UPWARDS OF 350 ILLUSTRATIONS,

**THE PARKS and GARDENS of PARIS**, Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S. Svo, cloth. Price 25s.

IN 2 VOLS., 8vo, WITH 140 ILLUSTRATIONS. 32s.

**CHINA: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People.** By the Venerable JOHN HENRY GRAY, LL.D., Archdeacon of Hong Kong. Edited by W. GOW GREGOR.

"Its pages contain the most truthful and vivid picture of Chinese life which has ever been published."—*Athenaeum*.

**INSANITY IN ANCIENT AND MODERN LIFE**, with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. [This day.]

**SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON.** Vol. I. By Professors STOKES, KENNEDY, F. FORBES, CAREY FOSTER, Captain ABNEY, F. J. BRAMWELL, H. C. SORBY, J. T. BOTTOMLEY, and S. H. VINES. Crown 8vo. 6s. [This day.]

**THE MYSTERY OF MATTER; and other Essays.** By J. ALLANSON PICTON. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Cheaper Edition, with New Preface, just ready.]

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 18s.

**THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS:** an Attempt to Determine. By the Rev. H. PAINE STOKES, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

JUST READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

### WORKS ON THE GARDEN, ETC.

**THE ART OF GRAFTING AND BUDDING.** By CHARLES BALLET. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GARDEN RECEIPTS.** Edited by CHARLES QUIN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COTTAGE GARDENING; or Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for Small Gardens.** By E. HOBDAY. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**THE MARKET AND KITCHEN GARDEN.** By Contributors to *The Garden*. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HARDY FLOWERS:** with Descriptions of upwards of 1,300 of the most Ornamental Species, with Directions for their Arrangement, Culture, &c. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Founder and Editor of *The Garden*. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, MAY 30, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 449, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, JUNE 6, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# BROWNING'S ANEROIDS.



*"The Aneroid is the best Weather-Glass made."*—Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES'S "Treatise on Meteorological Instruments."

After having had satisfactory experience of the performance of the instrument figured above, the late Prof. Phillips named it the "SOVEREIGN" ANEROID. Price £1, or sent packed and carriage paid £1 1s. 6d.

*Illustrated List of Meteorological Instruments sent free.*

**JOHN BROWNING,**

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY,  
THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH, EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of the highest attainable perfection, illustrating Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Entomology, and every branch of Microscopical Science. J. D. Moller's New Typen Plates and Objects. Nobert's Lines. All materials and requisites for mounting. Unequalled Student's Microscope, with Enlish 1-inch and 1-inch objectives. Five Guineas. Catalogue, post free, with Supplement for 1878. Objects delivered in U.S.A. and British Colonies. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys. Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical. References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## WRITERS on ASTRONOMY and MECHANICS WANTED.

Gentlemen duly qualified to write on either of the above subjects will kindly apply by letter to M. F.C., care of Mr. Grattan, Bookseller, 12, The Borough, London Bridge, S.E.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS COLLEGE in conjunction.

The Laboratories and Class-rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## DIAGRAMS.—Subjects Illustrated for Lecturers.

Advertiser has access to the British Museum Library. Prices sent on receipt of letter stating requirements.—Miss COPEMAN, Lansdowne Hill, Lower Norwood, S.E.

## FOR SALE.—A SPLENDID 7-INCH EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR.

Wray's masterpiece, with series of powers from 36 to 1,000, Barlow Lens and Micrometer, as well as a 3-inch Transit Instrument, by Casey, and its fittings. With this equatorial were made the observations on Saturn's rings quoted in Guillemin's "Handbook."—Apply to the Ven. Archdeacon GARETT, Clayton, Sussex.

## THE MICROPHONE, OR HUGHES' SOUND TRANSMITTER.

Ready for use, 12. and 35. 6d.; with Switch, 55. 6d. Sulphate Gravity Cells, 15. 6d. each; 3-Cell Battery in box with Microphone, 105. 6d. New cell arrangement for Telephones, no bell required. Magnets, Metallised Carbon, and all materials for Electrical Experiments: all can be seen in action. List free.

CRAMPTON &amp; CO., Electricians, 9, Camden Street, Islington, Green, N.

## THE HUGHES MICROPHONE.

Metallised carbon Current Interrupters, with adjustment, mounted on vertical or horizontal soundboard, 75. 6d. Ditto, with battery, switch, and receiver, complete, 205.

All orders promptly executed.

ALFRED CHIDDEY, ELECTRICIAN, St. John's Road, Bristol.

## TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 45. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 135. carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 35. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

## PROF. HUGHES'

## MICROPHONES.

HIGHLY-FINISHED INSTRUMENTS, 45. EACH, carriage paid to any address.

## MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.

7, EXCHANGE STREET, MANCHESTER.

## WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 56.—Address NATURES Office, 59, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichnerii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Aecidium utricula*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Plumatella repens*, and *Fredericella sulcata* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## THE LONDON ATHENÆUM.—This

Institution is intended to provide a Central General Reference Library, with reading, writing, and conversation rooms, &c. The first 500 Members will be admitted without an Admission Fee. Annual Subscription: Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea. No pecuniary liability will be incurred by Members beyond the amount of the Annual Subscription. Applications for Membership to be addressed—The Secretary, London Athenæum, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES with

Equatorial Motions and Balance Weight, on strong Tripod Stands. Rack and Pinion Adjustment for Focussing. Finder, 3 Astronomical Eye-pieces, 1 Panoramic Day Eye-piece, packed in Black Deal Cases. Price, with 3½-inch Object-glass, £24; with 4-inch Diameter Object-glass, £34.—J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

## FOR SALE, an EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE

complete with a fine 4½-inch Diameter Object-glass; an Equatorial (Second-hand) with 3-inch Object-glass; also a 6-inch object-glass in cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

## FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMICAL OBJECT GLASSES in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5½ inches to 2½ inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &amp;c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

500 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet; or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 25. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
Catalogues Free

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published Manuals and Text-Books.

Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from the only reliably named Collections in London.

Cabinets, Books, New Pattern Hammers, Collecting Bags, &c., &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,  
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &amp;c.

JOHN TYM has on sale Collections specially prepared to illustrate text-books and to assist both teachers and students. Prices 5s. upwards. A set of recent Plants (mounted, &c.), to illustrate Coal Flora, 25. 6d.; 50 Minerals, &c.; 40 Rocks, 6s. Larger Collections at proportionately low prices.

Catalogues post free.

JOHN TYM, Castleton, Derbyshire, via Sheffield.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and materials at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

June 6, 1878]

NATURE

lix

FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY  
OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," *post free on application*  
100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
100 Fossils, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.  
THE CHAMBER OF  
AGRICULTURE JOURNAL  
AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE.

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture,  
Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 12s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

To be published Quarterly, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each number. SECOND EDITION OF NO. 1 NOW READY.

## BRAIN:

## A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited by Drs. BUCKNILL, CRICHTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and HUGHINGS-JACKSON.

## CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

On the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.C.S.

Motor-Feelings and the Muscular Sense. By George Henry Lewes.

On the Role of the Dura Mater and its Nerves in Cerebral Traumatism. By H. Duret.

On Some Symptoms of Organic Brain Disease. By W. R. Gowers, M.D.

On Brain Forcing. By B. T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D.

On the Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri. By Bevan Lewis, F.R.M.S.

On Skull Mapping. By Croxley Clapham, L.R.C.P. Lond.

CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Études Expérimentales sur les Traumatismes Cérébraux, Thèse pour le Doctorat en Médecine. H. Duret. By David Ferrier, M.D.

Bateman on Darwinism, &c. By J. C. Bucknill, M.D.

CLINICAL CASES:—

Case of Cerebral Tumour. Symptoms Simulating Hysteria. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D.

Two Cases of Lead Palsy. By T. Buzzard, M.D.

Case of Cerebral Excitement Treated by Mustard Baths. By A. R. Ughurst, M.D.

ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

Now ready, price 7s. 6d., the First Number of

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

## EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Prof. A. GAMGEE F.R.S. of Manchester; Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. B. SANDERSON, F.R.S., of London; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. N. MARTIN, of Baltimore) by

DR. MICHAEL FOSTER, F.R.S.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge.

VOL. I. NO. I. PRICE 7s. 6d.

## CONTENTS.

PRIESTLEY, J.—An Account of the Anatomy and Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts (mainly Bibliographical).

PRIESTLEY, J.—Contributions to the Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts. (Pl. I.)

GAMGEE, A., and J. PRIESTLEY.—Concerning the Effects of the Heart of Alternate Stimulation of the Vagi.

TROTTER, COURTIS.—Note on "Fechner's Law."

STIRLING, W.—On Hyperplasia of the Muscular Tissue of the Lungs. (Pl. II.)

LANGLEY, J. N.—Some Remarks on the Formation of Ferment in the Sub-maxillary Gland of the Rabbit.

KINGER, SYDNEY, and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Effects on Frogs of Arrest of the Circulation, and an Explanation of the Action of Potash Salts on the Animal Body.

LANGLEY, J. N.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.

GOWDITCH, H. P.—Does the Apex of the Heart Contract Automatically? List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since December 31, 1877.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the County Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 12. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

## THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

AND  
ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

Published on the 21st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

## CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 20, Paternoster Row,  
To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review* Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages —

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly, Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 6s.; Half a Year, 3s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Now ready.

## The JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHY-

SIOLGY. Conducted by Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK. Vol. XII. Part III., April, 1878, contains articles by Professors Rolleston and Turner, and by Messrs. Saundby, Miall, and Greenwood, Cunningham, Craig, Symington, Crichton, Chiene, Ewart, and Dodds. Price 6s. each number, or 20s. a year, post free 21s. paid in advance.

MACMILLAN AND CO., Cambridge and London.

NOW READY.

## ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; Co., London.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

"Amongst the ever-growing list of popular books on astronomy we do not remember one which in any way covers the same ground."—*Saturday Review*.

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenaeum*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

PROFESSOR S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.

8vo, cloth, price 18s.

"As affording a thoroughly reliable foundation for more advanced reading, Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy' is deserving of strong recommendation."—*Nature*.

"When we take up a book written by one of the foremost astronomers, mathematically and practically, of the day, we need not fear that, however popular, it will be inexact in its language or evasive in its descriptions. Nor are we disappointed in the book before us. Throughout the whole of it we are struck by the total absence of the defects so common in popular writings. . . . It is unlike anything else of its kind, and will be of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on this subject of late years."—*Saturday Review*.

"This is by far the best written work on astronomy for the general reader we have seen for some time; its style is so lucid, and it is so full of sterling information, that a perusal of it cannot fail to impart a knowledge of the salient features of a branch of science which may well be considered the most ancient in the world."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

**MINERALS.**—The new species Bravaisite, Citronite, and Strengite; also Phenakites, Ardenites (*Crystallized*), Pyrostiepirites, &c.

**GEMS.**—Andalusites, Jargoons, Sapphires dichroic, and the largest cut CAIRNGORUM known: weight, 51 oz.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—PALÆOLITHIC CELTS from a new French locality. A very fine collection of Bronze Weapons from Hungary.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 10 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

## The PRIMÆVAL WORLD of SWITZERLAND.

By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

NOW READY.

Royal 8vo, 650 pp., cloth, 31s. 6d.; large paper, fcap. folio, half morocco, 50s.

## THE FENLAND:

## PAST AND PRESENT.

ITS HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY, SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, CLIMATOLOGY, DRAINAGE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, AND SANITARY CONDITION.

BY

SAMUEL H. MILLER, F.R.A.S., F.M.S.,

Gold Medallist and Foreign Member of the Society of Arts and Sciences of Utrecht; and

SYDNEY J. B. SKERTCHLY, F.G.S.,

Her Majesty's Geological Survey.

The Illustrations include a beautiful Coloured Chromo-Lithograph from a picture kindly painted for this work by E. Ellis, Esq.; Two Fac-simile Sketches of Croyland Abbey and Bridge, from the pencil of E. W. Cooke, Esq., R.A.; Copper Plate Engravings, several fine Views engraved on Wood by Whympere and others; besides a Map of the Fenland, Geological Sections, and other Diagrams.

A full Prospectus of this work will be forwarded on application to Leach and Son, Wisbech.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

# DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON

THURSDAY, JUNE 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.  
 LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Ophiurans of the Korean Seas: Prof. P. Martin Duncan.—Observations on *Hemileia vastatrix* (the Coffee Leaf Disease): Rev. R. Abbey.—On the Asteroidea and Echinoidea of the Korean Seas: W. Percy Sladen.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Physics: Prof. Guthrie.  
 CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Analogies between the Action of the Copper-Zinc Couple and Occluded and Nascent Hydrogen: Dr. Gladstone and Mr. Tuke.—On the Alkaloids of the Aconites, Part III.: Dr. Wright and Mr. Luff.—On the Alkaloids of Veratrum Sabadilla: Dr. Wright and Mr. Luff.—On the Action of Hydrochloric Acid on a Variety of Compounds: J. W. Thomas.—The Action of Oxides on Salts: Dr. Mills and Mr. Wilson.—A New Test for Glycerin: A. Senier and A. J. G. Lowe.—Ammonium Triiodide: G. S. Johnson.

FRIDAY, JUNE 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Romanticism: W. H. Pollock  
 GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Notes on the Relations of the Igneous Rocks of Arthur's Seat: Rev. T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.G.S.—On Microscopic Rock Sections: J. Slade, F.G.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—The Microphone: Prof. Hughes.—The Electrical Properties of Bees-wax and Lead Chloride: Prof. Ayrton.—The Reflection of Polarised Light: Sir J. Conroy, Bart.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

TUESDAY, JUNE 11.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Bulgarians: Dr. J. Beddoe, F.R.S.—Ethnological Hints afforded by the Stimulants of the Ancients and of Modern Savages: Miss A. W. Buckland.—On Polygamous Marriage in South Africa: Mr. Sandersen.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Minute and Low Forms of Life: Rev. W. H. Dallinger.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, at 8.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.—On Allazurine, its Nature, Properties, and Applications to the Arts, and particularly to Photography: J. R. Johnson.—On the Alleged Fading of Carbon Prints: T. Bolas, F.C.S.—On Photographic Notes from a Travel in Russia: Leon Warnerke.

METROPOLITAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, at 7.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Physics: Prof. Guthrie.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Characteristics of Systems of Conics: M. Halphen.—On the Expression of Certain Numbers as Sums of Two Square Integers by continued Fractions: S. Roberts.—Flexure of Spaces: C. J. Monro.—The Calculus of Equivalent Statements: H. McColl.—On a Method in the Analysis of Plane Curves, and on the Inflection-Tangential Curve: J. J. Walker.—On a New Method of finding Differential Resolvents of Algebraical Equations: R. Rawson.

WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, at 8.

FRIDAY, JUNE 14.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Liquefaction of Gases: Prof. Dewar.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 5.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

Now ready, in 8vo, sewed, price 8s.  
**LIST of COLEOPTERA from OLD CALABAR**, on the West Coast of Africa, received and described by ANDREW MURRAY, F.L.S. (from "Annals and Magazine of Natural History," 1857-71). Four Plates and several Woodcuts.  
 WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

**W. LADD & CO.,**  
**Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**  
*(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain.)*

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
**LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE**, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

The above improvements can be applied to Holtz Machines of old form.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARISING APPARATUS, complete in Case, post free 3l. 8s. 6d.  
 CRYSTALS, showing Axis, Dichroism, &c., mounted for above, in similar case.

ALSO,

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**NOW READY,**  
**SECOND EDITION,**  
**GRIFFIN'S**  
**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
**OPTICIANS,**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY]

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
 TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
 69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO.'S**

**PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**  
 As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

**R. S. NEWALL & CO.,** 130, STRAND, W.C.  
 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
 68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

**MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.**



**HOW & CO'S COMPLETE MICROSCOPE**, £13 75s.

**HOW & CO'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE**, £13 12s.

**HOW & CO'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE**, £5 5s.

**HOW & CO'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.**

**ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.**

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.**

**HOW & CO'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."**

**HOW & CO'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES** for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

**JAMES HOW AND CO.,**

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

**RUPTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.**

**WHITE'S MOC-MAIN LEVER TRUSS**

is allowed by upwards of 500 Medical Men to be the most effective invention in the curative treatment of Hernia. The use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided; a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite resisting-power is supplied by the MOC-MAIN PAD and PATENT LEVER, fitting with so much ease and closeness that it cannot be detected, and may be worn during sleep. A descriptive circular may be had, and the Truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by post, on the circumference of the body, 2 inches below the hips, being sent to the Manufacturer,

**JOHN WHITE, 228, PICCADILLY,**

Price of a Single Truss, 16s., 21s., 26s. 6d., and 31s. 6d. Post free.  
" Double " 31s. 6d., 42s., and 52s. 6d.  
" Umbilical " 42s. and 52s. 6d.

Post Office Orders to be made payable to John White, Post Office Piccadilly.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS,**

&c., for Varicose Veins and all cases of Weakness and Swelling of the Legs, Sprains, &c. They are porous, light in texture, and inexpensive, and drawn on over an ordinary stocking. Price 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s., and 16s. each. Postage free.

**JOHN WHITE, Manufacturer, 228, Piccadilly, London.**



## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

**The GERM THEORY of DISEASE.** By

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.

"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE**, Author of the "Constitution of Man." By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s. [Just ready.]

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c. [New Edition, Revised.]

**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION**, with Special Reference to the Causes which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.

**OREGON.** By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.

**ROUND ABOUT FRANCE.** Crown 8vo. [Now ready.]

**LIGHT: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light**, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [NATURE Series. Now ready.]

**METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. [Now ready.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

IN 2 VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo, PRICE 45s., THE

# VOYAGE OF THE "CHALLENGER." THE ATLANTIC:

A PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF THE GENERAL RESULTS OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "CHALLENGER" DURING THE YEAR 1873 AND EARLY PART OF THE YEAR 1876.

By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S.,

*Director of the Scientific Staff of the Expedition.*

With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. JEENS, numerous Coloured Maps, Temperature Charts, and other Illustrations.

*Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.*

"It is right that the public should have some authoritative account of the general results of the expedition, and that as many of the ascertained data as may be accepted with confidence should speedily find their place in the general body of scientific knowledge. No one can be more competent than the accomplished scientific chief of the expedition to satisfy the public in this respect. . . . The paper, the printing, and especially the numerous illustrations, are of the highest quality. . . . We have rarely, if ever, seen more beautiful specimens of wood engraving than abound in this work. . . . One cannot but have the highest admiration for the skill of the artist of the expedition, Mr. Wild, in his delineation of these forms; and Mr. Cooper well deserves the word of praise given him by Sir Wyville Thomson for the faithful and masterly manner in which he has reproduced Mr. Wild's drawings. . . . The work contains a mass of information of high value, and is a contribution of the first rank to our knowledge of the conditions of the globe on which we live. . . . The readers may skip the technicalities, yet will be both delighted and instructed by carefully studying the beautiful illustrations of the creatures taken to pieces in the text. But even the unscientific reader, if he be of average intelligence, and takes any interest in the universe of which he forms a part, will find much in these volumes which, with a little attention, he will understand and be interested in. . . . Sir Wyville Thomson's style is particularly attractive; he is easy and graceful, but vigorous and exceedingly happy in his choice of language; and throughout the work there are touches which show that science has not banished sentiment from his bosom."—*Times*.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE, BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

## THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA.

An Account of the General Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. *Lightning* and *Porcupine*, during the Summers of 1868-69-70 Under the Scientific Direction of Dr. CARPENTER, F.R.S., J. GWYNN JEFFREYS, F.R.S., and Sir WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S., With Numerous Illustrations, Coloured Maps, &c. Second Edition, Medium 8vo. 31s. 6d.

FIFTH AND CHEAPER EDITION, CROWN 8vo, 6s.

## LOG LETTERS FROM THE "CHALLENGER."

By LORD GEORGE CAMPBELL. With Coloured Map.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

LATELY PUBLISHED, IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 7s. 6d.

# PHYSIOGRAPHY:

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NATURE.

BY

T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND COLOURED PLATES.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO.

In Two Vols., royal 8vo, with numerous Illustrations by Zwecker, and Maps, price 42s.

# THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS,

With a STUDY of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as ELUCIDATING the past CHANGES of the EARTH'S SURFACE.

BY ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

The *Times* of May 21, 1877, says:—"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story, whatever objections may be taken to theories founded upon it. Mr. Wallace has not attempted to add to its interest by any adornments of style; he has given a simple and clear statement of intrinsically interesting facts, and what he considers to be legitimate inductions from them. Naturalists ought to be grateful to him for having undertaken so toilsome a task. The work, indeed, is a credit to all concerned—the author, the publishers, the artist (unfortunately now no more) of the attractive illustrations, and last, but by no means least, Mr. Stanford's map-designer."

By the same Author.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: the LAND of the ORANG-UTAN and the BIRD of PARADISE.** A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of ESSAYS.** Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, WITH UPWARDS OF 350 ILLUSTRATIONS,

**THE PARKS and GARDENS of PARIS**, Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S. 8vo, cloth. Price 25s.

IN 2 VOLS., 8vo, WITH 140 ILLUSTRATIONS. 32s.

**CHINA: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People.** By the Venerable JOHN HENRY GRAY, LL.D., Archdeacon of Hong Kong. Edited by W. GOW GREGOR.

"Its pages contain the most truthful and vivid picture of Chinese life which has ever been published."—*Athenæum*.

**INSANITY IN ANCIENT AND MODERN LIFE**, with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. [This day.]

**SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON.** Vol. I. By Professors STOKES, KENNEDY, F. FORBES, CAREY FOSTER, Captain ABNEY, F. J. BRAMWELL, H. C. SORBY, J. T. BOTTOMLEY, and S. H. VINES. Crown 8vo. 6s. [This day.]

**THE MYSTERY OF MATTER; and other Essays.** By J. ALLANSON PICTON. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Cheaper Edition, with New Preface, just ready.]

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 18s.

**THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS:** an Attempt to Determine. By the Rev. H. PAINE STOKES, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

JUST READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

### WORKS ON THE GARDEN, ETC.

**THE ART OF GRAFTING AND BUDDING.** By CHARLES BALTET. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GARDEN RECEIPTS.** Edited by CHARLES QUIN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COTTAGE GARDENING; or Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for Small Gardens.** By E. HOBDAY. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**THE MARKET AND KITCHEN GARDEN.** By Contributors to *The Garden*. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HARDY FLOWERS:** with Descriptions of upwards of 1,300 of the most Ornamental Species, with Directions for their Arrangement, Culture, &c. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Founder and Editor of *The Garden*. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 450, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, JUNE 13, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# BROWNING'S ANEROIDS.

*"The Aneroid is the best Weather-Glass made."*—Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES'S "Treatise on Meteorological Instruments."



Small Aneroid, metal case, dial 3 inches diameter, on carved oak stand similar to above pattern	£0 12 6
Full-size Aneroid, superior construction, with dial 5 inches diameter, on carved oak stand, as above engraving	£2 5 0
Full-size Aneroid, best construction, with enamel dial 5 inches diameter, on extra carved oak stand, as engraving above	£3 5 0

*Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological Instruments sent post free.*

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY,  
THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH, EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. *Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.* ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of the highest attainable perfection, illustrating Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Entomology, and every branch of Microscopical Science. J. D. Mäller's New Type Plates and Objects. Nobert's Lines. All materials and requisites for mounting. Unequalled Student's Microscope, with En fish 2-inch and 3-inch objectives, Five Guineas. Catalogue, post free, with Supplement for 1878. Objects delivered in U.S.A. and British Colonies. EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY,

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—WANTED, to assist in the instruction of Students in Research and the higher branches of Chemical Analysis, a Gentleman who must be the author of at least one original investigation of merit, and who has spent at least two years in foreign laboratories. A Graduate of an English University preferred. A liberal salary will be given to a thoroughly competent man.—Apply by letter, stating particulars, to Dr. FRANKLAND, at the above address.

## TO PUBLIC SCIENTIFIC INSTITU-

TIONS.—A Gentleman, who in the course of extensive foreign travel has formed a very interesting and instructive general museum, containing chiefly zoological, geological, and ethnographical specimens, and who continues to add largely to it, would be willing to LEND his COLLECTION to some public scientific institution approved of by him, for a specified term, or for an indefinite period, and to contribute annually a sum of money towards defraying incidental expenses. Full particulars on application.—Address, in the first instance, F.R.G.S., care of Messrs. Tucker and Lake, 4, Serle Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys. Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## THE LONDON ATHENÆUM.—This

Institution is intended to provide a Central General Reference Library, with reading, writing, and conversation rooms, &c. The first 500 Members will be admitted without an Admission Fee. Annual Subscription: Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea. No pecuniary liability will be incurred by Members beyond the amount of the Annual Subscription. Applications for Membership to be addressed —The Secretary, London Athenæum, 26, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W. J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

## FOR SALE, an EQUATORIAL TELE-

SCOPE complete with a fine 4½-inch Diameter Object-glass; an Equatorial (Secondhand) with 3-inch Object-glass; also a 6-inch object-glass in cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES with

Equatorial Motions and Balance Weight, on strong Tripod Stands. Rack and Pinion Adjustment for Focussing. Finder, 3 Astronomical Eye-pieces, 1 Panoramic Day Eye-piece, packed in Black Deal Cases. Price, with 3½-inch Object-glass, £24; with 4-inch Diameter Object-glass, £34.—J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

## FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMI-

CAL OBJECT GLASSES in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5½ inches to 2½ inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

## TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniell's Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

## THE MICROPHONE, OR HUGHES' SOUND TRANSMITTER.

Ready for use, 12. and 2s. 6d.; with Switch, 2s. 6d. Sulphate Gravity Cells, 1s. 6d. each; 3-Cell Battery in box with Microphone, 10s. 6d. New cell arrangement for Telephones, no bell required. Magnets, Metallised Carbon, and all materials for Electrical Experiments: all can be seen in action. List free. CRAMPTON & CO., Electricians, 9, Camden Street, Islington, Green, N.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPISTS AND NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Meliceria pilula*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops virens*, *Actinopharium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Acidilobus urticae*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Plumatella repens*, and *Fredericella tuliana* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 3 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published Manuals and Text-Books.

Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from the only reliably named Collections in London.

## JAMES R. GREGORY,

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,  
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

## GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &amp;c.

JOHN TYM has on sale Collections specially prepared to illustrate text-books and to assist both teachers and students. Prices 5s. upwards. A set of recent Plants (mounted, &c.), to illustrate Coal Flora, 2s. 6d.; 50 Minerals, &c.; 40 Rocks, 6s. Larger Collections at proportionately low prices.

Catalogues post free.

JOHN TYM, Castleton, Derbyshire, *visâ* Sheffield.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &amp;c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined), Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
Catalogues Free.

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," *post free on application*.

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
100 Fossils, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.  
Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.  
Catalogues free.

## THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 56.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

## WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

Mr. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in SHELLS (British and Foreign), FOSSILS, MINERALS, and other NATURAL HISTORY Objects, recent and fossil, and of which he has typical and other sets in the Loan and Educational Museums of South Kensington.

## THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

## THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE.

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 75s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

To be published Quarterly, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each number. SECOND EDITION OF NO. 1 NOW READY.

## BRAIN:

## A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited by Drs. BUCKNILL, CRICHTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

## CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

On the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.C.S.

Motor-Feelings and the Muscular Sense. By George Henry Lewes.

On the Role of the Dura Mater and its Nerves in Cerebral Traumatism. By H. Duret.

On Some Symptoms of Organic Brain Disease. By W. R. Gowers, M.D.

On Brain Forcing. By B. T. Clifford Allbutt, M.D.

On the Comparative Structure of the Cortex Cerebri. By Bevan Lewis, F.R.M.S.

On Skull Mapping. By Creechley Clapham, L.R.C.P. Lond.

CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Etudes Expérimentales sur les Traumatismes Cérébraux, Thèse pour le

Doctorat en Médecine. H. Duret. By David Ferrier, M.D.

Batemans on Darwinism, &c. By J. C. Bucknill, M.D.

CLINICAL CASES:—

Case of Cerebral Tumour. Symptoms Simulating Hysteria. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D.

Two Cases of Lead Palsy. By T. Buzzard, M.D.

Cases of Cerebral Excitement Treated by Mustard Baths. By A. R. Unquhart, M.D.

ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

Now ready, price 7s. 6d., the First Number of

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

## EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Prof. A. GAMGEE F.R.S. of Manchester; Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. B. SANDERSON, F.R.S., of London; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. N. MARTIN, of Baltimore) by DR. MICHAEL FOSTER, F.R.S.

OF Trinity College, Cambridge.

VOL. I. NO. I. PRICE 7s. 6d.

## CONTENTS.

PRIESTLEY, J.—An Account of the Anatomy and Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts (mainly Bibliographical).

PRIESTLEY, J.—Contributions to the Physiology of Batrachian Lymph-Hearts. (Pl. I.)

GAMGEE, A., and J. PRIESTLEY.—Concerning the Effects of the Heart of Alternate Stimulation of the Vagi.

TROTTER, CUTTS.—Note on "Fechner's Law."

STIRLING, W.—On Hyperplasia of the Muscular Tissue of the Lungs. (Pl. II.)

LANGLEY, J. N.—Some Remarks on the Formation of Ferment in the Sub-maxillary Gland of the Rabbit.

RINGER, SYDNEY, and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Effects on Frogs of Arrest of the Circulation, and an Explanation of the Action of Potash Salts on the Animal Body.

LANGLEY, J. N.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.

GOWDITCH, H. P.—Does the Apex of the Heart Contract Automatically? List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since December 31, 1877.

MACMILLAN & CO., 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.; and 22, Bond Street, New York.

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

## STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1. THE SKULL OF THE CROCODILE.

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIALL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.

"Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*. MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*

Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages —

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

## AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

## CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row.

To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day.

Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court Walbrook, London, E.C.

READY, JUNE 17, 1878.

IMPORTANT PICTORIAL WORK UPON THE ARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1875-6.

# THE SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA.

A NARRATIVE OF THE ARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1875-6.

BY DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H.M.S. "ALERT."

With Sixteen large Chromolithographs and numerous Engravings from Drawings made on the spot by the Author.

Imp. folio, cloth extra, gilt edges, price Five Guineas.

The drawings and chromolithographs, which embrace all the leading features of the Expedition, have a value and interest peculiarly their own, as faithful local studies of natural scenery, produced under very unfavourable circumstances, in a region to which man had never before penetrated.

MARCUS WARD & CO., London, Belfast, and Philadelphia.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

With 212 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

PROFESSOR S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.

8vo, cloth, price 18s.

"As affording a thoroughly reliable foundation for more advanced reading, Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy' is deserving of strong recommendation."—*Nature*.

"When we take up a book written by one of the foremost astronomers, mathematically and practically, of the day, we need not fear that, however popular, it will be inexact in its language or evasive in its descriptions. Nor are we disappointed in the book before us. Throughout the whole of it we are struck by the total absence of the defects so common in popular writings. . . . It is unlike anything else of its kind, and will be of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on this subject of late years."—*Saturday Review*.

"This is by far the best written work on astronomy for the general reader we have seen for some time; its style is so lucid, and it is so full of sterling information, that a perusal of it cannot fail to impart a knowledge of the salient features of a branch of science which may well be considered the most ancient in the world."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 10 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

## THE PRIMÆVAL WORLD OF SWITZERLAND.

By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

## BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

**MINERALS.**—The new species Bravaisite, Citronite, and Strengite; also Phenakites, Ardenites (*Crystallized*), Pyrostiepirites, &c.

**GEMS.**—Andalusites, Jargoons, Sapphires dichroic, and the largest cut CAIRNGORUM known: weight, 51 oz.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—PALÆOLITHIC CELTS from a new French locality. A very fine collection of Bronze Weapons from Hungary.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

Royal 8vo, 650 pp., cloth, 31s. 6d.; large paper, fcap. folio, half morocco, 50s.

## THE FENLAND: PAST AND PRESENT.

ITS HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, CLIMATOLOGY, DRAINAGE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, AND SANITARY CONDITION.

BY

SAMUEL H. MILLER, F.R.A.S., F.M.S.,

Gold Medallist and Foreign Member of the Society of Arts and Sciences of Utrecht; and

SYDNEY J. B. SKERTCHLY, F.G.S.,

Her Majesty's Geological Survey.

The Illustrations include a beautiful Coloured Chromo-Lithograph from a picture kindly painted for this work by E. Ellis, Esq.; Two Fac-simile Sketches of Croyland Abbey and Bridge, from the pencil of E. W. Cooke, Esq., R.A.; Copper Plate Engravings, several fine Views engraved on Wood by Whymper and others; besides a Map of the Fenland, Geological Sections, and other Diagrams.

A full Prospectus of this work will be forwarded on application to Leach and Son, Wisbech.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO

## SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME.

Now ready, Vol. IV., supplementary to the Seventh Edition, and completing the work to the Present Time, in medium 8vo, with 440 Woodcuts, price 42s.; also the Seventh Edition complete in 4 vols., with 2,500 Woodcuts, price £7 7s., cloth, or £8 16s., half-bound in Russia.

## URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES.

containing a Clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Seventh Edition, rewritten and enlarged. Edited by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records; assisted by numerous Contributors eminent in Science and familiar with Manufactures.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

SECOND EDITION, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations.

## THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens.

By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

8vo, cloth, price 25s.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.



# DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## LONDON

### THURSDAY, JUNE 13.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Molecular Physics: Prof. Guthrie.  
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Characteristics of Systems of Conics: M. Halphen.—On the Expression of Certain Numbers as Sums of Two Square Integers by continued Fractions: S. Roberts, F.R.S.—Flexure of Spaces: C. J. Munro.—The Calculus of Equivalent Statements: H. McCull.—On a Method in the Analysis of Plane Curves, and on the Inflection-Tangential Curve: J. J. Walker.—On a New Method of finding Differential Resolvents of Algebraical Equations: R. Rawson.  
WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, at 8.

### FRIDAY, JUNE 14.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Liquefaction of Gases: Prof. Dewar.  
QUEENST MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

### SATURDAY, JUNE 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Joseph Addison: Prof. H. Morley.

### TUESDAY, JUNE 18.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Squirrels of the Neotropical Region: Edward R. Alston, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.—On a Third Collection of Birds made by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., in Duke of York Island and in its Vicinity: P. L. Slater.—Notes on the Male Hippopotamus which recently died in the Society's Gardens: A. H. Garrod.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Minute and Low Forms of Life: Rev. W. H. Dallinger.  
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.  
STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—The Owens College, Manchester, and a Northern University: James Heywood, M.A., F.R.S.—Adjourned Discussion on Mr. Newmark's Paper.

### WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Section of Messrs. Meux and Co.'s Artesian Well in the Tottenham Court Road, with Notices of the Well at Cusness, and another at Shoreham, Kent; and on the Probable Range of the Lower Greensand and Paleozoic Rocks under London: Prof. J. Prestwich, F.R.S.—Notes on the Palaeontology and some of the Physical Conditions of the Meux-well Deposits: Charles Moore.—*Pelanichinus*, a New Genus of Sea-urchin from the Coral Rag: W. Keeping.—Remarks on *Sauvoscaphus*, and on the Species which have been referred to this Genus: E. Tully Newton.—A Microscopical Study of some Huronian Clay-slates: Dr. A. Wichmann.—On the Distribution of Boulders by other Agencies than that of Icebergs: C. E. Austen.—On a Section through Glazebrook Moss, Lancashire: T. Mellard Read.—On the Tertiary Deposit on the Solimões and Javary Rivers in Brazil: C. B. Brown: with an Appendix, by R. Etheridge, F.R.S.—On the Physical History of the English Lake-district, with Notes on the possible Subdivision of the Skiddaw Slates: J. Clifton Ward.—On some well-defined Life-zones in the Lower Part of the Silurian (Sedg.) of the Lake-district: J. E. Marr.—On the Upper Part of the Bala Beds and Base of Silurian in North Wales: F. Ruddy.  
METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—The Climate of Lundy Island: A. J. H. Crespi, B.A., M.R.C.S.—On the Auroral or Magnetic Cirrus: Rev. Samuel Barber.—Contributions to the Meteorology of Natal: Robert James Mann, M.D., F.R.A.S.—Note on the Mean Relative Humidity at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich: William Ellis, F.R.A.S.—On a Method of sometimes determining the Amount of the Diurnal Variation of the Barometer on any particular Day: The Hon. Ralph Abercromby.—On the Relative Duration of Sunshine at the Royal Observatory, during the Year 1877: G. M. Whipple, B.Sc., F.R.A.S.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE, at 8.—A Gold Signet Ring found by Dr. Schliemann at Mycenae: T. H. Baynes.

### THURSDAY, JUNE 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.  
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On two kinds of Dimorphism among the Rubiaceae: C. B. Clarke.—On the Presence of the Echinidna (*Tachyglossus*) and Ornithorhynchus in Northern and North-Eastern Queensland: Capt. W. E. Armit.—On the Stapeliaz of Thunberg's Herbarium, with a Description of New Species: N. E. Brown.—Observations on the White Whale (*Beluga leucas*) exhibited at the Westminster Aquarium: Dr. J. Murie.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Contributions to the History of Naphthalene. II. Naphthaquinone Derivatives: Y. Stenhouse and C. E. Groves.—On Pyrotrinitric and Carbopyrotrinitric Acids: G. Harrow.—Laboratory Notes.—H. E. Armstrong.—Oxylic Alcohol and its Derivatives: E. Nelson.

### SATURDAY, JUNE 22.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWALL & CO'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR.

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),  
11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.  
EDMUND'S PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.  
HUGHES' MICROPHONE.  
TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.  
Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Porcelain, Glass, Stone, Wood, and Metal Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical Purposes and Lectures.

ELECTRICAL, MEDICAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL COILS AND APPARATUS.

BUNSEN'S MODIFIED FILTER PUMPS,  
FROM 10s. 8d. TO 67s.

ELECTRICAL BATTERIES AND ELEMENTS.

SETS OF APPARATUS

According to Prof. Valentin's "Book of Chemistry," and Prof. Atfield's "Manual of Chemistry."

Sets of Apparatus as required by the Government Schools, always ready and kept in stock.

Catalogues will be sent gratuitously. A liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Buyers.

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

## AUG. BEL & CO.,

34, MAIDEN LANE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
SOLE AGENTS FOR GREENET'S BATTERIES AND NODOT'S MICROSCOPES.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.



**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**  
For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.  
**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**  
For the various Public Examinations.  
*Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.*  
Price Lists on Application.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
**OPTICIANS.**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.  
(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**A CERTAIN  
REMEDY**

For **BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES.** If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures **SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS;** and for **GOUT, RHEUMATISM,** and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICRO-**

SCOPE, £13 15s.

**HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR**

MICROSCOPE, £12 12s.

**HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICRO-**

SCOPE, £5 5s.

**HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.**

**ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.**

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free ad.

**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING**

VIEWS.

**HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The**

"KALOPHANERON."

**HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES**

for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

**JAMES HOW AND CO.,**

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**FRY'S**

"A most delicious and valuable article."—  
Standard.

"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality,"  
—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.

**CARACAS**

AMERICAN

CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL

AWARDED.

**COCOA**

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S  
NEW BOOKS.**

**THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE,** Author of the "Constitution of Man." By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s.

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c.  
[New Edition, Revised. In a few days.]

**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION,** with Special Reference to the Causes which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.  
[Now ready.]

**OREGON.** By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.  
[Now ready.]

**LIGHT:** a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.  
[NATURE Series. Now ready.]

**METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo.  
[Now ready.]

**MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.**

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, WITH UPWARDS OF 350 ILLUSTRATIONS,

**THE PARKS and GARDENS of PARIS**, Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S. 8vo, cloth. Price 25s.

IN 2 VOLS., 8vo, WITH 140 ILLUSTRATIONS. 32s.

**CHINA: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People.** By the Venerable JOHN HENRY GRAY, LL.D., Archdeacon of Hong Kong. Edited by W. GOW GREGOR.

"Its pages contain the most truthful and vivid picture of Chinese life which has ever been published."—*Athenæum*.

**INSANITY IN ANCIENT AND MODERN LIFE**, with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. [This day.]

**SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON.** Vol. I. By Professors STOKES, KENNEDY, F. FORBES, CAREY FOSTER, Captain ABNEY, F. J. BRAMWELL, H. C. SORBY, J. T. BOTTOMLEY, and S. H. VINES. Crown 8vo. 6s. [This day.]

**THE MYSTERY OF MATTER**; and other Essays. By J. ALLANSON PICTON. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Cheaper Edition, with New Preface, just ready.]

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** By S. NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U.S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Illustrations and Five Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 18s.

**THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS:** an Attempt to Determine. By the Rev. H. PAINE STOKES, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

JUST READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## WORKS ON THE GARDEN, ETC.

**THE ART OF GRAFTING AND BUDDING.** By CHARLES BALLET. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GARDEN RECEIPTS.** Edited by CHARLES QUIN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COTTAGE GARDENING**; or Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for Small Gardens. By E. HOBDAY. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**THE MARKET AND KITCHEN GARDEN.** By Contributors to *The Garden*. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HARDY FLOWERS:** with Descriptions of upwards of 1,300 of the most Ornamental Species, with Directions for their Arrangement, Culture, &c. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Founder and Editor of *The Garden*. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# E. DENT & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS, ASTRONOMICAL TURRET, AND OTHER CLOCKS.

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN.

—  
To  
Foreign Sovereigns.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF  
WALES.

—  
To  
Foreign Republics.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.

Makers of the Great Westminster Clock (Big Ben); of the Standard Clock and Standard Galvanic Chronograph of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; and of Standard Clocks in most principal Home and Foreign Observatories.

MAKERS OF ADMIRALTY STANDARD COMPASSES.

Only Places of Business—

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

## MICROSCOPIC SPECIALITIES.

Series I.—24 Pathological Preparations, in Case	£2 2 0	Series V.—24 Preparations from the Frog, in	Case	£2 2 0
„ II.—24 Physiological	2 2 0	„ A.—48 Diatomaceæ (selected)	2 10 0	
„ III.—24 Educational	2 2 0	„ B.—24 „ (very rare)	1 11 6	
„ IV.—48 Physiological	4 4 0			

Whole Insects and Parts of Insects and Pathological and Physiological Preparations in great and constantly increasing variety, and of most valuable descriptions. 15s. to 30s. per doz.

*Descriptive Lists and full particulars on application to*

**ARTHUR C. COLE & SON,**

ST. DOMINGO HOUSE, OXFORD GARDENS, NOTTING HILL, LONDON, W.

Late of 62, St. Domingo Vale, Everton, Liverpool.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

**J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.**

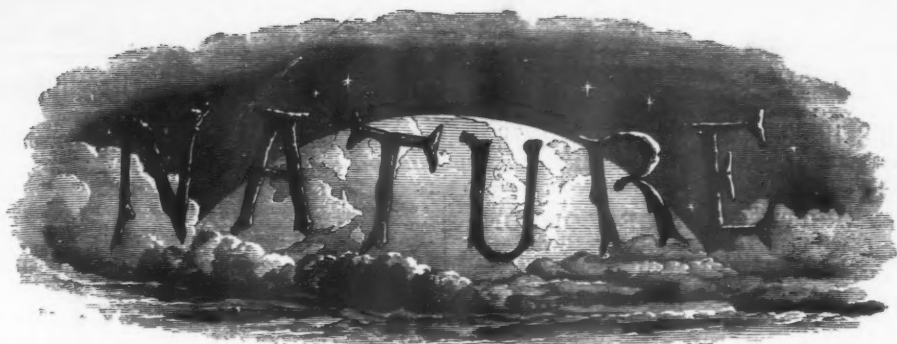
*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

“Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good.”—*Examiner*.

“A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score.”—*Athenæum*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, June 13, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 451, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, JUNE 20, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

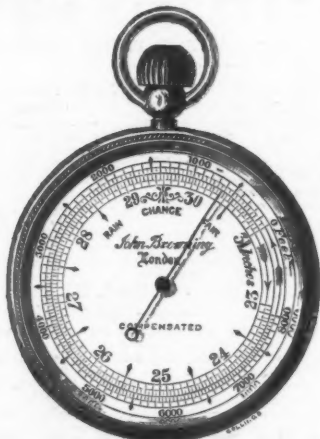
## BROWNING'S ANEROIDS.

*"The Aneroid is the best Weather-Glass made."*—Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES'S "Treatise on Meteorological Instruments."

MR. BELVILLE, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in giving the meteorological result of a tour in Wales, obtained by means of an Aneroid, says:—

*"It was a delightful companion, and highly useful, its indications preventing many an excursion which would have ended in disappointment."*

From its extreme sensitiveness, great portability, non-liability to derangement, and elegant appearance, the Aneroid is rapidly superseding the Mercurial Barometer for all general purposes.



EXACT SIZE.

Watch-form Aneroid, in Gilt or Nickelised Case ... .. **£2 10 0**  
Best Watch-form Aneroids, compensated for temperature, and constructed  
expressly for measuring heights, with scale of altitudes, 14, 12, or 2 inches  
diameter ... .. **£4 4 0d. and £5 5 0**



Best Aneroid, with Carved Oak Frame, various patterns, and Thermometer  
Chased Dial 5 inches in diameter ... .. from **£4 to £4 15 0**

*Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological Instruments sent post free.*

### JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE  
ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF  
KEW, CAMBRIDGE, DURHAM, UTRECHT, MELBOURNE, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.  
EDMUND WHEELER, 488, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

FESTIVAL OF FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY.

On TUESDAY, July 9, at 1 o'clock P.M., The Rt. Hon. EARL GRANVILLE, K.G., Chancellor of the University of London, will LAY the FIRST STONE of a Further Extension of the College Buildings, and will preside at the Luncheon.

For information as to Tickets, &c., apply to the Secretary,

TALFOURD ELY.

University College, Gower Street, W.C.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.**

The Directors having determined upon Reconstructing the Scientific Department of the Institution, invite applications from Graduates of Universities and other Scientific Men to undertake the charge of that Department. Applications to be made in writing to the Secretary Superintendent, at 309, Regent Street, W.

**TO PUBLIC SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.**

A Gentleman, who in the course of extensive foreign travel has formed a very interesting and instructive general museum, containing chiefly zoological, geological, and ethnographical specimens, and who continues to add largely to it, would be willing to LEND his COLLECTION to some public scientific institution approved of by him, for a specified term, or for an indefinite period, and to contribute annually a sum of money towards defraying incidental expenses. Full particulars on application.—Address, in the first instance, F.R.C.S., care of Messrs. Tucker and Lake, 4, Serle Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

**WANTED, by a YOUNG GENTLEMAN,**

an Engagement as CURATOR to a Museum or other Scientific Institution, where salary would not be such an object as congenial occupation. Highest references afforded.—Address C.P., Spalding's Library, Notting Hill, London.

**QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.**

Sound General Education for Boys.  
Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.  
References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS**

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 5-inch**

Object-glass, for Sale, in brass mount, with Tube 6 feet 9 inches long. Dew-cap, &c., £7. Large Day power and Sun Glass, £1 5s.—Apply C., care of Mr. Grover, 141, B Block, Victoria Dwellings, Battersea Park Road.

**FOR SALE, an EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE**

complete with a fine 4½-inch Diameter Object-glass; an Equatorial (Secondhand) with 3-inch Object-glass; also a 6-inch object-glass in cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES with**

Equatorial Motions and Balance Weight, on strong Tripod Stands. Rack and Pinion Adjustment for Focussing. Finder, 3 Astronomical Eye-pieces, 1 Panoramic Day Eye-piece, packed in Black Deal Cases. Price, with 3½-inch Object-glass, £24; with 4-inch Diameter Object-glass, £34.—J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

**FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMICAL OBJECT GLASSES in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5½ inches to 2½ inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.****TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY,**

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,

11, ANN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Meliceria pilula*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinopharium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Ecdium urtica*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungus*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Plumatella repens*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

Svo, 2s. 6d.

**NOTES on EMBRYOLOGY and CLASSIFICATION for the USE of STUDENTS.**

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in University College, London.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

**THE MICROPHONE.**

PROF. HUGHES' FORM, 5s.

Ditto with Battery, Switch, and Receiving Telephone, 20s.

IMPROVED TRANSMITTER WITH MERCURY CONTACT, 7s. 6d.

By the use of this Transmitter, articulate speech is rendered audible at a distance of several feet from the Receiving Telephone.

ALFRED CHIDDEY,

ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

PROF. HUGHES'

**MICROPHONES.**

HIGHLY-FINISHED INSTRUMENTS, 4s. EACH, carriage paid to any address.

**MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.**

7, EXCHANGE STREET, MANCHESTER.

**GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's**

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 6s., he says:

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 6
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Museum and Elementary Collections to any extent at very moderate prices.

Special Collections for Students and Schools to use with all published Manuals and Text-Books.

Single Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, may be selected from the only reliably named Collections in London.

Cabinets, Books, New Pattern Hammers, Collecting Bags, &c., &c., of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

**MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.**

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,

PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 200 Rocks (or otherwise combined), Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.

Catalogues Free.

June 20, 1878]

NATURE

LXXV

**GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &c.**

JOHN TYM has on sale Collections specially prepared to illustrate text-books and to assist both teachers and students. Prices 5s. upwards. A set of recent Plants (mounted, &c.), to illustrate Coal Flora, 2s. 6d.; 50 Minerals, &c.; 40 Rocks, 6s. Larger Collections at proportionately low prices. Catalogues post free.

JOHN TYM, Castleton, Derbyshire, *visâ* Sheffield.

**FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.**

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," *post free on application.*

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
100 Fossils, Bones, Shells, &c. 2s. 6d.  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*.

Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages —  
The Flower Garden. Hardy Flowers.  
Landscape Gardening. Town Gardens.  
The Fruit Garden. The Conservatory.  
Garden Structures. Public Gardens.  
Room and Window Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove.  
Notes and Questions. The Household.  
Market Gardening. The Wild Garden.  
Trees and Shrubs. The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.  
Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 6s.; Half a Year, 3s.; Quarter of a Year, 1s. 6d. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 12s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day

Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Office—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

**THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW.**

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per Annum, 25s. post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Strained Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 25, Paternoster Row,  
To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, K. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

**THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,**

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 1s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Abchurch Lane, Strand, W.C.

Just published, 4to, cloth, price 30s.

**JOHN MIERS, on the APOCYNACEDE of SOUTH AMERICA,** with some Preliminary Remarks on the whole Family. By JOHN MIERS, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. With 35 Plates, 4to, cloth. Price 30s.

By the same Author.

**ILLUSTRATIONS of SOUTH AMERICAN PLANTS.** 8y Plates, 2 vols., 4to. £3 14s.

**CONTRIBUTIONS to BOTANY, Iconographic and Descriptive.** 153 Plates, 2 vols., 4to. £5 17s.

**WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.**

**HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.**

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 10 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

**THE PRIMÆVAL WORLD OF SWITZERLAND.** By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

**SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME.**

Now ready, Vol. IV., supplementary to the Seventh Edition, and completing the work to the Present Time, in medium 8vo, with 440 Woodcuts, price 42s.; also the Seventh Edition complete in 4 vols., with 2,500 Woodcuts, price £7 7s. cloth, or £8 16s. half-bound in Russia.

**URE'S DICTIONARY of ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES,**

containing a Clear Exposition of the Principles and Practice. Seventh Edition, rewritten and enlarged. Edited by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records; assisted by numerous Contributors eminent in Science and familiar with Manufactures.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

**THE GERM THEORY OF DISEASE.** By

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.

"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MR. MURRAY'S  
ENGLISH HANDBOOKS.

- HANDBOOK—LONDON. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— ENVIRONS OF LONDON. 2 vols. 21s.  
 ——— EASTERN COUNTIES—ESSEX, CAM-  
 BRIDGE, SUFFOLK, AND NORFOLK.  
 12s.  
 ——— KENT. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— SUSSEX. 6s.  
 ——— SURREY, HANTS, AND ISLE OF WIGHT.  
 10s.  
 ——— BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— WILTS, DORSET, AND SOMERSET. 10s.  
 ——— DEVON AND CORNWALL. 12s.  
 ——— GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, AND WOR-  
 CESTER. 9s.  
 ——— SOUTH WALES. 7s.  
 ——— NORTH WALES. 7s.  
 ——— DERBY, STAFFORD, LEICESTER, AND  
 NOTTS. 9s.  
 ——— SHROPSHIRE, CHESHIRE, AND LAN-  
 CASHIRE. 10s.  
 ——— NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AND RUTLAND.  
 7s. 6d.  
 ——— YORKSHIRE. 12s.  
 ——— DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND.  
 9s.  
 ——— ENGLISH LAKES—WESTMORELAND  
 AND CUMBERLAND. 6s.  
 ——— MAP OF THE LAKE DISTRICT. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— SCOTLAND. 9s.  
 ——— IRELAND.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.**

- MINERALS.**—The new species Bravaisite, Citronite, and Strengite; also Phenakites, Ardenmites (*Crystallized*), Pyrostiepirites, &c.  
**GEMS.**—Andalusites, Jargoons, Sapphires dichroic, and the largest cut CAIRNGORUM known: weight, 51 oz.  
**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—PALÆOLITHIC CELTS from a new French locality. A very fine collection of Bronze Weapons from Hungary.

**BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,**  
90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.  
**STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1.**  
**The SKULL of the CROCODILE.**

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MALL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.  
 "Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.  
 MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MR. MURRAY'S  
FOREIGN HANDBOOKS.

- HANDBOOK—TRAVEL TALK. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— HOLLAND AND BELGIUM. 6s.  
 ——— NORTH GERMANY AND THE RHINE. 10s.  
 ——— SWITZERLAND AND THE ALPS. 9s.  
 ——— SOUTH GERMANY AND TYROL. 10s.  
 ——— FRANCE, PART I.: NORMANDY, BRIT-  
 TANY, AND THE PYRENEES. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— FRANCE, PART II.: CENTRAL, SOUTH-  
 ERN, AND EASTERN FRANCE. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, with Account  
 and Plan of the Exhibition. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— ALGERIA. 9s.  
 ——— NORTH ITALY AND VENICE. 10s.  
 ——— CENTRAL ITALY AND FLORENCE. 10s.  
 ——— ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS. 10s.  
 ——— SOUTH ITALY AND NAPLES. 10s.  
 ——— SPAIN. 20s.  
 ——— PORTUGAL AND LISBON. 12s.  
 ——— RUSSIA AND FINLAND. 18s.  
 ——— DENMARK. 6s.  
 ——— NORWAY. 9s.  
 ——— SWEDEN. 6s.  
 ——— SYRIA AND PALESTINE. 20s.  
 ——— MAP OF PALESTINE. 12s.  
 ——— BOMBAY. 12s.  
 ——— MADRAS. 12s.  
 ——— EGYPT AND THE NILE. 15s.  
 ——— TURKEY AND CONSTANTINOPLE. 15s.  
 ——— GREECE AND IONIAN ISLANDS. 15s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

NOW READY.

Royal 8vo, 650 pp., cloth, 32s. 6d.; large paper, fcap. folio, half morocco, 50s.

**THE FENLAND:**  
**PAST AND PRESENT.**

ITS HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY, SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, CLIMATOLOGY, DRAINAGE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, AND SANITARY CONDITION.

BY

SAMUEL H. MILLER, F.R.A.S., F.M.S.,  
Gold Medallist and Foreign Member of the Society of Arts and Sciences of Utrecht; and

SYDNEY J. B. SKERTCHLY, F.G.S.,  
Her Majesty's Geological Survey.

The Illustrations include a beautiful Coloured Chromo-Lithograph of a picture kindly painted for this work by E. Ellis, Esq.; Two Fac-simile Sketches of Croyland Abbey and Bridge, from the pencil of E. W. Cooke, Esq., R.A.; Copper Plate Engravings, several fine Views engraved on Wood by Whymper and others; besides a Map of the Fenland, Geological Sections, and other Diagrams.

A full Prospectus of this work will be forwarded on application to Leach and Son, Walsch.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## LONDON

## THURSDAY, JUNE 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Notes on Physical Geology, V. Mr. G. H. Darwin's Comments on Note III.: Rev. Dr. Haughton, F.R.S.—On the Osteology of *Polyodon folium*: T. W. Bridge.—On the Acceleration of Oxidation by the Least Refrangible End of the Spectrum: Capt. Abney, F.R.S.—A Tenth Memoir on Quanta: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, at 8.30.—Roman Remains at Lincoln: F. C. Penrose.—Excavations in Mount Caburn, near Lewes, Sussex: Maj.-Gen. A. Lane Fox, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On two kinds of Dimorphism among the Rubiaceae: C. B. Clarke.—On the Presence of the Echidna (*Tachyglossus*) and Ornithorhynchus in Northern and North-Eastern Queensland: Capt. W. E. Armit.—On the Stapelia of Thunberg's Herbarium, with a Description of New Species: N. E. Brown.—Observations on the White Whale (*Beluga leuca*) exhibited at the Westminster Aquarium: Dr. J. Murie.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Contributions to the History of Naphthalene. II. Naphthaquinone Derivatives: V. Stenhouse and C. E. Groves.—On Pyrotritaric and Carbopyrotritaric Acids: G. Harrow.—Laboratory Notes.—H. E. Armstrong.—Octylic Alcohol and its Derivatives: E. Neilson.

## SATURDAY, JUNE 22.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Experiments with a New Polaroscope: Prof. W. G. Adams.—Starch and Unannealed Glass under the Polaroscope: W. E. Baily.—Equipotential Surfaces of a Conductor under Influence: Sir Frederick Elliott.—Complementary Colours: Dr. Gotham.—Flow of Water from Orifices at Different Temperatures: Prof. W. C. Unwin.—Co-ordination of Space: C. H. Hinton.—Magnetic Figures Illustrating Electrodynamic Relations: Prof. S. P. Thompson.

## MONDAY, JUNE 24.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Plant Distribution as a Means for Geographical Research: Prof. Thixelton Dyer.

## TUESDAY, JUNE 25.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Ethnology of the Islands of the Pacific: Rev. S. J. Whitmee.—Palaeolithic Implements from the Gravels of North-East London: Worthington G. Smith.—Remarks on some Archaic Structures in Dorsetshire and Somersetshire: A. L. Lewis.—On a New Method of Finding the Cephalic Index: G. M. Atkinson.

WEST LONDON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, at 8.

## FRIDAY, JUNE 28.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, &amp; CO.,

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

## SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &amp;c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

## HENRY CROUCH,

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR.

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 139, STRAND, W.C.  
35, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
88, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

W. LADD & CO.,  
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Canterbury and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,  
OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.



**HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICRO-SCOPE, £13 15s.**

**HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, £18 12s.**

**HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICRO-SCOPE, £5 5s.**

**HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP. ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.**

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.  
**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.**

**HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."**

**HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES for the LANTERN.**

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

**JAMES HOW AND CO.,**

**5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.**

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

**C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,**

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

**Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.**

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News.*

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier.*

**MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.**

**Text-Book of Botany, Morphological AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.** By Dr. JULIUS SACHS, Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. Translated by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., Lecturer on Botany, St. Thomas's Hospital, assisted by W. T. THISLTON DYER, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford. Royal 8vo, half morocco. 31s. 6d.

"The want of a good text-book of Botany, one that would give an accurate idea of the present state of botanical science, has long been felt by English students. We therefore heartily welcome the appearance of this translation, because we feel certain that it will supply that want so long felt, and be of the greatest value to both teachers and students."—*Nature.*  
OXFORD, printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

**WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,**  
No. 36.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

**WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,**  
No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

## THE ZOOLOGIST;

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture of the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 2, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEBB, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOCRE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.]

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## Geology of Oxford, and the Valley of

THE THAMES. By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo, cloth, 17. 1s.

"It may be cordially and confidently recommended to all geologists to whom the Secondary rocks of England are a subject of interest."—*Academy.*  
"A most important contribution to the knowledge of the ancient history of the earth, and supplies a need which happens just at this time to be keenly felt."—*Nature.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

PROFESSOR S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.

8vo, cloth, price 12s.

"As affording a thoroughly reliable foundation for more advanced reading, Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy' is deserving of strong recommendation."—*Nature.*

"When we take up a book written by one of the foremost astronomers, mathematically and practically, of the day, we need not fear that, however popular, it will be inexact in its language or evasive in its descriptions. Nor are we disappointed in the book before us. Throughout the whole of it we are struck by the total absence of the defects so common in popular writings. . . . It is unlike anything else of its kind, and will be of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on this subject of late years."—*Saturday Review.*

"This is by far the best written work on astronomy for the general reader we have seen for some time; its style is so lucid, and it is so full of sterling information, that a perusal of it cannot fail to impart a knowledge of the salient features of a branch of science which may well be considered the most ancient in the world."—*Philosophical Magazine.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, price 25s.

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

*The Times.*

"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."

*The Athenæum.*

"With reference to the especial subjects of which it treats, Paris has never before been so thoroughly laid open, not merely to visitors, but to Parisians, who of course know less about it as a whole than strangers."

*The Saturday Review.*

"A clearly and cleverly written work, thoroughly illustrated. . . . Mr. Robinson is not bitten by any Gallic mania, but retains the keen love of nature, which is the safest and truest instinct of the horticulturist. Such is the energy, enthusiasm, and persuasiveness, that we quite expect to hear of his chapter on Parisian underground mushroom culture (to which we must be content to refer our readers for a novel and genuine sensation) stimulating British enterprise to turn to account our used-up mines and caverns."

*The Gardeners' Chronicle.*

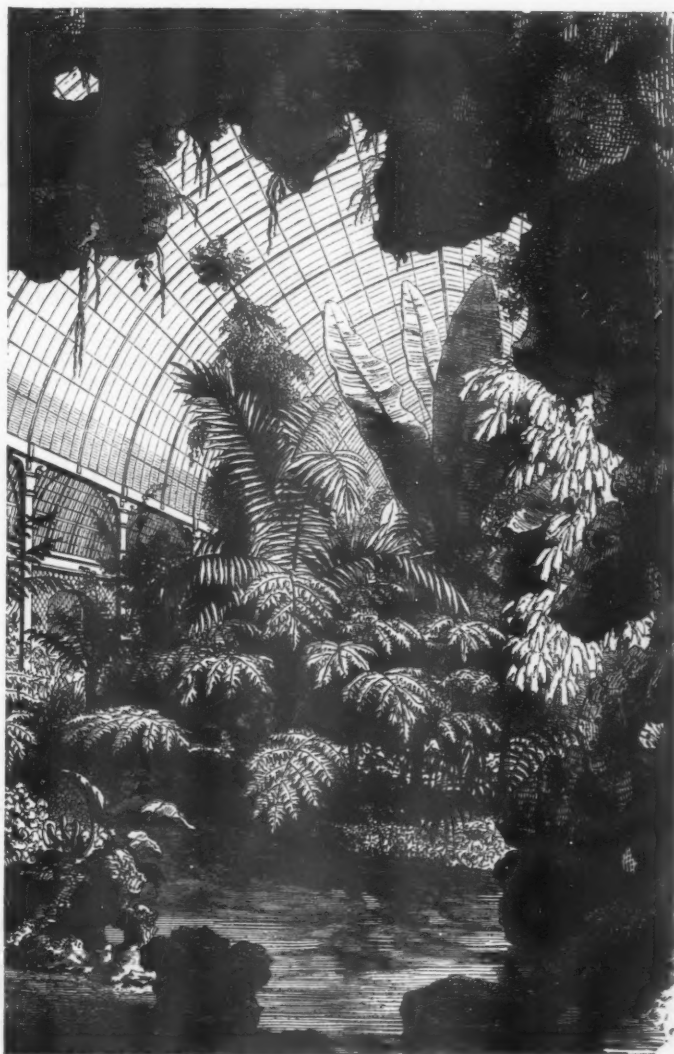
"In conclusion, we hardly know of a better mode of answering the author's inquiry of 'How are we to improve?' than by placing his book in the hands of every gardener in the kingdom; and where employers are liberal, or even worldly-wise, doubtless this will be speedily done."

*Court Circular.*

"This is a book that we recommend not only to people about to visit Paris, but to owners of conservatories, vineries, fruit gardens, nursery gardens, &c., as it is full of information on every possible subject connected with plants, fruit, vegetables, and trees."

*The Gardeners' Magazine.*

"Paris is the best known of any city in the world, and has been described a thousand times, but this book contains quite a new and fresh revelation of its rural aspects and the results of its municipal economy. Its object is evidently to institute comparisons, and to establish conclusions with the strictest impartiality."



CO. I CONSERVATORY WITH VEGETATION PLANTED OUT.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

NOW READY.

**ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.**

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
MACMILLAN & Co., London.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

**STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.**

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenæum*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

JUST READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**NEW BOOKS.****THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE,** Author of the "Constitution of Man." By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s.**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.**THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c. [New Edition, Revised. In a few days.]**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION,** with Special Reference to the Causes which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.**OREGON.** By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.**LIGHT:** a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [NATURE Series.]**METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 25, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, June 20, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 452, VOL. 18]

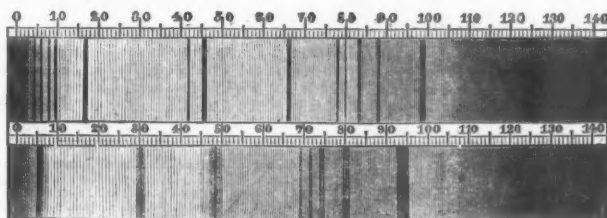
THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1878

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.



## ABSORPTION SPECTRA.

MR. BROWNING has great pleasure in announcing to the scientific public a new method of showing absorption spectra. This consists in dissolving the substances in gelatine. A set of twelve substances giving characteristic spectra is mounted on a plate. By placing a portion of two of the substances in front of the spectroscopy slit, two spectra can be seen simultaneously, and in all eighteen different comparisons can be made in this manner.

Price of the plate in Morocco Case, 6s. 6d. The spectra of the whole of the substances on these plates are admirably shown by the Miniature Spectroscope.

## RUTHERFURD'S NEW DIFFRACTION GRATINGS.

These Gratings are ruled on the engine contrived and made by Mr. Rutherford, of New York, on speculum metal 17,296 lines to the inch. They are superbly brilliant and give sharp definition up to the fourth order of spectra. Price of the Gratings, £5.

Photographs of Noberts' Gratings on glass 6,000 lines to the inch. Price 12s. 6d.

Miniature Spectroscopes, with Diffraction Gratings, 35s.

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, DURHAM, UTRECHT, MELBOURNE, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.]



# THE INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Incorporated under the 30th and 31st Victoria, Chap. 131, Sec. 23, on October 2, 1877.

## LIST OF OFFICERS AND COUNCIL.

President—E. FRANKLAND, Ph.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.

### Vice-Presidents.

F. A. Abel, C.B., F.R.S.

Alexander Crum Brown, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Robert Galloway, M.R.I.A., F.C.S.

William Odling, M.A., M.B., F.R.S.

R. Angus Smith, Ph.D., F.R.S.

Augustus Voelcker, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.C.S.

Treasurer—C. R. Alder Wright, D.Sc., F.C.S.

### Ordinary Members of Council.

John Attfield, Ph.D., F.C.S.

James Bell, F.C.S.

Dugald Campbell, F.C.S.

Michael Carteghe, F.C.S.

W. Crookes, F.R.S., F.C.S.

G. E. Davis, F.C.S.

Warren De la Rue, D.C.L., F.R.S.

William Dittmar, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.

A. Dupré, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.C.S.

R. J. Friswell, F.C.S.

J. H. Gladstone, Ph.D., F.R.S.

George Gore, L.L.D., F.R.S.

W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.

Douglas Herman, F.C.S.

David Howard, F.C.S.

C. T. Kingzett, F.C.S.

A. F. Marreco, F.C.S.

F. A. Manning, F.C.S.

E. J. Mills, D.Sc., F.R.S.

E. Neison, F.C.S., F.R.A.S.

John Pattinson, F.C.S.

T. Redwood, Ph.D., F.C.S.

J. Emerson Reynolds, M.D., M.R.I.A., F.C.S.

Thomas Stevenson, M.D., F.C.S.

R. R. Tatlock, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.

R. V. Tuson, F.C.S.

J. T. Way, F.C.S.

Solicitor—Jas. Pettengill, 32, Walbrook, E.C.

Secretary—C. E. Groves, F.C.S.

Offices—Somerset-house-terrace, S.W.

This Institute has been established to ensure that Consulting and Analytical Chemists are duly qualified for the proper discharge of the duties they undertake by a thorough study of Chemistry and allied branches of Science in their Application to the Arts, Public Health, Agriculture, and Technical Industry.

The Council of the Institute requires satisfactory evidence, as to training and fitness for the work of the Consulting and Analytical Chemist, to be produced before admitting any person to the rank of a Fellow, and an examination is imposed whenever the Council deems it necessary. Fellows must be at least 24 years of age.

A grade of Associates of the Institute has been formed, and the present Regulations require every applicant for admission to this grade to submit to a stringent examination in Practical Chemistry, and to show to the satisfaction of the Council, that he has passed through a course of three years' study of Theoretical and Analytical Chemistry, Physics, and Elementary Mathematics. An Associate must be at least 21 years of age before admission, and is not eligible for the higher rank of Fellow until he has been continuously engaged for three years in the study and practical work of Applied Chemistry in a manner that shall be considered satisfactory by the Council.

### FELLOWS.

Abel, F. A., C.B., F.R.S., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.

Abney, Capt. W. W., 3, St. Alban's-road, Kensington, W.

Ackroyd, William, 56, Walton-street, Chelsea, S.W.

Acworth, Joseph J., F.C.S., Oakville-house, Gravesend.

Atkin, Andrew P., D.Sc., Edinburgh.

Alldred, C. H., F.C.S., 24, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square, W.

Allen, Alfred H., F.C.S., 5, Collegiate-crescent, Sheffield.

Allison, Thomas, Stockton-on-Tees.

Angell, John, F.C.S., Grammar-school, Manchester.

Angell, Arthur, Public Analyst, Southampton.

Appleyard, Gilbert C. W., Prestolee, near Manchester.

Armstrong, H. E., Ph.D., F.R.S., London Institution, E.C.

Atkinson, Edmund, Ph.D., F.C.S., Portesbury-hill, Camberley.

Atkinson, R. W., D.Sc., University of Tokio, Japan.

Attfield, John, Ph.D., F.C.S., 17, Bloomsbury-square, W.C.

Baker, William, F.C.S., 45, High-street, Sheffield.

Bannister, Richard, F.C.S., Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.

Barff, Frederick S., F.C.S., 100, Abbey-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Barnes, Joseph, Dyke Nook, Acerrington.

Barrett, E. L., B.Sc., F.C.S., 53, Springfield-road, N.W.

Bassett, Henry, F.C.S., 44, St. Paul's-road, N.W.

Baynes, James, jun., F.C.S., Kingston-upon-Hull.

Bean, C. E., F.C.S., Brooklyn-house, Shepherd's-bush, W.

Bell, J. Carter, F.C.S., Kersal Clough, Manchester.

Bell, James, F.C.S., Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.

Bell, William Gomm, 52, Duchess-road, Birmingham.

Bickelike, W. E., F.C.S., Surbiton-place, Blackburn.

Bischof, Gustav, F.C.S., 4, Hart-street, W.C.

Bourchier, C. E., Messrs. Birdley and Co., Burton-on-Trent.

Bowdler, Arthur Clegg, Blackburn.

Bowyer, James John, F.C.S., Kingston, Jamaica.

Brazier, James Smith, F.C.S., University, Aberdeen.

Brock, John, British Alkali Works, Widnes, Lancashire.

Brown, A. Crum, D.Sc., F.C.S., 8, Belgrave-crescent, Edinburgh.

Brown, Adrian John, F.C.S., Burton-on-Trent.

Brown, E. Ormond, F.C.S., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.

Brown, James Campbell, D.Sc., F.C.S., Liverpool.

Brown, Horace T., F.C.S., Burton-on-Trent.

Bruce, A. C., M.A., F.C.S., King Edward School, Birmingham.

Buchanan, John Young, F.R.S.E., 10, Moray-place, Edinburgh.

Bullock, J. Lloyd, F.C.S., 3, Hanover-street, W.

Burge, Charles H., Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.

Burghard, C. A., Ph.D., Owens College, Manchester.

Butterfield, J. C., F.C.S., 105, Queen Victoria-street, E.C.

Calderwood, John, Addiewell, West Calder, N.B.

Cameron, Charles A., M.D., 15, Pembroke-road, Dublin.

Cameron, James, Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.

Cameron, J. M., F.C.S., 90, King-street, Hammersmith.

Cammack, J., 50, Pecker's-hill, Sutton, near St. Helen's.

Campbell, Dugald, F.C.S., 7, Quality-court, Chancery-lane, E.C.

Carey, Eustace, Widnes, Lancashire.

Carteghe, Michael, F.C.S., 180, New Bond-street, W.

Caswell, C. B., F.C.S., 13, George-road, Birmingham.

Church, Arthur Herbert, F.C.S., Agricultural College, Cirencester.

Clapham, R. Calvert, F.C.S., Earsdon, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Clark, John, Ph.D., F.C.S., 138, Bath-street, Glasgow.

Claudet, F., F.C.S., 6 and 7, Coleman-street, E.C.

Cleaver, Edward Lawrence, F.C.S., 289A, King's-road, S.W.

Clemenshaw, E., F.C.S., King's School, Sherborne.

Cloud, Thomas Charles, Wallaroo, South Australia.

Clowes, Frank, D.Sc., F.C.S., Newcastle-under-Lyme.

Coleman, J. J., F.C.S., 13, Dundas-street, Glasgow.

Cooke, Samuel, M.A., Civil Engineering College, Poona.

Coomber, Thomas, F.C.S., 80, Kingsdown-parade, Bristol.

Corfield, W. H., M.A., M.B., F.C.S., 10, Bolton-row, W.

Cownley, Alfred John, F.C.S., 106, Fenchurch-street, E.C.

Cranston, George, 22, Devonshire-street, Manchester.

Crookes, William, F.R.S., 20, Mornington-road, N.W.

Crowder, William, 33, Clapton-square, Lower Clapton, E.

Dalziel, John Graham, United College, St. Andrews, N.B.

Darby, Stephen, F.C.S., 140, Leadenhall-street.

Darling, W. H., F.C.S., 126, Oxford-street, Manchester.

Davies, Edward, F.C.S., Royal Institution, Liverpool.

Davies, R. H., F.C.S., 6, Bradmors-park-terrace, Goldhawk-road, W.

Davis, George E., F.C.S., 87, Bart's-arcade, Manchester.

Davis, Henry Wilson, Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.

Day, James John, 18, London-street, Derby.

Deacon, Henry Wade, Appleton-house, Widnes.

De Chaumunt, Francis S. B. F., Army Medical School, Netley.

De la Rue, Warren, D.C.L., F.R.S., 73, Portland-place, W.

Dent, William Y., F.C.S., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.

Desvar, James, F.R.S., Cambridge.

Dittmar, W., Anderson's College, Glasgow.

Divers, E., M.D., F.C.S., Yokohama, Japan.

Dixon, W. A., F.C.S., 42, Hunter-street, Sydney.

Dodd, T. H., F.C.S., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.

Dougall, Samuel S., Glenpark-villa, Busby.

Downar, George Frederick, Workington.

Dreyfus, Charles, 7, Chapel-walks, Manchester.

Duncan, James, F.C.S., 71, Cromwell-road, S.W.

Dupré, Auguste, Ph.D., F.R.S., Westminster Hospital, S.W.

Early, William, Trinity College, Dublin.

Eltz, Thomas, F.C.S., 55, Curriano-avenue, N.W.

Estcourt, Charles, F.C.S., St. James's-square, Manchester.

The Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland (Incorporated October 2, 1877)—Continued.

Ershved, F., 8, Dalrymple-terrace, Glenarm-road, Clapton, E.  
 Farley, Thomas, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., 16, East-parade, Leeds.  
 Fenton, Thomas, F.C.S., 16, Coleman-street, E.C.  
 Ferguson, Henry J. H., Christ's College, Cambridge.  
 Ferguson, John, M.A., F.C.S., University, Glasgow.  
 Field, Frederick, F.R.S., Hither-green-lodge, Lewisham, S.E.  
 Fletcher, Alfred, 5, Edge-lane, Liverpool.  
 Ford, George, F.C.S., Royal Mint, Melbourne.  
 Foster, William, B.A., F.C.S., Middlesex Hospital, W.  
 Francis Ernest E. H., F.C.S., Port of Spain, Trinidad.  
 Frankland, E., D.C.L., F.R.S., Royal College of Chemistry, South Kensington Museum, S.W.  
 Friswell, R. J., F.C.S., 10, Clapton-square, E.  
 Fuller, William James, F.C.S., Bristol.  
 Gale, Samuel, F.C.S., 238, Oxford-street, W.  
 Galloway, Robert, M.R.I.A., F.C.S., Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin.  
 Gardner, J., F.C.S., 11, St. Paul's-crescent, Camden-square.  
 Garrick, Andrew R., Ph.D., St. Helen's, Lancashire.  
 Gatehouse, J. Wright, 36, Broad-street, Bath.  
 Gilbert, J. H., Ph.D., F.R.S., Harpenden, St. Alban's.  
 Gilchrist, Percy C., F.C.S., Blaueson, Monmouthshire.  
 Glover, C. T., F.C.S., 30, Donegal-place, Belfast.  
 Gordon, Joseph Gordon, F.C.S., 20, King-street, S.W.  
 Gore, George, LL.D., F.R.S., Islington-row, Edgbaston, Birmingham.  
 Graham, A. McDonald, F.C.S., Wellfield-villa, Turnchapel, Plymouth.  
 Graham, Charles, D.Sc., F.C.S., University College, W.C.  
 Greenaway, A. J., F.C.S., 147, Upper-street, Islington, N.  
 Gregory, Thomas, the Sheffield Smelting Company, Sheffield.  
 Gregory, H. R., 7, Quality-court, Chancery-lane, W.C.  
 Greville, H. Leicester, F.C.S., Benticlock-house, Stroud-green-road.  
 Griest, P., Ph.D., F.R.S., Burton-on-Trent.  
 Grosjean, B. J., F.C.S., J. B. Lawes' Chemical Works, Millwall, E.  
 Groves, Charles Edward, F.C.S., Somerset-house-terrace, W.C.  
 Gurney, H. S. Lewis, 11, Wilson-Patten-street, Warrington.  
 Hale, H. Wilson, Ph.D., F.C.S., Palgrave-place, Temple, W.C.  
 Hale, William Edward, F.C.S., 21, Mincing-lane, E.C.  
 Hanbury, Cornelius, F.C.S., Plough-court, E.C.  
 Harkness, W., F.C.S., Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.  
 Harley, W. Noel, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., King's College, W.C.  
 Hastings, H. Mitchell, F.C.S., 16, Vicarage-gardens, Kensington, W.  
 Heaton, C. W., F.C.S., Charing-cross Hospital, W.C.  
 Heiser Otto, F.C.S., 4, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.  
 Helm, H. J., F.C.S., Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.  
 Henry, William Charles, M.D., F.R.S., Halford, near Ledbury.  
 Herman, Douglas, F.C.S., Croppers-hill, St. Helen's, Lancashire.  
 Hewitt, David B., Beech-house, Prestwich, Radcliffe, near Manchester.  
 Hibbert, Walter, F.C.S., 2A, Chapel-street, Edgware-road, W.  
 Hiddle, Matthew Forster, St. Andrews, Scotland.  
 Higgins, James, F.C.S., Woodhey, Kersal, Manchester.  
 Hill, Alfred, M.D., F.C.S., Birmingham.  
 Hills, Thomas Hyde, F.C.S., 338, Oxford-street, W.  
 Hodges, Frederick, Queen's College, Belfast.  
 Hodges, John Frederick, M.D., F.C.S., Queen's College, Belfast.  
 Hodgkinson, W. R., Sheffield.  
 Holmes, John, Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.  
 Hopwood, G. M., F.C.S., Mining Department, Melbourne.  
 Howard, David, F.C.S., Stamford Hill, N., and Stratford, E.  
 Howard, Thomas, F.C.S., 52, Swinton-street, Grays'-inn-road, W.C.  
 Howard, William Dilworth, Stratford, E.  
 Hunsford, A. K., Abbeville-house, Arkwright-road, Hampstead.  
 Hurter, Ferdinand, Ph.D., Widnes.  
 Huskisson, Henry Owen, F.C.S., 42, Highbury-park, N.  
 Huxon, C. W., B.Sc., 5, York-buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool.  
 Hutchings, W. Maynard, Liscard, near Birkenhead.  
 Huxley, James Henry, Crescent-road, Sharrow, Sheffield.  
 Jackson, Edgar, 106, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 Jarmain, George, F.C.S., 84, Northgate, Huddersfield.  
 Johnson, George Stillingfleet, F.C.S., 11, Savile-row, W.  
 Johnson, Thomas H., F.C.S., 65, Duke-street, Liverpool.  
 Jones, E. W. T., F.C.S., Wolverhampton.  
 Jones, Francis, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., Grammar School, Manchester.  
 Keates, Thomas William, 10, Spring-gardens, S.W.  
 Kense, James Boddely, 38, Hartham-road, N.  
 Knightley, Alfred Dudley, F.C.S., Old Hall, Milnthorpe.  
 Koller, William, Ph.D., F.C.S., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.  
 Kendall, James Alfred, F.C.S., Silvertown, E.  
 Kinch, Edward, F.C.S., Toki, Japan.  
 King, John Falconer, F.C.S., Edinburgh.  
 Kingzett, C. T., F.C.S., 12, Auriol Road, The Cedars' Estate, West Kensington.  
 Kinchin, Archibald, F.C.S., 27, King-street, Whitehaven.  
 Kynaston, Josiah W., F.C.S., St. Helen's.  
 Laws, J. B., F.R.S., Rothamstead, St. Alban's.  
 Lawson, George, LL.D., Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.  
 Leachby, J. R., M.A., Magee College, Londonderry.  
 Letts, Edmund Albert, University College, Bristol.  
 Lewis, George, Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.  
 Living, George Downing, M.A., F.C.S., Cambridge.  
 Livesedge, A., University, Sydney.  
 Lott, Frank Edward, Burton-on-Trent.  
 Loran, H. Y., F.C.S., 21, Median-road, Clapton, E.  
 Lowe, A. J. G., St. Helen's, Holmsdale-road, South Norwood.  
 Lowe, J. Foulkes, F.C.S., Mugh-green, Chester.  
 Lypton, Sidney, F.C.S., the Harbills, Leeds.  
 Lyte, F. Maxwell, F.C.S., Scientific Club, 7, Savile-row, W.  
 Lyon, John George, Pontefract.

Macadam, Stevenson, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.C.S., Edinburgh.  
 Mackenzie, James, F.C.S., 2, Rollox, Glasgow.  
 Makins, George Hogarth, F.C.S., Walton-on-Thames.  
 Manning, F. A., F.C.S., 18, Billiter-street, E.C.  
 Marcey, William, M.D., F.R.S., Athenaeum Club, London.  
 Marreco, A. F., F.C.S., College of Physical Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Maskelyne, Nevil Story, F.R.S., 112, Gloucester-terrace, W.  
 Matthey, George, F.C.S., 78, Hatton-garden, E.C.  
 McLeod, Herbert, F.C.S., Cooper's-hill, Staines.  
 Meldola, Raphael, F.C.S., 21, St. John-street, Bedford-row.  
 Miller, F. B., F.C.S., Royal Mint, Melbourne.  
 Mills, E. J., D.Sc., F.R.S., Anderson's College, Glasgow.  
 Mond, Ludwig, F.C.S., Winnington-hall, Northwich.  
 Morfit, Campbell, Ph.D., F.C.S., 16, Harley-road, South Hampstead, N.W.  
 Morgan, Thomas M., Victoria College, Jersey.  
 Moss, John, F.C.S., 300, High Holborn, W.C.  
 Morrison, Robert Milner, D.Sc., 13, Douglas-crescent, Edinburgh.  
 Mucklow, J. Davies, F.C.S., 34, Penn-road, N.  
 Müller, Hugo, Ph.D., F.R.S., 110, Bunhill-row.  
 Muspratt, Edmund K., F.C.S., Seaford-hall, near Liverpool.  
 Napier, James, F.C.S., Gipping-cottage, Bramford, near Ipswich.  
 Nelson, Edmund, F.C.S., Scientific Club, Savile-row, W.  
 Newlands, John A. R., F.C.S., 13, Knowle-road, Braxton, S.W.  
 Newlands, B. E. R., F.C.S., Clyde-wharf, Victoria-dock, E.  
 Newth, G. S., New College, Hampstead.  
 Nicholson, E., M.D., F.C.S., St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.  
 Nicholson, E. Chambers, F.R.S., Carlton-house, Herne-hill.  
 Nickels, Benjamin, F.C.S., Sudbury, Harrow.  
 Odling, W. M. B., F.R.S., 15, Norham gardens, Oxford.  
 Odling, Walter, F.C.S., Burton-on-Trent.  
 Ogilvie, T. Robertson, F.C.S., Bank-top, Lyle-street, Greenock.  
 Ogston, George Henry, F.C.S., 9, Delahay-street, London.  
 Ollershaw, S., Sutton Alkali Works, Victoria-dock, E.  
 O'Neill, Charles, F.C.S., 172, Denmark-road, Manchester.  
 O'Sullivan, C., F.C.S., 140, High-street, Burton-on-Trent.  
 Packer, George Smithers, F.C.S., Cambuslang, Glasgow.  
 Page, David, M.D., F.C.S., Kendal.  
 Page, F. J. Montague, F.C.S., University College, W.C.  
 Parker, John Spear, 13, New Porter-street, Sheffield.  
 Parkinson, Robert, Ph.D., Bradford.  
 Patterson, Thomas Law, F.C.S., Belmont, Margaret-street, Greenock.  
 Pattinson, John, F.C.S., 75, The Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Pedler, Alexander, F.C.S., Presidency College, Calcutta.  
 Perkin, W. H., F.R.S., The Chestnuts, Sudbury, near Harrow.  
 Phillips, John Arthur, C.E., F.C.S., 18, Popstone-road, Kensington.  
 Plowman, Sydney, F.C.S., Residences, St. Thomas' Hospital.  
 Pochin, Henry Davis, F.C.S., Barn Elms, Barnes, S.W.  
 Prevost, Edward, Ph.D., F.C.S., Oxford.  
 Price, Ashtley, Ph.D., F.C.S., 47, Lincoln's-inn-fields.  
 Price, David S., Ph.D., F.C.S., 26, Great George-street, W.  
 Proctor, W. W., 33 and 35, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Purdie, Thomas, jun., F.C.S., 31, Westbourne-park-crescent, W.  
 Ramsey, W., Ph.D., F.C.S., 11, Ashton-terrace, Glasgow.  
 Reddip, Joseph, F.C.S., London and North-Western Railway, Crewe.  
 Redwood, Theophilus, Ph.D., F.C.S., 17, Bloomsbury-square, W.C.  
 Redwood, T. Boverton, F.C.S., Fairlawn, North Finchley, Middlesex.  
 Reid, Walter Cecil, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Reynolds, J. Emerson, M.D., F.C.S., Trinity College, Dublin.  
 Reynolds, W. J., F.C.S., Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, S.W.  
 Rich, Sidney William, 23, Lloyd-square, W.C.  
 Richards, Edward, Barrow-in-Furness.  
 Riley, Edward, F.C.S., 14A, Finsbury-square, E.C.  
 Rimmington, George, 9, Bridge-street, Bradford.  
 Roberts, T., 4, Alfred-road, Handsworth, near Birmingham.  
 Robinson, John, Downs-de, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.  
 Robinson, John Carr, F.R.S.E., Laboratory, University, Edinburgh.  
 Robson, T. S., 57, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Rocholl, Heinrich, Middlesbrough-on-Tees.  
 Rodwell, G. F., F.C.S., Marlborough College.  
 Ronalds, E., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., Bonington-house, Edinburgh.  
 Roscoe, Henry E., Ph.D., F.R.S., Owens College, Manchester.  
 Rosenthal, Gustav, Ph.D., 31, Oakley-street, S.W.  
 Russell, W. J., Ph.D., F.R.S., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.  
 Ryan, Dennis, The School of Medicine, Liverpool.  
 Salter, Mortyn John, F.C.S., 112, Forest-road, Dalston.  
 Schunck, Edward, Ph.D., F.R.S., Kersall, near Manchester.  
 Sell, William James, B.A., 12, Downing-terrace, Cambridge.  
 Senior, Alfred, M.D., F.C.S., 12, Brownswood-villas, Finsbury-park, N.  
 Shenstone, W. Ashwell, F.C.S., Exeter School, Exeter.  
 Shepherd, H. H. B., F.C.S., The Leights, Charlton-lane, S.E.  
 Siebold, Louis, F.C.S., Oxford-street, Manchester.  
 Siemens, C. W. D.C.L., F.R.S., 3, Palace-houses, Kensington-gardens.  
 Smea, Alfred Hutchinson, F.C.S., 7, Finsbury-circus, E.C.  
 Smith, Arthur Percy, F.C.S., Rugby.  
 Smith, J. Denham, F.C.S., 26, Omslow-gardens, S.W.  
 Smith, Robert Angus, Ph.D., F.R.S., 22, Devonshire-street, Manchester.  
 Smith, Watson, F.C.S., Wilmslow, near Manchester.  
 Snelus, George James, F.C.S., Workington.  
 Sonstadt, Edward, F.C.S., 75, Churchill-road, N.W.  
 Spiller, John, F.C.S., 2, St. Mary's-road, Canonbury, N.  
 Spiller, William, F.C.S., Atlas Works, Hackney Wick.  
 Stead, John Edward, Middlesbrough.  
 Stenhouse, John, LL.D., F.R.S., 17, Rodney-street, Pentonville, N.  
 Stevenson, James Cochran, M.P., F.C.S., Westow, South Shields.  
 Stevenson, Thomas, M.D., F.C.S., Sandhurst-lodge, Gresham-road, Brington, S.W.  
 Stewart, A. Young, F.C.S., Apothecaries' Hall, E.C.  
 Stewart, William Auld, F.C.S., Apothecaries' Hall, E.C.  
 Stock, William Frederick Keating, F.C.S., Darlington.  
 Stoddart, William Walter, F.C.S., 1, Park-street, Bristol.  
 Stoker, G. Naylor, Laboratory, Somerset-house, W.C.

The Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland (Incorporated October 2, 1877)—Continued.

Sutton, Francis, F.C.S., Norwich.  
 Swan, Joseph Wilson, F.C.S., Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Szczepanowski, Stanislas A. Prus, F.C.S., 6, Stafford-place, Buckingham-gate, S.W.  
 Tate, Alexander Norman, 7 and 9, Hackin's-hey, Liverpool.  
 Tate, Walter, Bridgewater Smelting Company, St. Helen's.  
 Tatlock, Robert R., F.C.S., 138, Bath-street, Glasgow.  
 Taylor, James, F.C.S., Farmer's Club, Adelphi, W.C.  
 Taylor, R. L., F.C.S., 45, Glendale, Lower Broughton, Manchester.  
 Thomas, Joseph William, F.C.S., Pen-y-lan, Cardiff.  
 Thomson, J. Millar, F.C.S., King's College, W.C.  
 Thomson, William, F.C.S., Royal Institution, Manchester.  
 Thorp, William B.Sc., F.C.S., 39, Sandringham-road, N.E.  
 Tichborne, C. R. C., M.R.I.A., F.C.S., 40, Mary-street, Dublin.  
 Tidy, Charles Meymott, M.B., F.C.S., 46, Queen Anne street, W.  
 Tilden, W. A., D.Sc., F.C.S., Clifton College, Bristol.  
 Tooke, Charles, F.C.S., The Museum, Jernyn-street.  
 Tomlinson, Charles, F.C.S., 3, Ridgmount-terrace, Highgate, N.  
 Tribe, Alfred, F.C.S., Dulwich College.  
 Tuson, Richard V., F.C.S., Royal Veterinary College, N.W.  
 Tyrer, Thomas, F.C.S., Garden-wharf, Battersea.  
 Umney, Charles, F.C.S., 50, Southwark-street.  
 Vacher, Arthur, F.C.S., 12, Fitzroy-street, W.  
 Vermaun, Frederick, Ph.D., 15, Trinity-square, E.C.  
 Vincent, C. W., F.R.S.E., F.C.S., Royal Institution, Albemarle-street, W.  
 Voelcker, A., Ph.D., F.R.S., 39, Argyle-road, Kensington, W.  
 Walenn, William Henry, F.C.S., 74, Brecknock-road, N.  
 Walker, J. F., M.A., F.C.S., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.  
 Wallace, W. Ph.D., F.R.S.E., 138, Bath-street, Glasgow.  
 Ward, G., F.C.S., Buckingham-terrace, Headingley, Leeds.  
 Warington, Robert, F.C.S., Harpenden, Herts.  
 Watson, David, D.Sc., F.C.S., Broughton Copper Works, Manchester.  
 Watt, Alexander, F.C.S., 24, Thackeray-street, Liverpool.  
 Watts, John, D.Sc., F.C.S., University Laboratory, Oxford.  
 Way, John Thomas, F.C.S., 9, Russell-road, Kensington, W.  
 Weldon, Walter, F.C.S., Rede-hall, Burton, Surrey.  
 Whewell, G., F.C.S., Exchange-chambers, Blackburn.  
 Whiffen, William George, Lombard-road, Battersea.  
 Williams, John, F.C.S., 16, Cross-street, Hatton-garden, E.C.  
 Williams, M. W., F.C.S., 18, Kempford-gardens, Brimpton, S.W.  
 Williams, W. J., F.C.S., Fron-dég, Abergele, North Wales.  
 Williamson, R., F.C.S., 1, Oxford-villas, Sudbury, Harrow.  
 Wills, Thomas, F.C.S., Royal Naval College, Greenwich.  
 Wilson, George Ferguson, F.R.S., Heather-lank, Weybridge.  
 Wilson, James Henry, Oak-hall, East Ham, Essex.  
 Wilson, William, F.C.S., Jubilee-street, Mile-end.  
 Winsor, Percy James, F.C.S., Marsden-street, Manchester.  
 Witton, James Cecil, B.Sc., 29, Queen-street, Lancaster.  
 Wood, Charles Henry, F.C.S., Calcutta.  
 Woodcock, R. C., F.C.S., Agricultural College, Cirencester.  
 Wright, C. R. Alder, D.Sc., F.C.S., St. Mary's Hospital, W.  
 Young, James, F.R.S., Kelly, near Greenock.  
 Young, William Charles, F.C.S., Plaistow, Essex.

#### ASSOCIATES.

Adair, A., Whitehaven.  
 Bascombe, Frederick, 180, New Bond-street, W.  
 Bayne, James, F.C.S., Royal Veterinary College, N.  
 Beckett, G. H., F.C.S., 42, Malvern-road, Dalston, N.E.

### BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

22, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.  
 The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at DUBLIN, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 14.

#### President-Elect.

W. SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.  
 NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organising Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committee of doing justice to the several communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and that he should send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 1, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W. For Section....." If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular day, he is requested to send information thereof to the Secretaries in a separate note.

G. GRIFFITH, M.A.,

Assistant-General Secretary, Harrow.

### ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.

The Directors having determined upon reconstructing the Scientific and Chemical Department of the Institution, invite Applications from Universities and other Chemical and Scientific Men, with a view to leaving the Laboratory and Class-rooms, with use of Science Theatre.

Applications to be made, in writing, to the Secretary-Superintendent, 309, Regent Street, W.

### NATURE for SALE, Complete; first Ten

Vols. well bound, the rest in Numbers, quite clean.—Address MAX, care of C. Barry, 29, Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

Bendix, D., F.C.S., Prince Regent's-wharf, Victoria Docks, S.E.  
 Billing, H. S., 268, Vauxhall-bridge-road, S.W.  
 Carpenter, H. Sanders, F.C.S., The First, Alton, Hants.  
 Clark, W. Inglis, D.Sc., Messrs. Duncan, Flockhart, and Co., Edinburgh.  
 Copley, James, Gregory-street, Nottingham.  
 Cowper, R., F.C.S., 3, The Residences, South Kensington Museum.  
 Davidson, James, jun., Summerville, near Dumfries.  
 Dyer, B., F.C.S., 17, Great Tower-street, E.C.  
 Firby, A., 2, Fallowfield Terrace, Leeds.  
 Gahan, William Patrick, 56, Walton-street, S.W.  
 Gaskell, F. Newnam Lodge, Spring-grove, Isleworth.  
 Gill, Edward, J. G., 59, King Henry's-road, N.W.  
 Gibson, J., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., 29, Greenhill-gardens, Edinburgh.  
 Greenish, H. G., 20, New-street, Dorset-square, N.W.  
 Haddock, Arthur, Royal Institution, Liverpool.  
 Hannay, J. Ballantyne, F.C.S., Owens College, Manchester.  
 Harland, W. Dugdale, 35, Accombe-street, Manchester.  
 Heilun, Robert, 24, rue d'Assas, Paris.  
 Hollis, P. B., Mersey Chemical Works, Widnes.  
 Hughes, Hugh, 81, Trington-street, Edgehill, Liverpool.  
 Hutchinson, T. J., 91, Wood-street, Elton, near Bury.  
 Jago, W., F.C.S., School of Science and Art, Brighton.  
 Jobson, Thomas, jun., Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Johnstone, W., 1, Finsbury-circus, E.C.  
 Jude, K. H., Christ's College, Cambridge.  
 Lapraik, William, F.C.S., 211, Southgate-road, N.  
 Luff, A. Pearson, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.  
 Macadam, W. Ivson, Surgeon's-hall, Edinburgh.  
 McGowan, George A., 24, Argyle-place, Edinburgh.  
 MacIvor, R. W. E., 27, Queen-street, Melbourne.  
 Matthews, C. G., F.C.S., St. John's-lodge, Beckerham.  
 Miller, John, Sheffield Smelting Company, Sheffield.  
 Naigamvala, K. D., Elphinstone College Laboratory, Bombay.  
 Neison, Cuthbert Gordon, Royal Veterinary College, N.  
 Paterson, George, 93, Canning-street, Liverpool.  
 Patterson, George, 23, Arundel-square, N.  
 Pearson, A. Naylor, 7, Warwick-gardens, Kensington, W.  
 Powell, L. Sylvester, F.C.S., 56, St. James's-square, W.  
 Sear, Frederick, 17, Rodney-street, Pentonville, N.  
 Senior, Harold, F.C.S., 12, Brownswood-villa, Finsbury-park, N.  
 Smetham, Alfred, F.C.S., 1, Park-lane, Stoke Newington.  
 Smith, Henry Russell, 1, Aubert-park, Highbury-park, N.  
 Starling, John H., F.C.S., The Avenue, Erith.  
 Thorne, Leonard Temple, 20, Elephantengasse, Würzburg.  
 Toms, F. Woodland, F.C.S., 7, Busby-place, Camden-road, N.W.  
 Walker, Henry Herbert, 244, Glossop-road, Sheffield.  
 Williams, P. C., 6, Parliament-square, Liverpool.

Fellows and Associates are requested to give notice of change of address &c., to the Secretary.

### INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT

BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—The President offers TWO PRIZES of £50 each, to be awarded by the Council of the Institute, and announced at the next General Annual Meeting (Feb. 1st, 1879), for the two best Original Investigations involving Gas Analysis, and conducted by persons who must be Associates of the Institute at the time the award is made. For further information apply to the Secretary, Somerset-house-terrace, W.C.

### BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

MINERALS.—The new species Bravaisite, Citronite, and Strengite; also Phenakites, Ardenmites (Crystallized), Pyrostiepirites, &c.

GEMS.—Andalusites, Jargoons, Sapphires dichroic, and the largest cut CAIRNGORUM known: weight, 51 oz.

STONE IMPLEMENTS.—PALEOLITHIC CELTS from a new French locality. A very fine collection of Bronze Weapons from Hungary.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

### ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

### QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.  
 Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Veelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

### CHANGE OF ADDRESS.—Prof.

MARTIN DUNCAN, F.R.S., is now residing at 4, St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park Road, N.W.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON  
**FRIDAY, JUNE 28.**  
 QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.  
**MONDAY, JULY 1.**  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 2.—General Monthly Meeting.  
**TUESDAY, JULY 2.**  
 HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.  
**WEDNESDAY, JULY 3.**  
 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.  
**FRIDAY, JULY 4.**  
 GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . . 28s.  
 Half-yearly . . . . . 14s. 6d.  
 Quarterly . . . . . 7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . . 30s. 6d.  
 Half-yearly . . . . . 15s. 6d.  
 Quarterly . . . . . 8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.  
 EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**FOR SALE.—A number of ASTRONOMICAL OBJECT GLASSES** in Brass Cells, varying in diameter from 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, at very low prices.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, Optician, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

## TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 12s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 2s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

**FOR SALE, an EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE** complete with a fine 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Diameter Object-glass; an Equatorial (Secondhand) with 3-inch Object-glass; also a 6-inch object-glass in cell.—Apply to J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester.

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES** with Equatorial Motions and Balance Weight, on strong Tripod Stands. Rack and Pinion Adjustment for Focussing. Finder, 2 Astronomical Eye-pieces, 1 Panoramic Day Eye-piece, packed in Black Deal Cases. Price, with 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Object-glass, £24; with 4-inch Diameter Object-glass, £34.—J. B. DANCER, 43, Cross Street, Manchester, Optician by Appointment to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &amp;c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
 PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
 38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
 Catalogues Free.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 2 Trays . . . . . £2 2 0  
 200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays . . . . . 5 5 0  
 300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers . . . . . 10 10 0  
 400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers . . . . . 21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
 MICROSCOPISTS and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,

17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Meliceria pilula*, *Hydrina sentis*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Acidium urticae*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Plumatella repens*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &amp;c.

JOHN TYM has on sale Collections specially prepared to illustrate text-books and to assist both teachers and students. Prices 2s. upwards. A set of recent Plants (mounted, &c.), to illustrate Coal Flora, 2s. 6d.; 50 Minerals, 8s.; 40 Rocks, 6s. Larger Collections at proportionately low prices. Catalogues post free.

JOHN TYM, Castleton, Derbyshire, *via* Sheffield.

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," post free on application.

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
 100 Fossils, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

A New List of Collections of Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks now ready, including Special Collections to illustrate the various Text-books, in Cabinets.

List of Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.  
 Blowpipe Apparatus and Materials of all kinds in Cases or separately.  
 New Patterns of Geological Hammers, with prices.  
 List of New and Second-hand Books of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicles, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.  
 Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.  
 Catalogues free.

THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWALL &amp; CO.'S

## PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.

36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATEHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, &amp; CO.,

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

## SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.



**MR. SPENCER'S DESCRIPTIVE SOCIOLOGY.**

Now ready, folio, boards, price 18s. No. VI.

**AMERICAN RACES. Classified and**

Arranged, by HERBERT SPENCER. Compiled and Abstracted by Prof. D. DUNCAN, of Madras.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Just published, 4to, cloth, price 30s.

**JOHN MIERS, on the APOCYNACEÆ of**

SOUTH AMERICA, with some Preliminary Remarks on the whole Family. By JOHN MIERS, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. With 35 Plates, 4to, cloth. Price 30s.

By the same Author.

**ILLUSTRATIONS of SOUTH AMERICAN PLANTS.** 87 Plates, 2 vols., 4to. £3 14s.

**CONTRIBUTIONS to BOTANY, Iconographic and Descriptive.** 153 Plates, 2 vols., 4to. £5 17s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

NOW READY.

Royal 8vo, 650 pp., cloth, 31s. 6d.; large paper, fcap. folio, half morocco, 50s.

**THE FENLAND: PAST AND PRESENT.**

ITS HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY, SCENERY, ANTIQUITIES, CLIMATOLOGY, DRAINAGE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, AND SANITARY CONDITION.

BY

SAMUEL H. MILLER, F.R.A.S., F.M.S.,

Gold Medallist and Foreign Member of the Society of Arts and Sciences of Utrecht; and

SYDNEY J. B. SKERTCHLY, F.G.S.,

Her Majesty's Geological Survey.

The Illustrations include a beautiful Coloured Chromo-Lithograph from a picture kindly painted for this work by E. Ellis, Esq.; Two Fac-simile Sketches of Croyland Abbey and Bridge, from the pencil of E. W. Cooke, Esq., R.A.; Copper Plate Engravings, several fine Views engraved on Wood by Whympere and others; besides a Map of the Fenland, Geological Sections, and other Diagrams.

A full Prospectus of this work will be forwarded on application to Leach and Son, Wisbech.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1. The SKULL of the CROCODILE.**

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIALL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.

"Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

7s. 6d., post free 8s.

**DESCRIPTION of the CHEMICAL LABORATORIES at the OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.** By H. E. ROSCOE, B.A., F.R.S., from the Plans of Alfred Waterhouse, A.R.A.

J. E. CORNISH, Bookseller to the Owens College, 33, Piccadilly, Manchester.

**HEER'S GEOLOGY of SWITZERLAND.**

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 10 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

**The PRIMEVAL WORLD of SWITZERLAND.** By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—*HEER*, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

SECOND EDITION, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations.

**The PARKS and GARDENS of PARIS,**

Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens.

By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

8vo, cloth, price 25s.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Office—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*. "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| The Flower Garden.       | Hardy Flowers.            |
| Landscape Gardening.     | Town Gardens.             |
| The Fruit Garden.        | The Conservatory.         |
| Garden Structures.       | Public Gardens.           |
| Room and Window Gardens. | The Greenhouse and Stove. |
| Notes and Questions.     | The Household.            |
| Market Gardening.        | The Wild Garden.          |
| Trees and Shrubs.        | The Kitchen Garden.       |

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription.—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row. N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL**

**AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW.**

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.; Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row.

To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters. REVIEW OF THE MALT and HOP TRADES; and WINE and SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court Walbrook, London, E.C.

## THE MICROPHONE,

OR,

## HUGHES' SOUND TRANSMITTER.

Ready for use, 1s., 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. Sulphate Gravity Battery, 1s. 6d. per Cell. Cell Battery in box, with Microphone, 10s. 6d. Telephone Pliers, Metalised Carbon, and all Materials. All can be seen in action. List free.

CRAMPTON & CO., Electricians, 9, Camden Street, Islington Green, N.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,  
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W. TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## W. LADD &amp; CO.,

## Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

11 &amp; 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes,

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &amp;c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

FRY'S

"A most delicious and valuable article."—*Standard*.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—*Food, Water, and Air*, edited by Dr. Hassall.

CARACAS

AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED.

COCOA

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &amp;c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

HENRY CROUCH,

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICRO-  
SCOPE, £13 15s.HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR  
MICROSCOPE, £18 12s.HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICRO-  
SCOPE, £5 5s.HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.  
ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.  
MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING  
VIEWS.

HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The  
"KALOPHANERON."HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES  
for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With  
numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If  
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE  
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

Geology of Oxford, and the Valley of  
THE THAMES. By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo, cloth. 1s. 1s.

"It may be cordially and confidently recommended to all geologists to whom the Secondary rocks of England are a subject of interest."—*Academy*.  
"A most important contribution to the knowledge of the ancient history of the earth, and supplies a need which happens just at this time to be keenly felt."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, price 25s.

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

*The Times.*

"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."

*The Athenæum.*

"With reference to the especial subjects of which it treats, Paris has never before been so thoroughly laid open, not merely to visitors, but to Parisians, who of course know less about it as a whole than strangers."

*The Saturday Review.*

"A clearly and cleverly written work, thoroughly illustrated. . . . Mr. Robinson is not bitten by any Gallic mania, but retains the keen love of nature, which is the safest and truest instinct of the horticulturist. Such is the energy, enthusiasm, and persuasiveness, that we quite expect to hear of his chapter on Parisian underground mushroom culture (to which we must be content to refer our readers for a novel and genuine sensation) stimulating British enterprise to turn to account our used-up mines and caverns."

*The Gardeners' Chronicle.*

"In conclusion, we hardly know of a better mode of answering the author's inquiry of 'How are we to improve?' than by placing his book in the hands of every gardener in the kingdom; and where employers are liberal, or even worldly-wise, doubtless this will be speedily done."

*Court Circular.*

"This is a book that we recommend not only to people about to visit Paris, but to owners of conservatories, vineries, fruit gardens, nursery gardens, &c., as it is full of information on every possible subject connected with plants, fruit, vegetables, and trees."

*The Gardeners' Magazine.*

"Paris is the best known of any city in the world, and has been described a thousand times, but this book contains quite a new and fresh revelation of its rural aspects and the results of its municipal economy. Its object is evidently to institute comparisons, and to establish conclusions with the strictest impartiality."



COOL CONSERVATORY WITH VEGETATION PLANTED OUT.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, June 27, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid grounds  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

NO. 453, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1878

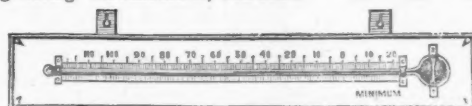
[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## BROWNING'S METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS. GARDEN THERMOMETERS.

Garden or Greenhouse self-registering Thermometer, box scale ... .. £0 1 6



Outdoor Minimum Thermometer, to show the greatest degree of cold, with metal scale ... .. £0 3 6

## HOUSE THERMOMETERS.

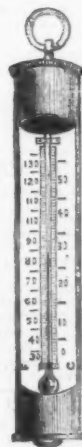


Boxwood Thermometer, 8-inch ... .. £ s. d.  
0 1 0

Boxwood Thermometer, polished, with double  
scales (Centigrade and Fahrenheit, or  
Reaumur) ... .. 0 2 6

Window Thermometer, enamel glass scale, to  
be fixed outside a window, so as to show  
the maximum and minimum external tem-  
peratures from inside the room, 8-inch 15s.,  
9-inch 17s. 6d., 10-inch ... .. 1 4 0

Pocket Thermometer, with ivory scale, in  
revolving German silver case, 3-inch 8s. 6d.,  
3½-inch 9s. 6d., 4-inch 10s. 6d., 5-inch ... .. 0 12 6



ILLUSTRATED LIST OF METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
SENT FREE.

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE  
ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF  
KEW, CAMBRIDGE, DURHAM, UTRECHT, MELBOURNE, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

22, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

THE NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at DUBLIN, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 14.

President-Elect.

W. SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organising Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committee of doing justice to the several communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and that he should send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 1, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W. For Section . . . . .". If it is inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular day, he is requested to send information thereof to the Secretaries in a separate note.

G. GRIFFITH, M.A.,

Assistant-General Secretary, Harrow.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.

Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## The KEW COMMITTEE of the ROYAL

SOCIETY are prepared to receive Applications for the post of FIRST ASSISTANT at the Observatory, Mauritius. Salary, Rs. 2,000 per annum, with free quarters. Candidates must produce evidence of their familiarity with automatic, magnetical, and meteorological apparatus; or facilities will be afforded for obtaining this at Kew Observatory. Full particulars may be had by applying to R. H. SCOTT, Esq., Meteorological Office, 116, Victoria Street, S.W., or to G. M. Whipple, Esq., Kew Observatory, Richmond, Surrey. Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to Mr. Whipple by the 20th instant.

**WANTED, IN FEBRUARY NEXT, a** KEEPER for the York Museum. Requirements Scientific, chiefly Geological. Salary, £200 per annum.—Apply to the SECRETARY, The Museum, York.

## DUNHEVED COLLEGE, LAUNCE-

TON (Limited).—Chairman of Council, J. Dingley, Esq.—Bracing air. Separate Bedrooms. Seven and a half hours from London. French, German, Chemistry, and B-tany, in the regular course. Principal, Benjamin Ralph, LL.B. (Dublin). Mathematics—George O. Turner, M.A. (London). Foreign Modern Languages (Resident)—H. S. Müller (Paris and Zurich). Botany, &c.—J. McLachlan. Inclusive Fees from Fifty-three Guineas. Arrangements for receiving a larger number of resident pupils are in progress. Calendar post free.

**CHEMISTRY.**—Mr. Spencer Pickering will take Pupils in Elementary Chemistry, and give Practical Instruction in a private laboratory in London during the next three months.—Address, Balliol College, Oxford.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydratina sena*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alicynella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Lophopus crystallinus*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## SCIENCE MASTERSHIP or CURATOR-

SHIP is REQUIRED by an Associate and Ex-Royal Scholar of the Royal College of Science, and late Student of the Royal School of Mines, London. He is the author of original chemical researches, and has had ten years' experience as a lecturer. Testimonials forwarded on application to ASSOCIATE, 7, Great Norwood Street, Cheltenham.

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," post free on application.  
100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
100 Fruits, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

A New List of Collections of Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks now ready, including Special Collections to illustrate the various Text-books, in Cabinets.

List of Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.

Blowpipe Apparatus and Materials of all kinds in Cases or separately.

New Patterns of Geological Hammers, with prices.

List of New and Second-hand Books of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY.

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,

PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
Catalogues Free.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Porcelain, Glass, Stone, Wood, and Metal Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical Purposes and Lectures.

ELECTRICAL, MEDICAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL COILS AND APPARATUS.

BUNSEN'S MODIFIED FILTER PUMPS,

FROM 10s. 8d. TO 67s.

ELECTRICAL BATTERIES AND ELEMENTS.

SETS OF APPARATUS

According to Prof. Valentin's "Book of Chemistry," and Prof. Attfield's

"Manual of Chemistry."

Sets of Apparatus as required by the Government Schools, always

ready and kept in stock.

Catalogues will be sent gratuitously. A liberal Discount allowed

to Wholesale Buyers.

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS and MANUFACTURERS,

AUG. BEL & CO.,

34, MAIDEN LANE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

SOLE AGENTS FOR GRENET'S BATTERIES AND NODOT'S MICROSCOPES.

**TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.**

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

**GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &c.**

JOHN TYM has on sale Collections specially prepared to illustrate textbooks and to assist both teachers and students. Prices 2s. upwards. A set of recent Plants (mounted, &c.), to illustrate Coal Flora, 2s. 6d.; 50 Minerals, 8s.; 40 Rocks, 6s. Larger Collections at proportionately low prices. Catalogues post free.

JOHN TYM, Castleton, Derbyshire, *via* Sheffield.

**MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.**

Mr. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in SHELLS (British and Foreign), FOSSILS, MINERALS, and other NATURAL HISTORY Objects, recent and fossil, and of which he has typical and other sets in the Loan and Educational Museums of South Kensington.

**PROF. HUGHES'**  
**MICROPHONES.**

HIGHLY-FINISHED INSTRUMENTS, 4s. EACH, carriage paid to any address.

**MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.**

7, EXCHANGE STREET, MANCHESTER.

**THE MICROPHONE.**

PROF. HUGHES' FORM, 5s.

Ditto with Battery, Switch, and Receiving Telephone, 20s.

IMPROVED TRANSMITTER WITH MERCURY CONTACT, 7s. 6d.

By the use of this Transmitter, articulate speech is rendered audible at a distance of several feet from the Receiving Telephone.

ALFRED CHIDDEY,  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

**MIND,**

A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

No. 11, JULY, 1878, Price 3s.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 12s., POST FREE.

- I.—Consciousness of Time. By George J. Romanes.
  - II.—Education as a Science (III.). By Prof. Bain.
  - III.—The Origin of the Sublime. By Grant Allen.
  - IV.—Intuition and Inference (I.). By Daniel Greenleaf Thompson.
  - V.—The Negative Character of Logic. By Alfred Sidgwick.
  - VI.—Butler's Ethical System. By Prof. W. H. S. Monck.
  - VII.—Political Economy as a Moral Science. By Rev. W. Cunningham.
- Critical Notices, Reports, Notes and Discussions, &c., by the Editor, Prof. Adamson, F. Pollock, E. Simcox, Paul Friedmann, Carveth Read, &c.

WILLIAMS & MORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Office—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.  
**THE CHAMBER OF**  
**AGRICULTURE JOURNAL**  
**AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,**

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

In 8vo, price 20s. 6d.  
**The GERM THEORY OF DISEASE. By**

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.

"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**

BY

PROFESSOR S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.

8vo, cloth, price 18s.

"As affording a thoroughly reliable foundation for more advanced reading, Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy' is deserving of strong recommendation."—*Nature*.

"When we take up a book written by one of the foremost astronomers, mathematically and practically, of the day, we need not fear that, however popular, it will be inexact in its language or evasive in its descriptions. Nor are we disappointed in the book before us. Throughout the whole of it we are struck by the total absence of the defects so common in popular writings. . . . It is unlike anything else of its kind, and it is of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on this subject of late years."—*Saturday Review*.

"This is by far the best written work on astronomy for the general reader we have seen for some time; its style is so lucid, and it is so full of sterling information, that a perusal of it cannot fail to impart a knowledge of the salient features of a branch of science which may well be considered the most ancient in the world."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

**CHEMISTRY.**

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
 REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES: AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.  
 Offices—5, Bond Court Walkbrook, London, E.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL****AND  
ELECTRICAL REVIEW.**

Published on the 1st and 15th of the month, price 4d.: Subscription per Annum, post free in Great Britain, 9s. 4d.

**CONTENTS FOR MARCH 1.**

- 1.—Telegraphic Communications with the Cape and Bermuda.
- 2.—Siemens' Apparatus for Recording Electric Telegraph Signals. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—On Stratified Discharges from a Condenser of Large Capacity.
- 4.—Hasler's Electric Water-Level Indicator. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—On the Interpretation of some Experiments (of Faraday's) relating to the Inductive Effect produced by the Rotation of a Magnet on its Axis.
- 6.—Notes, Patents, Correspondence, &c.
- 7.—Proceedings of Societies.
- 8.—General Science Columns.
- 9.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row,  
 To whom also Communications for the Editor may be sent.

**"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.**

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**  
 Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
 "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*. Aug. 10th, 1875.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—  
 Hardy Flowers. Town Gardens. The Conservatory. Public Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove. The Household. The Wild Garden. The Kitchen Garden. Trees and Shrubs.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 56s.; Half a Year, 24s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.**

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 19 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 375 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

**THE PRIMÆVAL WORLD OF SWITZERLAND.** By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

**STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1. The SKULL of the CROCODILE.**

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIALL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum. Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.  
 MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

Scientific Property.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
 at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, July 12, at half-past 12 precisely, Scientific Property, consisting of a 41-inch Telescope by Cooke, of York; a 31-inch ditto by Dolland; a 14-inch Transit Instrument by Harris; Microscope by Powell; Photographic Apparatus, and the usual Miscellaneous Assortments.  
 On view the morning of Sale and Catalogues had.

**BRYCE M. WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS. MINERALS.**

The new species Bravaisite, Citronite, and Strengite; also Phenakites, Ardenites (Crystallised), Pyrostieprites, &c.

**GEMS.**—Andalusites, Jargoons, Sapphires dichroic, and the largest cut CAIRNGORUM known: weight, 51 oz.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—PALÆOLITHIC CELTS from a new French locality. A very fine collection of Bronze Weapons from Hungary.

**BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,**  
 90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Now ready, 8vo, pp. 60, with 8 Illustrations, stitched in Wrapper, 1s.

**MUSCLE-BEATING;**

OR, ACTIVE AND PASSIVE HOME GYMNASTICS FOR HEALTHY OR UNHEALTHY PEOPLE.

By C. KLEMM,

Manager of the Gymnastic Institution in Riga.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

**NEW SERIES.****PORTRAITS OF DISTINGUISHED LONDON MEN.**

It has been considered advisable to publish Two Portraits Fortnightly instead of Four Monthly. Part 5 now ready. Price One Shilling.

MACLURE & MACDONALD, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and all Booksellers.

SECOND EDITION, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations.

**The PARKS and GARDENS of PARIS,**

Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities and of Public and Private Gardens; being Notes on a Study of Paris Gardens.

By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

8vo, cloth, price 25s.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**Text-Book of Botany, Morphological AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.**

By Dr. JULIUS SACHS, Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. Translated by A. W. Bennett, M.A., Lecturer on Botany, St. Thomas's Hospital, assisted by W. T. Thiselton Dyer, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford. Royal 8vo, half morocco, 31s. 6d.

"The want of a good text-book of Botany, one that would give an accurate idea of the present state of botanical science, has long been felt by English students. We therefore heartily welcome the appearance of this translation, because we feel certain that it will supply that want so long felt, and be of the greatest value to both teachers and students."—*Nature*.

OXFORD, printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; for considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREDEN, M.K., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by HENRY THIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOCRE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 35, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

**E. DENT & Co.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS, ASTRONOMICAL,  
TURRET, AND OTHER CLOCKS.**

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN.

To  
Foreign Sovereigns.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF  
WALES.

To  
Foreign Republics.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.

Makers of the Great Westminster Clock (Big Ben); of the Standard Clock and Standard Galvanic Chronograph of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; and of Standard Clocks in most principal Home and Foreign Observatories.

**MAKERS OF ADMIRALTY STANDARD COMPASSES.**

Only Places of Business—

**61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.**

**MICROSCOPIC SPECIALITIES.**

Series I.—24 Pathological Preparations, in Case	£2 2 0	Series V.—24 Preparations from the Frog, in Case	£2 2 0
" II.—24 Physiological	" " 2 2 0	" A.—48 Diatomaceæ (selected)	" " 2 10 0
" III.—24 Educational	" " 2 2 0	" B.—24 " (very rare)	" " 1 11 6
" IV.—48 Physiological	" " 4 4 0		

Whole Insects and Parts of Insects and Pathological and Physiological Preparations in great and constantly increasing variety, and of most valuable descriptions. 15s. to 30s. per doz.

*Descriptive Lists and full particulars on application to*

**ARTHUR C. COLE & SON,**

**ST. DOMINGO HOUSE, OXFORD GARDENS, NOTTING HILL, LONDON, W.**

**Late of 62, St. Domingo Vale, Everton, Liverpool.**

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO.'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

**R. S. NEWALL & CO.,** 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

**MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.**

**NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,**

**GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.*

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**



**THE SCENOGRAPH.****TOURISTS' FOLDING POCKET CAMERA.**

Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

**W. LADD & CO.,****Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Cautey and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.*

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

*Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.*

*Price Lists on Application.*

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

**THE ZOOLOGIST;**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, z, Paternoster Row.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

**HOW & CO'S COMPLETE MICRO-**

SCOPE, £13 15s.

**HOW & CO'S POPULAR BINOCULAR**

MICROSCOPE, £12 12s.

**HOW & CO'S STUDENT'S MICRO-**

SCOPE, £5 5s.

**HOW & CO'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.**

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co's New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING**

VIEWS.

**HOW & CO'S NEW LANTERN—The**

"KALOPHANERON."

**HOW & CO'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES**

for the LANTERN.

See How & Co's Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

**S. C. TISLEY & CO.,**  
OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

NOW READY.

**ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.**

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & Co., London.]

## PART III. JUST READY.

PART I. and II., medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC  
AND  
MUSICIANS.

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.

THE want of English works on the history, theory, or practice of Music or the biographies of Musicians, accessible to the non-professional reader, has long been a subject of remark. Of "Methods" and special text-books there is no lack, nor of dictionaries of "musical terms"; but there is no one work in English from which an intelligent inquirer can learn, in small compass and in untechnical language, what is meant by a Symphony or Sonata, a Fugue, a Stretto, a Coda, or any other of the terms which necessarily occur in every description or analysis of a Concert or a piece of Music; from which he can gain a readable and succinct account of the history of the various branches of the art, or of the rise and progress of the Pianoforte and other instruments, or the main facts and characteristics of the lives of eminent or representative Musicians, or the circumstances attending the origin of their chief works.

Such questions are now constantly occurring to those who, five-and-twenty years ago, would never have thought of them. Within that period Music in England has made immense progress, and the number of persons who attend Concerts and practise Music has very largely increased. It is no longer regarded as a mere idle amusement, but has taken, or is taking, its right place beside the other Arts, as an object of study and investigation. The demand for such information as that mentioned above is therefore naturally great. This demand the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC is designed to meet. It will contain articles on musical history and biography, on the science and practice of composition, and the nature, construction, and use of musical instruments, explanations of musical terms, and general information on modern Music since the fifteenth century, the whole arranged alphabetically, and so given as to be intelligible to the amateur, as well as useful to the professional musician. Every effort will be made to compress the articles as much as possible, consistent with their being intelligible and readable. Illustrations in music type and occasional woodcuts will be given.

*Among the Contributors to the Dictionary the following may be named:—*

J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, Esq.; W. Chappell, Esq., F.S.A.; M. Gustave Chouquet, Keeper of the Museum of the Conservatoire de Musique, Paris; Mrs. Carr; W. H. Cummings, Esq.; Herr Paul David; J. W. Davison, Esq.; E. Dannreuther, Esq.; E. H. Donkin, Esq.; H. S. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Franz Gehring, Vienna; Rev. Thomas Helmore, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal; Franz Hueffer, Esq.; Dr. Ferdinand Hiller; Rev. J. Percy, Hudson; John Hullah, Esq.; Mr. W. H. Husk, Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society; E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Organist to the Temple; A. J. Hopkins, Esq.; Charles Mackeson, Esq.; Herr A. Maczewski, Kaiserslautern; Julian Marshall, Esq.; Dr. E. G. Monk; Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bt., Professor of Music, Oxford; C. Hubert H. Parry, Esq.; Edward H. Pember, Esq., Q.C.; W. Pole, Esq., F.R.S., Mus. Doc.; E. Prout, Esq.; Herr C. F. Pohl, Vienna; V. de Pontigny, Esq.; Dr. Rimbault; Arthur Sullivan, Esq., Mus. Doc.; Dr. W. H. Stone; H. H. Statham, Esq.; Franklin Taylor, Esq.; A. W. Thayer, Esq., &c., &c., and the Editor.

*PART II. will be published on MARCH 25, 1878, and the work will be continued Quarterly.*

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

"No more thoroughly satisfactory piece of work has ever been offered at the price than these numbers of **THE MAGAZINE OF ART**; subscribers to which will, at the year's end, find themselves in possession of a good art library and miniature art gallery also."—*Nonconformist*.

Now ready, price 7d.

## THE MAGAZINE OF ART

For July, containing—

**Group from "The Industrial Arts of Peace."** (Design for a mural painting by **FREDERICK LEIGHTON, R.A.**, for the South Court of the South Kensington Museum). *Frontispiece*.

**Biography of Frederick Leighton, R.A.** By **H. SCHÜTZ WILSON**. With Portrait and Illustrations from the cartoon of "PEACE," painted for the South Kensington Museum, and the Statue of "AN ATHLETE STRUGGLING WITH A PYTHON."

**The Painter's Reward: a Study from the Life of David Cox.** By **WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A.**

**Pottery at the Paris Universal Exhibition.** With Six Illustrations.

**The Royal Academy. (Second Notice.)** With Full-page Illustration of "OXHEV PLACE, HERTS," by

**F. GOODALL, R.A.**, and "Thumb-nail" Sketches of the following Pictures:—

**A Removal of Nuns from Loughborough Convent.** P. H. CALDERON, R.A.

**The Gods and their Makers.** E. LONG, A.R.A.

**School Treat.** EYRE CROWE, A.R.A.

*N.B.*—The **MAY** and **JUNE** Parts of **THE MAGAZINE OF ART**, forming Parts 1 and 2 of the Work, have been reprinted, and can be procured through any Bookseller.

Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

Now Ready, **VOLUME 2**, price 7s. 6d.

## The COUNTRIES of the WORLD.

By **ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.** With about 130 Illustrations and Maps.

"Shows considerable power of graphic description, and contains, besides, a vast amount of really trustworthy geographical information. The book is profusely illustrated, most of the illustrations being appropriate and helpful."—*The Times*.

Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

Just commenced, Monthly 2s. 6d.

The **CONTINENTAL PORTION** of

## Picturesque Europe.

The July Part (Part 29), price 2s. 6d., contains the following Illustrations:—  
**Steel Frontispiece**—**ST. GOAR**.  
**Porto Venere, Spezia.**  
**The Coast near Genoa.**  
**At Bras-Brean, Fontainebleau.**  
**Restaurant at Franchard.**  
**Gorge Franchard, Forest of Fontainebleau.**  
**Natural Rock at Franchard.**  
**A Forest Path at Franchard.**

contains the following Illustrations:—  
**Oaks at Nid d'Aigle, Forest of Fontainebleau.**  
**A Lair in the Forest of Fontainebleau.**  
**Viaduct on the Lyons Railway, Fontainebleau.**  
**"Mare" near Belle Croix.**  
**The Terrace at Heidelberg Castle.**  
**Heidelberg from the River.**

"Nothing on so grand a scale as **PICTURESQUE EUROPE** has been planned before, nor anything, so far as we know, so well executed."—*Spectator*.

Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

Now ready, for July, price 7d.

## SCIENCE FOR ALL.

Edited by **Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.**

AMONG THE CONTRIBUTORS ARE—

**W. ACKROYD, M.P.S.**  
**Prof. A. LEITH ADAMS, F.R.S., F.G.S.**  
**Dr. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S. &c.**  
**Prof. W. F. BARRETT, FRSE, M.R.I.A.**

**J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S.**  
**C. W. COOKE, M.P.S. &c.**  
**Prof. P. M. DUNCAN, F.R.S., F.G.S. &c.**  
**W. DURHAM, FRSE.**  
**T. E. ESPIN, F.R.A.S.**  
**W. B. FERGUSON, B.A.**  
**Prof. A. H. GARROD, F.R.S.**  
**J. E. H. GORDON, B.A.**  
**T. C. HEPPWORTH.**

**Prof. LEBOUR, F.G.S.**  
**Prof. F. R. EATON LOWE.**  
**Prof. MCKENDRICK, FRSE.**  
**JOHN MAYER, F.C.S. &c.**  
**J. MURIE, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S. &c.**  
**Prof. H. A. NICHOLSON, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.**

**R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.**  
**E. C. RYE, F.Z.S.**  
**Capt. E. HOPE VERNEY, R.N., F.R.G. F.R.A.S.**

**F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., A. WILSON, Ph.D., F.R.P.S. &c.**  
**R. WILSON, F.R.P.S.**  
**B. B. WOODWARD, British Museum.**

Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, London.

**PART IV.** now ready, price 6d.

**EUROPEAN**

## BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.

By **W. F. KIRBY**, With Fac-simile Coloured Plates.

"If the same degree of excellence be maintained, the illustrations will leave little to be desired, and the work will be a marvel of cheapness. The general excellence of the work is such that we heartily recommend it."—*Entomologists' Monthly Magazine*.

Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, London.

The New and Revised Editions of

**Figuier's**

## Popular Scientific Works,

In extra crown 8vo Volumes, containing all the Original Illustrations, with the Text Revised and Corrected, price 7s. 6d. each.

**The Ocean World.**

**The Insect World.**

**The Vegetable World.**

**Reptiles and Birds.**

**Mammalia.**

**The Human Race.**

**The World before the Deluge.**

Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, London.

EVERY FRIDAY, price 3d.; post free 3½d.;

Of all News Agents, and at all Railway Bookstalls.

## The Live Stock Journal

AND

**Country Gentleman's Chronicle,**

Has long been the recognised organ of all Live Stock Interests. It contains the fullest and most critical reports of THE SHOWS and important STOCK SALES, and LEADING ARTICLES by the HIGHEST AUTHORITIES upon all subjects bearing directly and indirectly upon the pursuits of the Country Gentleman, Agriculturist, and Fancier.

Publishing Office and Office for Advertisements: La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, E.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

NO. 454, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

*Any of these Instruments will be sent for verification to Kew Observatory if desired.*

Standard Thermometer, metal scale, in morocco case (Fig. 21) ... .. £2 2 0



FIG. 21.

Standard Maximum Thermometer, on Phillips's principle, the divisions etched on the glass tube, and the figures enamelled on porcelain scale (Fig. 22) ... .. 1 0 0  
Standard Minimum Thermometer to match the above Maximum (Fig. 23) ... .. 1 0 0



FIG. 22.



FIG. 23.

Minimum Thermometer, as engraving, but on brass pedestal, to take dew-point on grass (Fig. 24) ... .. 0 16 6

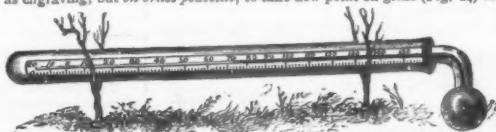


FIG. 24.

Standard Solar Maximum, insulated to show the greatest heat in the Sun (Fig. 25) ... .. 1 12 6

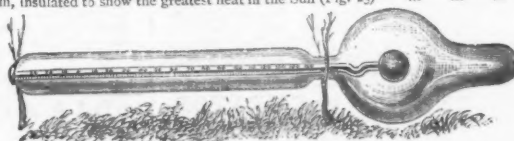


FIG. 25.

Standard Barometer, entirely of metal, with fiducial point in glass cistern, divided to be read by estimation to 100th of an inch (Fig. 26) ... .. 10 10 0

Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological Instruments sent post free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**

*Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatories of Greenwich and Edinburgh, and the Observatories of Kew, Cambridge, Durham, Utrecht, Melbourne, &c., &c.*

63, STRAND, W.C. Factory—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

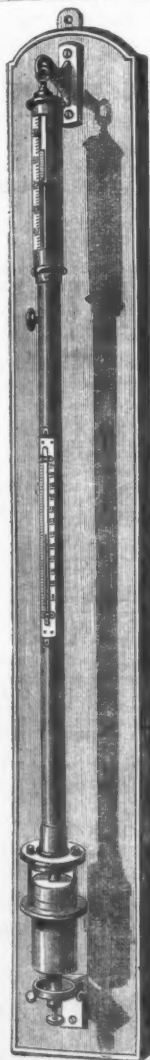


FIG. 21.



## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . . 28s.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 14s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . . 30s. 6d.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 15s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.  
EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Winter Session 1878-9 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when the Introductory Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively will be open to competition by First Year's Students early in October. The subjects of the Examination will be the same as for the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. There are numerous appointments open to students, without extra charge. For prospectus and particulars apply to Dr. Gillespie, the Secretary at the Hospital.

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

The Office of CURATOR of the Museum will shortly be VACANT. Gentlemen desirous of holding the appointment are requested to send in their applications, with testimonials, to the Warden of the College, from whom particulars may be ascertained.

## THE BROWN ANIMAL SANATORY INSTITUTION,

Under the Government of the University of London.

The Office of PROFESSOR-SUPERINTENDENT of the above INSTITUTION is about to become VACANT by the resignation of Dr. Burdon Sanderson, and the Committee will be glad to receive applications from Candidates for the appointment. All such applications should be addressed, not later than the 13th inst., to the Clerk of the Brown Institution, at the University of London, W., of whom further particulars may be obtained.

July 2, 1878.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Classrooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.

Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## DUNHEVED COLLEGE, LAUNCESTON (Limited).

Chairman of Council, J. Dingley, Esq.—Bracing air. Separate Bedrooms. Seven and a half hours from London. French, German, Chemistry, and Botany, in the regular course. Principal, Benjamin Ralph, LL.B. (Dublin). Mathematics—George O. Turner, M.A. (London). Foreign Modern Languages (Resident)—H. S. Müller (Paris and Zurich). Botany, &c.—J. McLachlan. Inclusive Fees from Fifty-three Guineas. Arrangements for receiving a larger number of resident pupils are in progress. Calendar post free.

## SCIENCE MASTERSHIP or CURATORSHIP IS REQUIRED

by an Associate and Ex-Royal Scholar of the Royal College of Science, and Late Student of the Royal School of Mines, London. He is the author of original chemical researches, and has had ten years' experience as a lecturer. Testimonials forwarded on application to ASSOCIATE, 7, Great Norwood Street, Cheltenham.

## WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydrina scuta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium cichorii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polya, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Lophops crystallinus*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &c.

JOHN TYM has on sale Collections specially prepared to illustrate text-books and to assist both teachers and students. Prices 5s. upwards. A set of recent Plants (mounted, &c.), to illustrate Coal Flora, 2s. 6d.; 50 Minerals, 6s.; 40 Rocks, 6s. Larger Collections at proportionately low prices. Catalogues post free.

JOHN TYM, Castleton, Derbyshire, *via* Sheffield.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

A New List of Collections of Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks now ready, including Special Collections to illustrate the various Text-books, in Cabinets.

List of Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.  
Blowpipe Apparatus and Materials of all kinds in Cases or separately.  
New Patterns of Geological Hammers, with prices.  
List of New and Second-hand Books of

JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," *post free on application*.

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.  
100 Fruits, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
Catalogues *Free*.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.

Stellar mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.

Catalogues *free*.

THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD,

DIAMOND DEALER, ORIENTAL STONE CUTTER,

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

FOR SALE, a very fine and interesting Collection. Also Collections of various Coloured Precious Stones.

July 11, 1878]

NATURE

xcix

## THE MICROPHONE.

PROF. HUGHES' FORM, 5s.

IMPROVED TRANSMITTER WITH MERCURY CONTACT, 2s. 6d.

By the use of this Transmitter, speech is rendered audible at a distance of several feet from the Receiving Telephone.

Telephone Materials at lowest prices compatible with good workmanship.

ALFRED CHIDDEY,  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

New Series, No. LXXI., JULY, 1878, price 5s.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF  
MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in University College, London;

With the co-operation of

WM. ARCHER, F.R.S., M.R.I.A.,

Dublin;

F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,

Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; and

E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on Histology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London.

## MEMOIRS—

The Embryology of Clepsine. By Charles Otis Whitman, of Boston.

(With Four Plates.)

Observations on the Structure of Cells and Nuclei. By E. Klein, M.D.,

F.R.S. (With Plate.)

## NOTES AND MEMORANDA—

Recent Researches on the Nervous System of the Medusae.

## PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES—

Dublin Microscopical Club.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewmen.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate

Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day

Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S.,

and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes

on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of

the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-

mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of

the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding

vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &amp;c., should be sent to the Editors at the above

address.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by

W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English

Gardens," &amp;c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*."Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*.

Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

The Flower Garden. Hardy Flowers.

Landscape Gardening. Town Gardens.

The Fruit Garden. The Conservatory.

Garden Structures. Public Gardens.

Room and Window Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove.

Notes and Questions. The Household.

Market Gardening. The Wild Garden.

Trees and Shrubs. The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and

tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it

highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who

know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free,

payable in advance.—For One Year, 56s.; Half a Year, 28s.; Quarter of a

Year, 14s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of

*The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## THE SCENOGRAPH.

TOURISTS' FOLDING  
POCKET CAMERA.

Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and

Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at

home, and the sensitive plates developed

at leisure. No previous knowledge neces-

sary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo),

7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great

Portland Street, London, W.

## A SCIENCE PRIMER.

## ON THE NATURE OF THINGS.

By JOHN C. MACVICAR, LL.D., D.D.

Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

Published this day, to be had of all Booksellers.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

## HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 10 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 375 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

## The PRIMÆVAL WORLD OF SWITZER-

LAND. By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of

Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can

follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I.

Part I.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

## NEW WORKS NOW READY.

## FLORA OF INDIA. By Sir J. D.

HOOKER, Pres. R.S., and others. Part V. 10s. 6d.

## WEST YORKSHIRE: an Account of its

Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology, and Botany. By JAMES

W. DAVIS, F.G.S., F.L.S., and F. ARNOLD LEES, F.L.S. 8vo,

with 21 Plates, and 2 large Maps, 21s.

## The LARVÆ of the BRITISH LEPIDOP-

TERA and their FOOD PLANTS. By OWEN WILSON. With

Life-sized Figures, Drawn and Coloured from Nature by Eleanor

Wilson. Part 2, with 8 elaborately Coloured Plates, 12s. To be com-

pleted in Five Parts. Supplied only to Subscribers for the whole Work.

Subscription, if paid in advance, 50s.

L. REEVE &amp; Co., 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

## STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1.

## The SKULL of the CROCODILE.

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIALL, Professor of Biology in

the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.

"Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

PRIZE MEDAL ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS to illustrate the

above Sciences at the following Prices:—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
50 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged in Case	1	0	0	2	0	0
50 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	0	0	5	5	0
50 Rocks, Sedimentary and Igneous, do.	1	0	0	3	0	0
100 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged, do.	1	10	0	5	0	0
100 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	10	0	10	0	0
150 Fossils and Rocks	3	10	0	10	0	0
200 Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks	5	0	0	20	0	0

Superior Collections for Institutions, from 50 to 2,000 Guineas.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S. &amp;c.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.

## SOUND and MUSIC: a Non-Mathemati-

cal Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Har-

mony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz.

By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cam-

bridge.

MACMILLAN AND LONDON.

NOW READY, price 7s. 6d., Vol. I., Nos. II. and III. of

# THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED, WITH THE CO-OPERATION IN ENGLAND OF  
PROFESSORS GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, AND SANDERSON;

AND IN AMERICA OF

PROFESSORS BOWDITCH AND MARTIN.

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## CONTENTS:

- W. KÜHNE.—On the Stable Colours of the Retina.  
H. NEWELL MARTIN.—The Normal Respiratory Movements of the Frog, and the Influence upon its Respiratory Centre of Stimulation of the Optic Lobes.  
W. NORTH.—An Account of two Experiments illustrating the Effects of Starvation, with and without severe Labour, on the Elimination of Urea from the Body.  
W. KÜHNE.—Addition to the Article "On the Stable Colours of the Retina."  
ISAAC OTT AND G. B. WOOD FIELD.—Sweat Centres: the Effect of Muscarin and Atropin on them.  
J. BURDON-SANDERSON.—A Report on Prof. L. Hermann's recent Researches on the Electro-motive Properties of Muscle.  
List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since the Appearance of No. I.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

NOW READY, Price 3s. 6d., Part II. of

# BRAIN:

A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED BY

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S.E.; D. FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S.

AND

J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CONTENTS.

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- Reflex Action as a Cause of Disease and Means of Cure. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.  
Notes on the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, F.R.A.S.  
On a Prolonged First Stage of Tabes Dorsalis: Amanosis, Lightning Pains, Recurrent Herpes; no Ataxia; Absence of Patellar Tendon Reflex. By THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.  
On the Symptomatology of Alcoholic Brain Disorders. By ROBERT LAWSON, M.B.  
The Neurosis and Reflex Disorders of the Heart. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
The Effects of Seclusion on the Body Weight. By HENRY CLARKE, F.S.S., L.R.C.P.

### CLINICAL CASES:—

- Case of Cerebral Tumour. By JOHN HADDON, M.D.  
Traumatic Lesion of Left Hemisphere—Right Brachio-Facial Paralysis—Aphasia—Antiseptic Treatment—Recovery. By W. MAC CORMAC, F.R.C.S.  
Case of General Paresis of the Insane. By G. HUNTER MACKENZIE, M.D. Edin.  
Acute Mania associated with Abscess of the Brain. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
Uterine Displacement Corrected and Insanity Cured. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
A Case of Large Tumour of the Left Cerebral Hemisphere with Remarkable Remissions in the Symptoms. By J. BURNEY YEO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

### CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

- On Infantile Paralysis and Some Allied Diseases of the Spinal Cord—their Diagnosis and Treatment. By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity, with a Compendium of Electrical Treatment. Translated from the French of Dr. ONIMUS. By A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., B.Sc. Lond.  
Déjérine on the Diphtheritic Paralysis.  
Munk on Localisation of Function in the Brain.  
The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or Hydrophobia.  
Cyon on the Functions of the Semicircular Canals.  
Minds and Moods: Gossiping Papers on Mind, Management, and Morals. By J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D.

### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

- Anatomical Notes: The Brain and Cervical Nerves of the Manatee—The Brain of the Chinese Water Deer—The Brain of the Three-Banded Armadillo—The Brain of the Echidna. By J. C. GALTON.  
On the White Tracts of the Spinal Cord. By J. CRICHTON-BROWNE.  
Report on Visceral Neurology. By J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
Buzzard on Blepharospasm. By J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.**

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR.**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,

**GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS: ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS.**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

**W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Cantery and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Voal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**FRY'S CARACAS**

AMERICAN

CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED.

COCOA

"A most delicious and valuable article."—  
Standard.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS.**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

HOW & CO'S COMPLETE MICROSCOPE, £13 15s.

HOW & CO'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, £12 12s.

HOW & CO'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, £5 5s.

HOW & CO'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.  
ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.  
MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.

HOW & CO'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."

HOW & CO'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,  
5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT A CERTAIN REMEDY**

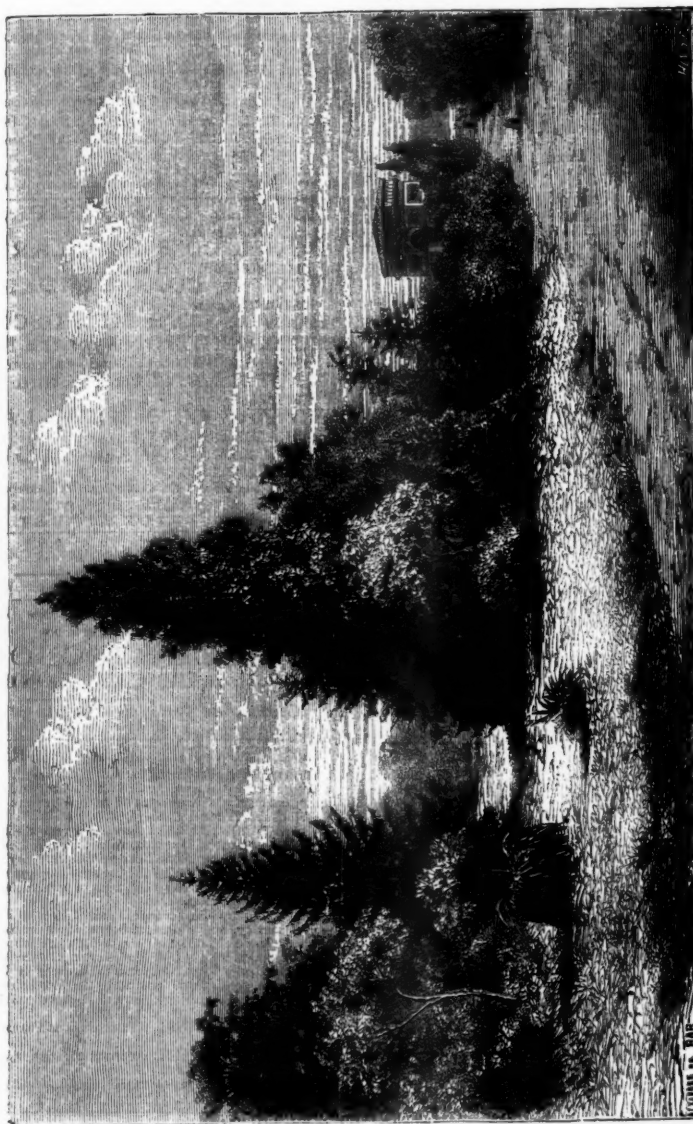
For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, 8vo, price 25s

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.



"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."—*Times*.

"A clearly and cleverly written book, thoroughly illustrated."—*Saturday Review*.

A CITY AVENUE GARDEN.

CONTENTS:—Bois de Boulogne—Parc Monceau—Garden of Plants—Parc des Batilles Chaumont—Louvre, Tuileries, Elysée—Luxembourg—Vincennes—Squares, Avenues, Boulevards—Trees for Cities—Public Nurseries—Cemetries—Ivy in Paris—Gardens of Versailles—Winter Gardens—Private Gardens—School of Horticulture—Cordon System of Fruit Growing—Paradise, Doucin, and Crab Stocks—Notes on Fruit Gardens—Peach Gardens—Fig Culture—Fruit Culture, How to Improve—Appliances—Market Gardens—Asparagus Culture—Salads in Paris—Vegetables of Paris Market—Mushroom Culture in Caves—Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable Markets, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

IN CROWN 8vo, CLOTH, PRICE 12s. 6d., ILLUSTRATED.

# HISTORIA FILICUM.

An Exposition of the NATURE, NUMBER, and ORGANOGRAPHY of FERNS, and a Review of the Principles upon which Genera are founded, and the Systems of Classification of the principal Authors. *With a New General Arrangement, Characters of the Genera, Remarks on the Relationship to one another, their Species, Reference to Authors, Geographical Distribution &c., &c.*

With THIRTY LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., illustrating the Character of the Tribes.

By JOHN SMITH,

Ex-Curator of the Royal Botanic Garden, Kew, Author of "Ferns, British and Foreign," &c.

"Interspersed as it is with many critical remarks, the fruits of long-continued observation in an exceptionally favourable position, Mr. Smith's book will be welcomed by all students of Ferns, even those by whom his conclusions may not be adopted. No one anxious to work up a thorough knowledge of Ferns can afford to do without it."—J. M., *Gardeners' Chronicle*.  
 "The book is worthy of careful study by every one who is interested in the subject."—NATURE.

Previous to the publication of this book, Sir William Hooker speaking of the Kew collection of Ferns, says, it is "the finest in cultivation, the formation of which is mainly due to the exertions and ability of Mr. John Smith, who for forty-three years held an important position among the officers of the Royal Gardens. His knowledge of Ferns and his writings upon them justly entitle him to rank among the most distinguished pterodologists of the present day."—*Synopsis Filicum*, 1865.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

LATELY PUBLISHED, 8vo, PRICE 12s.

## MR. A. R. WALLACE'S NEW BOOK. TROPICAL NATURE; AND OTHER ESSAYS.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS**, with a STUDY of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With numerous Illustrations by Zwecker, and Maps. 2 vols., medium 8vo. 42s.

"A book which contains the most valuable information industriously put together, and certain to be of the highest importance to the zoological student."—*Athenaeum*.

"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story."—*Times*.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE LAND of the ORANG UTAN and the BIRD OF PARADISE.** A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by details. In short, we may safely say that we have never read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

**NATURAL SELECTION: Contributions to the Theory of.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## PART III. JUST READY.

PART I. and II., medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

# A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.

THE want of English works on the history, theory, or practice of Music or the biographies of Musicians, accessible to the non-professional reader, has long been a subject of remark. Of "Methods" and special text-books there is no lack, nor of dictionaries of "musical terms"; but there is no one work in English from which an intelligent inquirer can learn, in small compass and in untechnical language, what is meant by a Symphony or Sonata, a Fugue, a Stretto, a Coda, or any other of the terms which necessarily occur in every description or analysis of a Concert or a piece of Music; from which he can gain a readable and succinct account of the history of the various branches of the art, or of the rise and progress of the Pianoforte and other instruments, or the main facts and characteristics of the lives of eminent or representative Musicians, or the circumstances attending the origin of their chief works.

Such questions are now constantly occurring to those who, five-and-twenty years ago, would never have thought of them. Within that period Music in England has made immense progress, and the number of persons who attend Concerts and practise Music has very largely increased. It is no longer regarded as a mere idle amusement, but has taken, or is taking, its right place beside the other Arts, as an object of study and investigation. The demand for such information as that mentioned above is therefore naturally great. This demand the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC is designed to meet. It will contain articles on musical history and biography, on the science and practice of composition, and the nature, construction, and use of musical instruments, explanations of musical terms, and general information on modern Music since the fifteenth century, the whole arranged alphabetically, and so given as to be intelligible to the amateur, as well as useful to the professional musician. Every effort will be made to compress the articles as much as possible, consistent with their being intelligible and readable. Illustrations in music type and occasional woodcuts will be given.

*Among the Contributors to the Dictionary the following may be named:—*

J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, Esq.; W. Chappell, Esq., F.S.A.; M. Gustave Chouquet, Keeper of the Museum of the Conservatoire de Musique, Paris; Mrs. Carr; W. H. Cummings, Esq.; Herr Paul David; J. W. Davison, Esq.; E. Dannreuther, Esq.; E. H. Donkin, Esq.; H. S. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Franz Gehring, Vienna; Rev. Thomas Helmore, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal; Franz Hueffer, Esq.; Dr. Ferdinand Hiller; Rev. J. Percy, Hudson; John Hullah, Esq.; Mr. W. H. Husk, Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society; E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Organist to the Temple; A. J. Hopkins, Esq.; Charles Mackeson, Esq.; Herr A. Maczewski, Kaiserslautern; Julian Marshall, Esq.; Dr. E. G. Monk; Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bt., Professor of Music, Oxford; C. Hubert H. Parry, Esq.; Edward H. Pember, Esq., Q.C.; W. Pole, Esq., F.R.S., Mus. Doc.; E. Prout, Esq.; Herr C. F. Pohl, Vienna; V. de Pontigny, Esq.; Dr. Rimbault; Arthur Sullivan, Esq., Mus. Doc.; Dr. W. H. Stone; H. H. Statham, Esq.; Franklin Taylor, Esq.; A. W. Thayer, Esq., &c., &c., and the Editor.

*PART IV. will be published on OCTOBER 1, 1878, and the work will be continued Quarterly.*

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, July 11, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 455, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, JULY 18, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## BROWNING'S METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

### DEW-POINT THERMOMETERS,

For showing the amount of moisture in the atmosphere.

*The Indications of these Instruments will assist an observer in foretelling the weather.*

Dew-point Thermometer, box scale ... .. £0 12 6  
Dew-point Thermometer, zinc scale (Fig. 4) ... .. 1 1 0

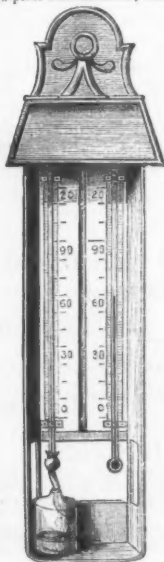


FIG. 4.

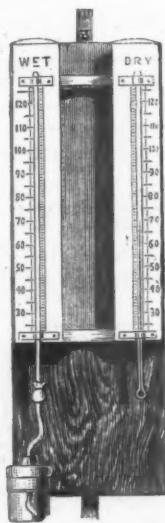


FIG. 5.

Dew-point Thermometer, porcelain scales, on oak back ... .. 0 14 6  
Dew-point Thermometer, divided on stem, enamelled glass scales, ebonized back ... .. 1 2 6  
Mason's Hygrometer or Dew-point Thermometer. This Thermometer is divided on the stems with figures on glass scales, mounted on mahogany board (Fig. 5) from ... .. 1 12 6

### SIX'S THERMOMETERS,

For registering greatest heat and greatest cold.

Six's Thermometer, enamel tube, opal glass scale, with brackets to revolve on oak boards (Fig. 6)—20-inch £2 15s., 14-inch £2, 12-inch £1 14s., 10-inch ... .. £1 10 0

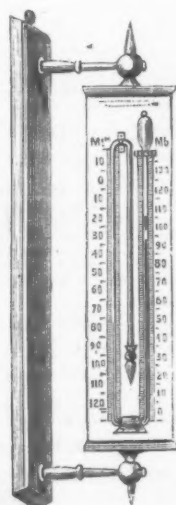


FIG. 6.

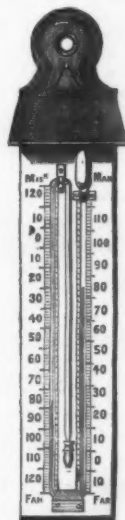


FIG. 7.

Six's Thermometer, enamel tube, zinc scale, white japanned case (Fig. 7)—14-inch 18s. 6d., 12-inch 17s., 10-inch 15s. 6d., 8-inch 14s. 6d.  
Six's Thermometer, transparent opal glass scale, in white enamelled case, for placing outside of a window—8-inch 17s. 6d., 10-inch 18s., 12-inch 20s., and 14-inch ... .. 1 18 6  
Six's Thermometer, boxwood scale, plain tube, in black japanned case—12-inch 16s., 10-inch 14s. 6d., 8-inch ... .. 0 8 6

*Illustrated Catalogue of Meteorological Instruments sent post free.*

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, DURHAM, UTRECHT, MELBOURNE, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.



## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE, TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Applications accompanied by testimonials for the Chair of Civil Engineering, addressed to the Honourable the Minister of Education, will be received until the

31ST DAY OF AUGUST NEXT.

Amongst other qualifications, special knowledge is required in the subjects of Applied Mechanics, Engineering (Civil, Mining, and Mechanical), Surveying, and Mechanic Drawing.

The appointment will be provisional, to be confirmed at the expiration of the first year, if satisfactorily filled.

For further information apply at the EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Toronto, Canada.

## DUNHEVED COLLEGE, LAUNCE-

TON (Limited).—Chairman of Council, J. Dingley, Esq.—Bracing air. *Separate Bedrooms*. Seven and a half hours from London. French, German, Chemistry, and Botany, in the regular course. Principal, Benjamin Ralph, LL.B. (Dublin). Mathematics—George O. Turner, M.A. (London). Foreign Modern Languages (Resident)—H. S. Müller (Paris and Zurich). Botany, &c.—J. McLachlan. Inclusive Fees from Fifty-three Guineas. Arrangements for receiving a larger number of resident pupils are in progress. Calendar post free.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Winter Session 1878-9 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when the Introductory Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively will be open to competition by First Year's Students early in October. The subjects of the Examination will be the same as for the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. There are numerous appointments open to students, without extra charge. For prospectus and particulars apply to Dr. Gillespie, the Secretary at the Hospital.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.

Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## EVENING in the MOON, by WINKLER.

Extraordinary and unique picture. "The spectator is standing on the steep side of a chain of mountains in our satellite, the appearance of the earth and the stars being represented." Shown before the Royal Astronomical and the Royal Societies. On view at the BELGIAN GALLERY, 112, New Bond Street.

## FOR SALE, a SECOND-HAND 8-INCH

with Browning's Reflector, on strong Alt-Azimuth Stand, Finder, 2-inches' aperture; no Eyepieces.—Apply by letter to STELLA, Guildford.

## A GRADUATE in SCIENCE of the Univer-

sity of London desires an ENGAGEMENT as HOLIDAY TUTOR during the summer Vacation.—Address, B.Sc., 32, Balmes Road, Southgate Road, London, N.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Lophopus crystallinus*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## WATER ANALYSIS.

PROFESSOR WANKLYN has constituted

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS

SOLE AGENTS

For the TEST SOLUTIONS made in his own Laboratory, and guaranteed by himself.

A Price List of Apparatus and Solutions for the Ammonia Process, vide WANKLYN & CHAPMAN'S "WATER ANALYSIS," 4th Edition, can be had gratis on application to

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,

22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE MICROPHONE.

PROF. HUGHES' FORM, 5s.

IMPROVED TRANSMITTER WITH MERCURY CONTACT, 7s. 6d.

By the use of this Transmitter, speech is rendered audible at a distance of several feet from the Receiving Telephone.

Telephone Materials at lowest prices compatible with good workmanship.

ALFRED CHIDDEY,  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

PROF. HUGHES'

## MICROPHONES.

HIGHLY-FINISHED INSTRUMENTS, 4s. EACH, carriage paid to any address.

## MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.

7, EXCHANGE STREET, MANCHESTER.

## FOSSILS FROM THE LONDON CLAY OF SHEPPEY.

Catalogue of the above, with "Notes on the Geology of Sheppey," post free on application

100 SELECTED SPECIMENS, representing about 40 species, 10s.

100 Fossils, Bones, Shells, &c., 2s. 6d.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## ROCKS AND ROCK SECTIONS.

A fine and large Stock of Rock Specimens now on view, from all parts of the world. Splendid Series of Elyans and other Cornish Rocks. New List of Species and Varieties, and Prices of Collections now ready. Also a beautiful Series of

ROCK SECTIONS FOR THE MICROSCOPE (List on Application). ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS OF ROCKS, 10s. 6d., 21s., 42s., and upwards.

## JAMES R. GREGORY,

GEOLOGIST, &c.,

NEW AND EXTENSIVE MUSEUM.

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, [FITZROY SQUARE.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 5s., he says:

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	...	...	...	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	...	...	...	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	...	...	...	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	...	...	...	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.**

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

**MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.**

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

500 Minerals, 500 Fossils, 500 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
*Catalogues Free.*

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—  
The Flower Garden. Hardy Flowers.  
Landscape Gardening. Town Gardens.  
The Fruit Garden. The Conservatory.  
Garden Structures. Public Gardens.  
Room and Window Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove.  
Notes and Questions. The Household.  
Market Gardening. The Wild Garden.  
Trees and Shrubs. The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6s. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.  
Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 18s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 12. each. Registered for transmission abroad.  
Offices—5, Bond Court Walkbrook, London, E.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.  
Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.  
N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.  
Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH.  
JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.  
J. JENNIE WALK, F.L.S.  
Y. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

**THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE.**

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

**THE ZOOLOGIST;**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture of the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Habits and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

**CHEMISTRY.**

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The *AGRICULTURIST* has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The *AGRICULTURIST* is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office—37, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,**

No. 433.—Address Office of *NATURE*, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

NOW READY, price 7s. 6d., Vol. I., Nos. II. and III. of

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED, WITH THE CO-OPERATION IN ENGLAND OF  
PROFESSORS GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, AND SANDERSON;AND IN AMERICA OF  
PROFESSORS BOWDITCH AND MARTIN.

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## CONTENTS:

- W. KÜHNE.—On the Stable Colours of the Retina.  
 H. NEWELL MARTIN.—The Normal Respiratory Movements of the Frog, and the Influence upon its Respiratory Centre of Stimulation of the Optic Lobes.  
 W. NORTH.—An Account of two Experiments illustrating the Effects of Starvation, with and without severe Labour, on the Elimination of Urea from the Body.  
 W. KÜHNE.—Addition to the Article "On the Stable Colours of the Retina."  
 ISAAC OTT AND G. B. WOOD FIELD.—Sweat Centres: the Effect of Muscarin and Atropin on them.  
 J. BURDON-SANDERSON.—A Report on Prof. L. Hermann's recent Researches on the Electro-motive Properties of Muscle.  
 List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since the Appearance of No. I.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA • BRITANNICA

VOLUME VIII. (ELE—FAK)

WILL BE PUBLISHED NEXT MONTH.

Edinburgh: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 19 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

The PRIMÆVAL WORLD of SWITZER-

LAND. By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—HEER, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

BY DR. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, and Physician to the Hospital.

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION in HEALTH and DISEASE. 5s. [Ready.]

BIOPLASM. An Introduction to Physiology and Medicine. 6s. 6d.

DISEASE GERMS, and on the TREATMENT of the FEVERISH STATE. 12s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, URINARY DEPOSITS, and CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Third Edition. 25s.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. Third Edition, very much enlarged. 10s. 6d.

The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. Fourth Edition. [Shortly.]

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

The GERM THEORY of DISEASE. By

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*."A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*."A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*."An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*."An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

PRIZE MEDAL ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS to illustrate the above Sciences at the following Prices:—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
50 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged in Case	1	0	0	2	0	0
50 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	0	0	5	5	0
50 Rocks, Sedimentary and Igneous, do.	1	0	0	2	0	0
100 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged, do.	1	10	0	5	0	0
100 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	10	0	10	0	0
150 Fossils and Rocks	3	10	0	10	0	0
200 Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks	5	0	0	20	0	0

Superior Collections for Institutions, from 50 to 2,000 Guineas.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S. &amp;c.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.

Price 2s. 6d.

HINTS to TRAVELLERS. Edited by a

Committee of Council of the Royal Geographical Society, consisting of Admiral Sir G. Back, F.R.S., Admiral Sir Richard Collinson, K.C.B., and Francis Galton, Esq., F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Edited by FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.

London: Published for the Royal Geographical Society by EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross.

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1.  
The SKULL of the CROCODILE.

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIALL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.

"Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

PROFESSOR S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.

8vo, cloth, price 18s.

"As affording a thoroughly reliable foundation for more advanced reading, Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy' is deserving of strong recommendation."—*Nature*."When we take up a book written by one of the foremost astronomers, mathematically and practically, of the day, we need not fear that, however popular, it will be inexact in its language or evasive in its descriptions. Nor are we disappointed in the book before us. Throughout the whole of it we are struck by the total absence of the defects so common in popular writings. . . . It is unlike anything else of its kind, and will be of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on this subject of late years."—*Saturday Review*."This is by far the best written work on astronomy for the general reader we have seen for some time; its style is so lucid, and it is so full of sterling information, that a perusal of it cannot fail to impart a knowledge of the salient features of a branch of science which may well be considered the most ancient in the world."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

### NEWALL & CO.'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 230, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

### A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS: ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

## THE SCENOGRAPH.

### TOURISTS' FOLDING POCKET CAMERA.



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great  
Portland Street, London, W.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

### THIS MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOCHE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botoiph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.) and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

**Text-Book of Botany, Morphological AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.** By Dr. JULIUS SACHS, Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. Translated by A. W. Bennett, M.A., Lecturer on Botany, St. Thomas's Hospital, assisted by W. T. Thiselton Dyer, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford. Royal 8vo, half morocco. 31s. 6d.

"The want of a good text-book of Botany, one that would give an accurate idea of the present state of botanical science, has long been felt by English students. We therefore heartily welcome the appearance of this translation, because we feel certain that it will supply that want so long felt, and be of the greatest value to both teachers and students."—*Nature*. OXFORD, printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

### HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICRO- SCOPE, £13 75s.

### HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, £12 12s.

### HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICRO- SCOPE, £5 5s.

### HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP. ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.  
**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING  
VIEWS.**

### HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."

### HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

**JAMES HOW AND CO.,**  
5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.  
(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEU-  
MATIC BATTERY for Cautey and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibra-  
tions visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, in-  
closed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is

immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

### SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.



NOW READY, Price 3s. 6d., Part II. of

# BRAIN:

## A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED BY

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S.E.; D. FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S.

AND

J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

### CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- Reflex Action as a Cause of Disease and Means of Cure. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.  
 Notes on the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, F.R.A.S.  
 On a Prolonged First Stage of Tabes Dorsalis: Amaurosis, Lightning Pains, Recurrent Herpes; no Ataxia; Absence of Patellar Tendon Reflex. By THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.  
 On the Symptomatology of Alcoholic Brain Disorders. By ROBERT LAWSON, M.B.  
 The Neurosal and Reflex Disorders of the Heart. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
 The Effects of Seclusion on the Body Weight. By HENRY CLARKE, F.S.S., L.R.C.P.

## CLINICAL CASES:—

- Case of Cerebral Tumour. By JOHN HADDON, M.D.  
 Traumatic Lesion of Left Hemisphere—Right Brachio-Facial Paralysis—Aphasia—Antiseptic Treatment—Recovery. By W. MAC CORMAC, F.R.C.S.  
 Case of General Paresis of the Insane. By G. HUNTER MACKENZIE, M.D. Edin.  
 Acute Mania associated with Abscess of the Brain. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 Uterine Displacement Corrected and Insanity Cured. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 A Case of Large Tumour of the Left Cerebral Hemisphere with Remarkable Remissions in the Symptoms. By J. BURNEY YEO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

- On Infantile Paralysis and Some Allied Diseases of the Spinal Cord—their Diagnosis and Treatment. By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
 A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity, with a Compendium of Electrical Treatment. Translated from the French of Dr. ONIMUS. By A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., B.Sc. Lond.  
 Déjerine on the Diphtheritic Paralysis.  
 Munk on Localisation of Function in the Brain.  
 The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or Hydrophobia.  
 Cyon on the Functions of the Semicircular Canals.  
 Minds and Moods: Gossiping Papers on Mind, Management, and Morals. By J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D.

## ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

- Anatomical Notes: The Brain and Cervical Nerves of the Manatee—The Brain of the Chinese Water Deer—The Brain of the Three-Banded Armadillo—The Brain of the Echidna. By J. C. GALTON.  
 On the White Tracts of the Spinal Cord. By J. CRICHTON-BROWNE.  
 Report on Visceral Neurology. By J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
 Buzzard on Blepharospasm. By J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenaeum*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

In five vols., 8vo, with Portrait and numerous Illustrations, price £4 14s. 6d.

## COUNT RUMFORD'S COMPLETE WORKS.

*With Memoir and Notices of his Daughter,*

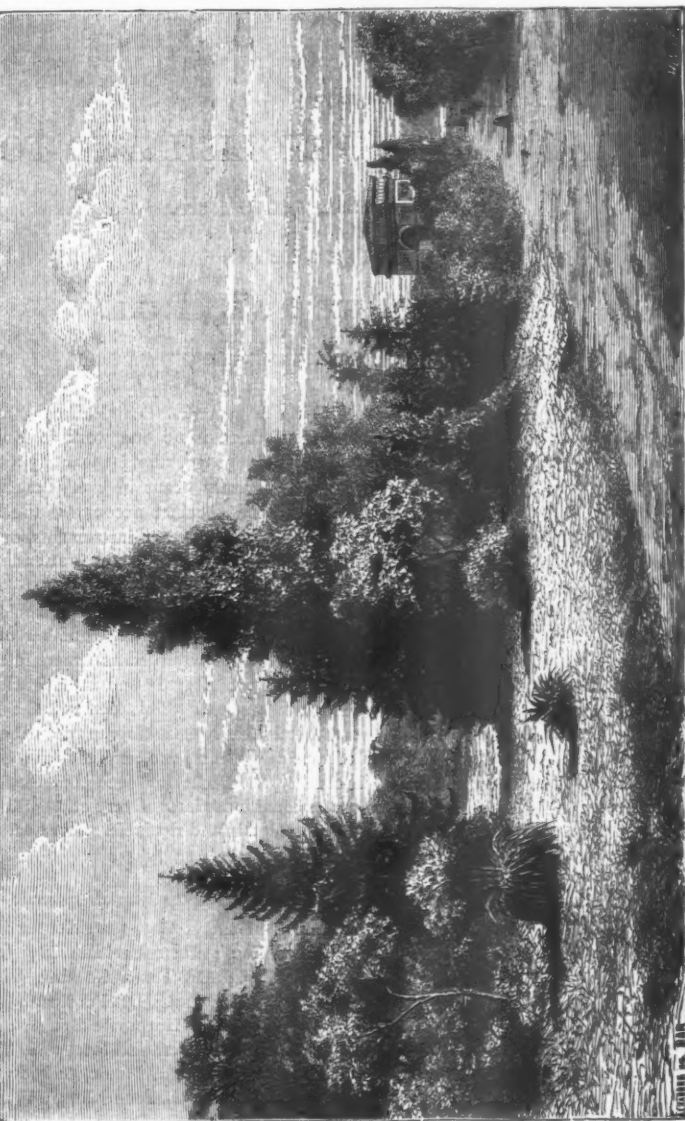
BY GEORGE ELLIS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, 8vo, price 25s.



"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."—*Times*.

"A clearly and cleverly written book, thoroughly illustrated."—*Saturday Review*.

A CITY AVENUE GARDEN.

CONTENTS:—Bois de Boulogne—Parc Monceau—Garden of Plants—Parc des Batilles Chaumont—Louvre, Tuileries, Elysée—Luxembourg—Vincennes—Squares, Avenues, Boulevards—Traces for Cities—Public Nurseries—Cemeteries—Ivy in Paris—Gardens of Versailles—Private Gardens—Winter Gardens—School of Horticulture—Cordon System of Fruit Growing—Paradise, Doucin, and Crab Stocks—Notes on Fruit Gardens—Peach Gardens—Fig Culture—Fruit Culture, How to Improve—Appliances—Market Gardens—Asparagus Culture—Salads in Paris—Vegetables of Paris Market—Mushroom Culture in Caves—Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable Markets, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

## PART III. JUST READY.

PART I. and II., medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

# A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.

THE want of English works on the history, theory, or practice of Music or the biographies of Musicians, accessible to the non-professional reader, has long been a subject of remark. Of "Methods" and special text-books there is no lack, nor of dictionaries of "musical terms"; but there is no one work in English from which an intelligent inquirer can learn, in small compass and in untechnical language, what is meant by a Symphony or Sonata, a Fugue, a Stretto, a Coda, or any other of the terms which necessarily occur in every description or analysis of a Concert or a piece of Music; from which he can gain a readable and succinct account of the history of the various branches of the art, or of the rise and progress of the Pianoforte and other instruments, or the main facts and characteristics of the lives of eminent or representative Musicians, or the circumstances attending the origin of their chief works.

Such questions are now constantly occurring to those who, five-and-twenty years ago, would never have thought of them. Within that period Music in England has made immense progress, and the number of persons who attend Concerts and practise Music has very largely increased. It is no longer regarded as a mere idle amusement, but has taken, or is taking, its right place beside the other Arts, as an object of study and investigation. The demand for such information as that mentioned above is therefore naturally great. This demand the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC is designed to meet. It will contain articles on musical history and biography, on the science and practice of composition, and the nature, construction, and use of musical instruments, explanations of musical terms, and general information on modern Music since the fifteenth century, the whole arranged alphabetically, and so given as to be intelligible to the amateur, as well as useful to the professional musician. Every effort will be made to compress the articles as much as possible, consistent with their being intelligible and readable. Illustrations in music type and occasional woodcuts will be given.

*Among the Contributors to the Dictionary the following may be named:—*

J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, Esq.; W. Chappell, Esq., F.S.A.; M. Gustave Chouquet, Keeper of the Museum of the Conservatoire de Musique, Paris; Mrs. Carr; W. H. Cummings, Esq.; Herr Paul David; J. W. Davison, Esq.; E. Dannreuther, Esq.; E. H. Donkin, Esq.; H. S. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Franz Gehring, Vienna; Rev. Thomas Helmore, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal; Franz Hueffer, Esq.; Dr. Ferdinand Hiller; Rev. J. Percy, Hudson; John Hullah, Esq.; Mr. W. H. Husk, Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society; E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Organist to the Temple; A. J. Hipkins, Esq.; Charles Mackeson, Esq.; Herr A. Maczewski, Kaiserslautern; Julian Marshall, Esq.; Dr. E. G. Monk; Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bt., Professor of Music, Oxford; C. Hubert H. Parry, Esq.; Edward H. Pember, Esq., Q.C.; W. Pole, Esq., F.R.S., Mus. Doc.; E. Prout, Esq.; Herr C. F. Pohl, Vienna; V. de Pontigny, Esq.; Dr. Rimbault; Arthur Sullivan, Esq., Mus. Doc.; Dr. W. H. Stone; H. H. Statham, Esq.; Franklin Taylor, Esq.; A. W. Thayer, Esq., &c., &c., and the Editor.

*PART IV. will be published on OCTOBER 1, 1878, and the work will be continued Quarterly.*

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, July 18, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 456, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, JULY 25, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## BROWNING'S METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
The Model Barometer, in rosewood or walnut, ivory or enamelled scale, and sliding vernier with portable screw ... ..	1	2	6
The Model Barometer, as above, but with Ther- mometer ... ..	1	7	6
Sea-coast or Fishery Barometer, in solid oak, with brass fastenings, with two verniers and racks, large Thermometer, engine divided on stem with Admiral Fitzroy's words on the scale ... ..	6	15	0

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST SENT FREE.

### JOHN BROWNING,

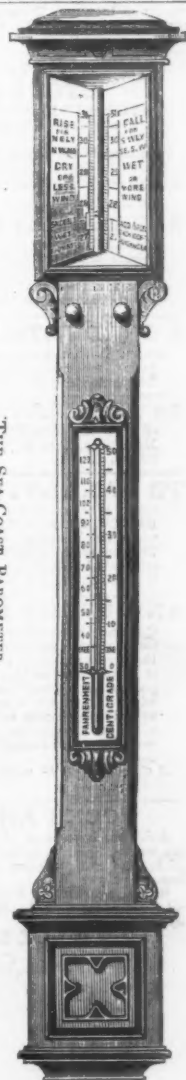
OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERN-  
MENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES  
OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, AND THE OBSERVA-  
TORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, DURHAM, UTRECHT, MEL-  
BOURNE, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C.

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.



THE MODEL BAROMETER.



THE SEA-COAST BAROMETER.



# MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE,

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Applications accompanied by testimonials for the Chair of Civil Engineering, addressed to the Honourable the Minister of Education, will be received until the

31ST DAY OF AUGUST NEXT.

Amongst other qualifications, special knowledge is required in the subjects of Applied Mechanics, Engineering (Civil, Mining, and Mechanical), Surveying, and Mechanical Drawing.

The appointment will be provisional, to be confirmed at the expiration of the first year, if satisfactorily filled.

For further information apply at the EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Toronto, Canada.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Winter Session 1878-9 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when the Introductory Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively will be open to competition by First Year's Students early in October. The subjects of the Examination will be the same as for the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. There are numerous appointments open to students, without extra charge. For prospectus and particulars apply to Dr. Gillespie, the Secretary at the Hospital.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Sound General Education for Boys.

Special attention to Science, particularly to Chemistry, both theoretical and practical.

References to Dr. Debus, F.R.S.; Dr. Frankland, F.R.S.; Dr. Roscoe, F.R.S.; Dr. Angus Smith, F.R.S.; Dr. Tyndall, F.R.S.; Dr. Voelcker, F.R.S.; Dr. Williamson, F.R.S.

C. WILLMORE, Principal.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class-rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

A GRADUATE in SCIENCE of the University of London desires an ENGAGEMENT as HOLIDAY TUTOR during the summer Vacation.—Address, B.Sc., 32, Balme Road, Southgate Road, London, N.

## An ASSOCIATE of the ROYAL SCHOOL

of MINES desires EMPLOYMENT in any capacity connected with Metallurgy, Chemistry, or Assaying.—Address to G. W. N., 79, Cheap-side, E.C.

## TO ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS. — By

reason of the much lamented sudden death of the late Mr. WILLIAM BAKER, F.C.S., A.R.S.M., F.I.C., the business of Analytical Chemist which he carried on for upwards of ten years at Sheffield is on sale. The connection in the town and elsewhere is large and exceedingly well established.—Apply to Mr. ARTHUR JACKSON, Surgeon, St. James's Row, Sheffield, or to B. WAKE & Co., Solicitors, Castle Court, Sheffield.

## AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillanella longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## ROCKS AND ROCK SECTIONS.

A fine and large Stock of Rock Specimens now on view, from all parts of the world. Splendid Series of Elvans and other Cornish Rocks. New List of Species and Varieties, and Prices of Collections now ready. Also a beautiful Series of

ROCK SECTIONS FOR THE MICROSCOPE (List on Application). ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS OF ROCKS, 10s. 6d., 21s., 42s., and upwards.

## JAMES R. GREGORY,

GEOLOGIST, &c.,

NEW AND EXTENSIVE MUSEUM.

38, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,

17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Malicetia ringens*, *Hydatina senilis*, *Rhinops vivans*, *Actinosphaerium eichorstii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramoecium aurelia*, *Daphnia mucronalis*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Lophopus crystallinus*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	3 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY.—SIX

ELEMENTARY LECTURES, adapted to a Juvenile Audience, will be given by Prof. TENNANT (assisted by B. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS, F.G.S.), at his Residence, 149, Strand, W.C., July 29, 30, 31; August 1, 2, 3, at 10 A.M. and 3 P.M. Prof. Tennant, on the following week, will give Six Elementary Lectures on Geological Mineralogy. Terms, Half-a-Guinea each Course.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,

PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

500 Minerals, 500 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual. Catalogues Free.

## TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

## THE MICROPHONE.

PROF. HUGHES' FORM, 4s.

DITTO WITH BATTERY and RECEIVER (Parts) COMPLETE, 20s. Improved Transmitter with mercury contact, by the use of which speech is rendered at a distance of several feet from the receiver. 7s. 6d.

ALFRED CHIDDEY,

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicles, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free. Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free. Catalogues free.

THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## THE "HANSA."

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this office; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## Sale by Auction.

**PESTALOZZIAN SCHOOL, WORKSHOP, NOTTS.**  
**FIVE DAYS' Interesting and Important SALE of Busts, Gymnastic Apparatus, Curiosities, Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Shells, of British Birds, various Natural and Artificial Specimens, Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, contents of Laboratory and Workshop, Articulated Human Skeleton, Anatomical Specimens and Plates, a large collection of Classical and other Music, and about 2,000 Volumes of Books, &c.**  
**TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, by Messrs. MAYOR & SON,** upon the premises of Dr. Ellenberger (who is leaving England) on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, July 29, 30, and 31, and August 1 and 2, 1878.  
 Catalogues, 6d. each, may be obtained seven days before the day of Sale, from Mr. WILLIAM WHITE, Bridge Street, and of the AUCTIONEERS, at their offices, "Criterion," Workshop.

New Series, No. LXXI., JULY, 1878, price 5s.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,  
 Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in University College, London;

With the co-operation of

WM. ARCHER, F.R.S., M.R.I.A.,  
 Dublin;

F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,  
 Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; and

E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,  
 Lecturer on Histology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London.

### MEMOIRS—

The Embryology of Clepsine. By Charles Otis Whitman, of Boston. (With Four Plates.)

Observations on the Structure of Cells and Nuclei. By E. Klein, M.D., F.R.S. (With Plate.)

### NOTES AND MEMORANDA—

Recent Researches on the Nervous System of the Medusae.

PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES—

Dublin Microscopical Club.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

Now ready, July part, price 2s. 6d.

## THE POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW.

Edited by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.

**CONTENTS:**—Volox Globator, by A. W. Bennett, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. (Plate V.).—On some recent Contributions to the Theory of the Motion of the Moon, by E. Neison, F.R.A.S.—Cloud Outlines. Second Paper: Forms of Cumulus; Rev. Samuel Barber, F.M.S.—The Extinct British Wolf, by J. E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S.—On the Radiolaria as an Order of the Protozoa, by Surgeon-Major G. C. Wallich, M.D., &c. (Plate VI.).—How were the Eocene of England Deposited? by J. Starkie Gardner, F.G.S.—Reviews.—Scientific Summary.—Illustrated.

London: HARDWICKE & BOGUE, 195, Piccadilly, W.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
 "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*. Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6s. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 50s.; Half a Year, 24s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
 REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 18s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 12. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—3, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

## THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER. THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE.

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND  
 C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.  
 Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## SOUND and MUSIC: a Non-Mathematical

Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz. By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

NOW READY, price 7s. 6d., Vol. I., Nos. II. and III. of

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED, WITH THE CO-OPERATION IN ENGLAND OF

PROFESSORS GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, AND SANDERSON;

AND IN AMERICA OF

PROFESSORS H. P. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, AND H. C. WOOD.

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## CONTENTS:

W. KÜHNE.—On the Stable Colours of the Retina.

H. NEWELL MARTIN.—The Normal Respiratory Movements of the Frog, and the Influence upon its Respiratory Centre of Stimulation of the Optic Lobes.

W. NORTH.—An Account of two Experiments illustrating the Effects of Starvation, with and without severe Labour, on the Elimination of Urea from the Body.

W. KÜHNE.—Addition to the Article "On the Stable Colours of the Retina."

ISAAC OTT AND G. B. WOOD FIELD.—Sweat Centres: the Effect of Muscarin and Atropin on them.

J. BURDON-SANDERSON.—A Report on Prof. L. Hermann's recent Researches on the Electro-motive Properties of Muscle. List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since the Appearance of No. I.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1.  
THE SKULL OF THE CROCODILE.

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIALL, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.

"Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC WORKS BY R. A. PROCTOR, B.A.  
NEW EDITIONS BROUGHT UP TO THE PRESENT STATE OF  
ASTRONOMICAL SCIENCE.

Second Edition now ready, in crown 8vo, with 8 Plates and Woodcuts, including a large Chart and 2 Lunar Photographs by Rutherford, of New York, price 10s. 6d.

The MOON; her Motions, Aspects, Scenery,  
and Physical Condition."Mr. Proctor unites much learning with an easy, popular style; he thoroughly understands his subjects, and has carried out much observational research; moreover, he is an excellent draughtsman, and frequently gives us his own designs. Thus his books are at the same time popular and scientifically accurate, and they must always commend themselves to every class of reader."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*.

The SUN. With 10 Plates and 106 Woodcuts. Price 14s.

The ORBS AROUND US. Price 7s. 6d.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS. Price 10s. 6d.

TRANSITS OF VENUS. Price 8s. 6d.

SATURN AND ITS SYSTEM. Price 14s.

THE UNIVERSE OF STARS. Price 10s. 6d.

NEW STAR ATLAS. Crown 8vo. Price 5s.

LARGER STAR ATLAS. Price 15s. Maps only, 12s. 6d.

ESSAYS ON ASTRONOMY. Price 12s.

TREATISE ON THE CYCLOID. Price 10s. 6d.

LIGHT SCIENCE FOR LEISURE HOURS. 2 Series. 7s. 6d. each.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

New Edition, in post 8vo, price 14s., cloth.

## ROCKS CLASSIFIED AND DESCRIBED.

By BERNHARD WÖN COTTA. An English Translation, by P. H. LAWRENCE (with English, German, and French Synonyms), revised by the Author.

"Certainly the finest work on lithology as yet presented to British readers."—*Popular Science Review*.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

Now ready, 8vo, pp. 60, with 8 Illustrations, stitched in Wrapper, 1s.

## MUSCLE-BEATING;

OR, ACTIVE AND PASSIVE HOME GYMNASTICS FOR  
HEALTHY OR UNHEALTHY PEOPLE.

By C. KLEMM,

Manager of the Gymnastic Institution in Riga.

London: TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ludgate Hill.

With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

PROFESSOR S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.

8vo, cloth, price 18s.

"As affording a thoroughly reliable foundation for more advanced reading, Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy' is deserving of strong recommendation."—*Nature*."When we take up a book written by one of the foremost astronomers, mathematically and practically, of the day, we need not fear that, however popular, it will be inexact in its language or evasive in its descriptions. Nor are we disappointed in the book before us. Throughout the whole of it we are struck by the total absence of the defects so common in popular writings. . . . It is unlike anything else of its kind, and will be of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on this subject of late years."—*Saturday Review*."This is by far the best written work on astronomy for the general reader we have seen for some time; its style is so lucid, and it is so full of sterling information, that a perusal of it cannot fail to impart a knowledge of the salient features of a branch of science which may well be considered the most ancient in the world."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## HEER'S GEOLOGY OF SWITZERLAND.

In Two Volumes, 8vo, with a Geologically Coloured Map, 10 full-page Plates in Lithography and Chromoxylography, and about 372 Woodcuts in the Text, price 28s., cloth.

## The PRIMEVAL WORLD OF SWITZER-

LAND. By the Rev. Prof. OSWALD HEER, of the University of Zurich. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S.

"Switzerland forms a magnificent temple of nature, in which we can follow in succession the past periods of the world's history."—*HEER*, Vol. I. Part I.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

## CYPRUS.—Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to

call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE OF CYPRUS (General di Cesnola's collection).—BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S., 90, Great Russell Street, W.C.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

PRIZE MEDAL ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS to illustrate the  
above Sciences at the following Prices:—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
50 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged in Case	1	0	0	2	0	0
50 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	0	0	5	0	0
50 Rocks, Sedimentary and Igneous, do.	1	0	0	2	0	0
100 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged, do.	1	10	0	5	0	0
100 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	3	10	0	10	0	0
150 Fossils and Rocks	5	0	0	10	0	0
200 Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks	5	0	0	20	0	0

Superior Collections for Institutions, from 50 to 2,000 Guineas.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S. & C.,  
GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.



## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

**R. S. NEWALL & CO.,** 130, STRAND, W.C.  
25, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
65, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## WATER ANALYSIS.

PROFESSOR WANKLYN has constituted

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS**

SOLE AGENTS

For the TEST SOLUTIONS made in his own Laboratory, and guaranteed by himself.

A Price List of Apparatus and Solutions for the Ammonia Process, vide WANKLYN & CHAPMAN'S "WATER ANALYSIS," 4th Edition can be had gratis on application to

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**  
22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

THE SCENOGRAPH.  
TOURISTS' FOLDING  
POCKET CAMERA.

Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS,** 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,  
No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &amp;c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

W. LADD & CO.,  
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.  
EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,  
OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.  
(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 20s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

**HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICROSCOPE,** £13 15s.

**HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,** £12 12s.

**HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE,** £5 5s.

**HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.**

**ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.**

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 2d.

**MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.**

**HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."**

**HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES**

for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

**JAMES HOW AND CO.,**

5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.



SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

## JUST READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

Expanded from *Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures*, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenaeum*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

PRICE ONE GUINEA, SUPER ROYAL QUARTO,

## THE LIFE AND HABITS OF WILD ANIMALS.

ILLUSTRATED BY DESIGNS BY

JOSEPH WOLF.

ENGRAVED BY J. W. AND EDWARD WHYMPER.

WITH DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS BY DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

WHO COMES HERE?  
A HAIRBREADTH ESCAPE.  
THE STRUGGLE.  
BRUIN AT BAY.  
THE ISLAND SANCTUARY.  
AT CLOSE QUARTERS.  
STRATEGY *versus* STRENGTH.

GLEANERS OF THE SEA.  
THE SIESTA.  
A TROPICAL BATHING PLACE.  
HUNTED DOWN.  
A RACE FOR LIFE.  
A HAPPY FAMILY.  
MATERNAL COURAGE.

RIVAL MONARCHS.  
THE KING OF BEASTS.  
THE SHADOW DANCE.  
CATCHING A TARTAR.  
THE AMBUSCADE.  
THE AVALANCHE.

This is the last Series of Drawings which will be made by Mr. Wolf upon wood or upon stone, and it unquestionably contains the most beautiful and original designs that have ever proceeded from his pencil. The size of the Engravings is 8 x 6 inches, and they are printed on the finest toned paper.

Also a FINE EDITION in Royal Folio, Proofs before Letters, each Proof signed by the Engraver, elegantly bound in French Levant morocco.

As this Edition is strictly limited to 200 Copies, the price is certain to rise considerably.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

FRY'S

CARACAS

AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED.

COCOA

"A most delicious and valuable article."—*Standard*.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—*Food, Water, and Air*, edited by Dr. Hassall.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## PART III. JUST READY.

PART I. and II., medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

# A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.

THE want of English works on the history, theory, or practice of Music or the biographies of Musicians, accessible to the non-professional reader, has long been a subject of remark. Of "Methods" and special text-books there is no lack, nor of dictionaries of "musical terms"; but there is no one work in English from which an intelligent inquirer can learn, in small compass and in untechnical language, what is meant by a Symphony or Sonata, a Fugue, a Stretto, a Coda, or any other of the terms which necessarily occur in every description or analysis of a Concert or a piece of Music; from which he can gain a readable and succinct account of the history of the various branches of the art, or of the rise and progress of the Pianoforte and other instruments, or the main facts and characteristics of the lives of eminent or representative Musicians, or the circumstances attending the origin of their chief works.

Such questions are now constantly occurring to those who, five-and-twenty years ago, would never have thought of them. Within that period Music in England has made immense progress, and the number of persons who attend Concerts and practise Music has very largely increased. It is no longer regarded as a mere idle amusement, but has taken, or is taking, its right place beside the other Arts, as an object of study and investigation. The demand for such information as that mentioned above is therefore naturally great. This demand the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC is designed to meet. It will contain articles on musical history and biography, on the science and practice of composition, and the nature, construction, and use of musical instruments, explanations of musical terms, and general information on modern Music since the fifteenth century, the whole arranged alphabetically, and so given as to be intelligible to the amateur, as well as useful to the professional musician. Every effort will be made to compress the articles as much as possible, consistent with their being intelligible and readable. Illustrations in music type and occasional woodcuts will be given.

*Among the Contributors to the Dictionary the following may be named:—*

J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, Esq.; W. Chappell, Esq., F.S.A.; M. Gustave Chouquet, Keeper of the Museum of the Conservatoire de Musique, Paris; Mrs. Carr; W. H. Cummings, Esq.; Herr Paul David; J. W. Davison, Esq.; E. Dannreuther, Esq.; E. H. Donkin, Esq.; H. S. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Franz Gehring, Vienna; Rev. Thomas Helmore, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal; Franz Hueffer, Esq.; Dr. Ferdinand Hiller; Rev. J. Percy, Hudson; John Hullah, Esq.; Mr. W. H. Husk, Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society; E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Organist to the Temple; A. J. Hopkins, Esq.; Charles Mackeson, Esq.; Herr A. Maczewski, Kaiserslautern; Julian Marshall, Esq.; Dr. E. G. Monk; Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bt., Professor of Music, Oxford; C. Hubert H. Parry, Esq.; Edward H. Pember, Esq., Q.C.; W. Pole, Esq., F.R.S., Mus. Doc.; E. Prout, Esq.; Herr C. F. Pohl, Vienna; V. de Pontigny, Esq.; Dr. Rimbault; Arthur Sullivan, Esq., Mus. Doc.; Dr. W. H. Stone; H. H. Statham, Esq.; Franklin Taylor, Esq.; A. W. Thayer, Esq., &c., &c., and the Editor.

*PART IV. will be published on OCTOBER 1, 1878, and the work will be continued Quarterly.*

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

NOW READY, Price 3s. 6d., Part II. of

## BRAIN:

A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED BY

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S.E.; D. FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S.;

AND

J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- Reflex Action as a Cause of Disease and Means of Cure. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.  
 Notes on the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, F.R.C.S.  
 On a Prolonged First Stage of Tabes Dorsalis: Anaesthesia, Lightning Pains, Recurrent Herpes; no Ataxia; Absence of Patellar Tendon Reflex. By THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.  
 On the Symptomatology of Alcoholic Brain Disorders. By ROBERT LAWSON, M.B.  
 The Neurosial and Reflex Disorders of the Heart. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
 The Effects of Seclusion on the Body Weight. By HENRY CLARKE, F.S.S., L.R.C.P.

## CLINICAL CASES:—

- Case of Cerebral Tumour. By JOHN HADDON, M.D.  
 Traumatic Lesion of Left Hemisphere—Right Brachio-Facial Paralysis—Aphasia—Antiseptic Treatment—Recovery. By W. MAC CORMAC, F.R.C.S.  
 Case of General Paresis of the Insane. By G. HUNTER MACKENZIE, M.D. Edin.  
 Acute Mania associated with Abscess of the Brain. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 Uterine Displacement Corrected and Insanity Cured. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 A Case of Large Tumour of the Left Cerebral Hemisphere with Remarkable Remissions in the Symptoms. By J. BURNEY YEO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

- On Infantile Paralysis and Some Allied Diseases of the Spinal Cord—their Diagnosis and Treatment. By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Dr. CRICHTON-BROWNE.)  
 Minds and Moods: Gossiping Papers on Mind, Management, and Morals. By J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D. (Dr. BUCKNILL.)  
 A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity, with a Compendium of Electrical Treatment. By A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., B.Sc. Lond. (Dr. RUSSELL REYNOLDS.)  
 Déjerine on the Diphtheritic Paralysis. (Dr. BARLOW.)  
 Munk on Localisation of Function in the Brain. (Dr. FERRIER.)  
 The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or Hydrophobia. (Sir JOSEPH FAYRER.)  
 Cyon on the Functions of the Semicircular Canals. (Dr. FERRIER.)

## ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

- Anatomical Notes: The Brain and Cervical Nerves of the Manatee—The Brain of the Chinese Water Deer—The Brain of the Three-Banded Armadillo—The Brain of the Echidna. By J. C. GALTON.  
 On the White Tracts of the Spinal Cord. By J. CRICHTON-BROWNE.  
 Report on Visceral Neurology. By J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
 Buzzard on Blepharospasm. By I. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## NEW BOOKS.

- THE LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE, Author of the "Constitution of Man." By CHARLES GIBBON. With Portraits engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols., 8vo. 32s.  
 JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations.  
 THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., &c. [New Edition, Revised. In a few days.]  
 FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION, with Special Reference to the Causes which, since the Introduction of Free Trade in England, have Retarded its Progress in other Countries. By Prof. FAWCETT, M.P. 8vo.  
 OREGON. By WALLIS NASH. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo.  
 LIGHT: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [NATURE Series.]  
 METALS AND THEIR CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. By C. ALDER WRIGHT. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 457, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES. A NEW STAR SPECTROSCOPE. (PATENT.)

MR. BROWNING begs to call the attention of scientific gentlemen to McClean's new Star Spectroscope. This is by far the most efficient Spectroscope for viewing the spectra of the stars yet contrived. It is simply an eye-piece which can be used with *any* telescope. Being without a slit, there is no difficulty in keeping the spectrum of a star under observation constantly in the field of view, and the spectra are of great brilliancy.

Price of the Star Spectroscope in Case, £2 10s.

Adjustable Slit and Convex Lens, to be used as an addition to McClean's Star Spectroscope, for showing the Fraunhofer lines in the Solar Spectrum, and the spectra of the Planets and Nebulae, the bright lines of the Metals, Alkalies, Gases, &c., <i>extra</i> ... ..	£ s. d.
McClean's Spectroscope, for showing both astronomical and Chemical Spectra, in Case complete ... ..	0 18 6
Rotating Telescope Nozzle, as used by Mr. McClean to carry the New Star Spectroscope, and an astronomical eye-piece, or two eye-pieces of different powers ... ..	3 7 6
	1 15 0

This contrivance greatly facilitates the use of McClean's Star Spectroscope, the Spectroscope being carried by one arm, and an eye-piece for observing by the other. Any star seen in the eye-piece can in an instant be examined with the Spectroscope; or a low eye-piece power may be used in one arm for finding, and a high power for observing, to be changed rapidly without unscrewing.



Just published.

**HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE.** A Manual of Practical Manipulation with Spectroscopes of all kinds, including Direct Vision Spectroscopes, Chemical Spectroscopes, Solar Spectroscopes, Star Spectroscopes, Automatic Spectroscopes, Bessemer Spectroscopes, Micro-Spectroscopes, Screen Spectroscopes, and Accessory Apparatus; with above Thirty Engravings and Diagrams. By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., M.R.I. Price One Shilling and Sixpence, bound in cloth.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SPECTROSCOPES PRICE SIXPENCE.

### JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, DURHAM, UTRECHT, MELBOURNE, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF PRICES FREE BY POST.



## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

22, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W. THE NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at DUBLIN, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 14.

President-Elect. W. SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S. NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organising Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committee of doing justice to the several communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and that he should send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 1, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W. For Section . . . . .". If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular day, he is requested to send information thereof to the Secretaries in a separate note.

G. GRIFFITH, M.A., Assistant-General Secretary, Harrow.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Winter Session 1878-9 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when the Introductory Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £50 and £40 respectively will be open to competition by First Year's Students early in October. The subjects of the Examination will be the same as for the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. There are numerous appointments open to students, without extra charge. For prospectus and particulars apply to Dr. Gillespie, the Secretary at the Hospital.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE (for Ladies), 8 and 9,

York Place, Portman Square, London, near the Baker Street Station of the Metropolitan Railway.

THE SESSION 1878-79 commences THURSDAY, October 20. TWO ARNOTT SCHOLARSHIPS will be awarded, by open competition. Candidates to send their names to the Hon. Sec. before September 20. Prospectuses, with particulars of scholarships, boarding-house, &c., may be had at the College.

POLITICAL ECONOMY is now added to the subjects taught at the College. The lecturer next session will be J. Bonar, B.A. Oxon.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, July, 1878.—The

PROFESSORSHIPS OF HARMONY and CLASS-SINGING, lately held by Mr. Hullah, are now VACANT. Applications and testimonials to be sent to the Hon. Secretary, at the College, not later than September 30.

H. LE BRETON, Hon. Sec.

## A GRADUATE in SCIENCE of the University

of London desires an ENGAGEMENT as HOLIDAY TUTOR during the summer Vacation.—Address, B.Sc., 32, Balme Road, Southgate Road, London, N.

## An ASSOCIATE of the ROYAL SCHOOL

of MINES desires EMPLOYMENT in any capacity connected with Metallurgy, Chemistry, or Assaying.—Address to G. W. N., 79, Cheap-side, E.C.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO, 17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polychaeta, *Aicyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Lophopus crystallinus*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays . . . . .	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays . . . . .	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers . . . . .	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers . . . . .	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY.—SIX

ELEMENTARY LECTURES, adapted to a Juvenile Audience, will be given by Prof. TENNANT (assisted by B. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS, F.G.S.), at his Residence, 149, Strand, W.C., July 29, 30, 31; August 1, 2, 3, at 10 A.M. and 3 P.M. Prof. Tennant, on the following week, will give Six Elementary Lectures on Geological Mineralogy. Terms, Half-a-Guinea each Course.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS, PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

500 Minerals, 500 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined). Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c., 38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Genk's Geological Primer, &c., as usual. Catalogues Free.

## ROCKS and ROCK SECTIONS.

A fine and large Stock of Rock Specimens now on view, from all parts of the world. Splendid Series of Elysian and other Cornish Rocks. New List of Species and Varieties, and Prices of Collections now ready. Also a beautiful Series of

ROCK SECTIONS FOR THE MICROSCOPE (List on Application). ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS OF ROCKS, 10s. 6d., 21s., 42s., and upwards.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

GEOLOGIST, &c.,

NEW and EXTENSIVE MUSEUM,

11, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillarnia longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## THE MICROPHONE.

PROF. HUGHES' FORM, 4s.

DITTO WITH BATTERY and RECEIVER (Parts) COMPLETE, 10s. Improved Transmitter with mercury contact, by the use of which articulate speech is rendered audible at a distance of several feet from the receiver. 7s. 6d.

ALFRED CHIDDEY, ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

## TELEPHONY and MICROPHONY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 12s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

**THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC**

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free *ad. extra*; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

**GEOLOGY OF WEYMOUTH AND PORT-**

LAND. With numerous Illustrations and Notes on the Natural History of the Coast. By R. DAMON, F.G.S. Price 3s. 6d.; with Geological Map, 5s. Post free.

**CERVUS MEGASEROS.—The Great**

Horned IRISH DEER on SALE. Some good Heads and Antlers of the above; also a complete Skeleton, measuring 7 feet from tip to tip of antlers, and 9 feet 3 from ground to top of antlers.—WILLIAMS & SON, 9, Dame Street, Dublin.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription.—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

**THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.****THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,**

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 2d., or prepaid, 1s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day Single Copies, 12. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices.—5, Bead Court Walbrook, London, E.C.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMMER, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOORE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 11s.) and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHAP.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*.

Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

JOHN A. POWELL, M.D.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

**THE ZOOLOGIST;**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture of the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Molluscs, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

**CHEMISTRY.**

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judiciousness with which its authors have used the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

NOW READY, price 7s. 6d., Vol. I., Nos. II. and III. of

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED, WITH THE CO-OPERATION IN ENGLAND OF

PROFESSORS GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, AND SANDERSON;

AND IN AMERICA OF

PROFESSORS H. P. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, AND H. C. WOOD.

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## CONTENTS:

W. KÜHNE.—On the Stable Colours of the Retina.

H. NEWELL MARTIN.—The Normal Respiratory Movements of the Frog, and the Influence upon its Respiratory Centre of Stimulation of the Optic Lobes.

W. NORTH.—An Account of two Experiments illustrating the Effects of Starvation, with and without severe Labour, on the Elimination of Urea from the Body.

W. KÜHNE.—Addition to the Article "On the Stable Colours of the Retina."

ISAAC OTT AND G. B. WOOD FIELD.—Sweat Centres: the Effect of Muscarin and Atropin on them.

J. BURDON-SANDERSON.—A Report on Prof. L. Hermann's recent Researches on the Electro-motive Properties of Muscle. List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since the Appearance of No. I.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

NOW READY.

## ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; Co., London.

BY DR. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, and Physician to the Hospital.

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION in HEALTH and DISEASE. 5s. [Ready.]

BIOPLASM. An Introduction to Physiology and Medicine. 6s. 6d.

DISEASE GERMS, and on the TREATMENT of the FEVERISH STATE. 12s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, URINARY DEPOSITS, and CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Third Edition. 25s.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. Third Edition, very much enlarged. 10s. 6d.

The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. Fourth Edition. [Shortly.]

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

NOW READY.

"Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Society for 1876." Part II., containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings in March and April, 1876. With 14 Plates, mostly coloured, 22s.; with Plates, uncoloured, 7s.

"Transactions of the Society."

Vol. X., Part 7.—On the Axial Skeleton of the Peleconidae. By St. George Mivart, F.R.S. With seven Plates. Price 24s.

Vol. X., Part 8.—On the Fossil Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag. By G. Stewardson Brady. With eight Plates. Price 20s.

Vol. X., Part 9.—On the Brain of the Sumatran Rhinoceros. By A. H. Garrod, F.R.S., Prosecutor to the Society. With one Plate.

A Further Contribution to the Knowledge of the existing Ziphioid Whales, Genus Mesoplodon. By W. H. Flower, F.R.S. With three Plates. Price 12s.

These publications may be obtained at the Society's Office (17, Hanover Square, W.); at Messrs. LONGMANS, the Society's Publishers (Paternoster Row, E.C.); or through any Bookseller.

WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 56.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

New Edition, in post 8vo, price 14s., cloth.

## ROCKS CLASSIFIED and DESCRIBED.

By BERNHARD VON COTTA. An English Translation, by P. H. LAWRENCE (with English, German, and French Synonyms), revised by the Author.

"Certainly the finest work on lithology as yet presented to British readers."—*Popular Science Review*.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

Price 2s. 6d.

## HINTS to TRAVELLERS. Edited by a

Committee of Council of the Royal Geographical Society, consisting of Admiral Sir G. Back, F.R.S., Admiral Sir Richard Collinson, K.C.B., and Francis Galton, Esq., F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Edited by FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.

London: Published for the Royal Geographical Society by EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross.

## CYPRUS.—Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to

call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE OF CYPRUS (General di Cesnola's collection).—BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S., 90, Great Russell Street, W.C.

## GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

PRIZE MEDAL ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS to illustrate the above Sciences at the following Prices:—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
50 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged in Case	1	0	0	10	2	0
50 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	0	0	10	5	0
50 Rocks, Sedimentary and Igneous, do.	1	0	0	10	5	0
300 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged, do.	1	10	0	10	5	0
100 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	10	0	10	10	0
150 Fossils and Rocks	3	10	0	10	10	0
200 Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks	5	0	0	10	20	0

Superior Collections for Institutions, from 50 to 2,000 Guineas.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S. &c.,  
GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.



## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

### NEWALL & CO.'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR.

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
35, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

### A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS: ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

### MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

Mr. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in SHELLS (British and Foreign), FOSSILS, MINERALS, and other NATURAL HISTORY Objects, recent and fossil, and of which he has typical and other sets in the Loan and Educational Museums of South Kensington.

### HOW & CO.'S COMPLETE MICRO- SCOPE, £13 15s.

### HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, £12 12s.

### HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICRO- SCOPE, £5 5s.

### HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP. ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

### MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.

### HOW & CO.'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."

### HOW & CO.'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,  
1, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

### JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO., 69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

### CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.  
SETS OF APPARATUS and CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

### MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

HENRY CROUCH,  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

## THE SCENOGRAPH.

### TOURISTS' FOLDING POCKET CAMERA.



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and

Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo),

7 stamps.  
SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great  
Portland Street, London, W.

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

### THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEU-

MATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibra-

tions visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, in-

closed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is

immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

## CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS, BOTTLES, PURE CHEMICALS,

And every requirement for Science Classes, Private Study, or Business

Purposes.

Illustrated Priced Catalogues post free for six stamps.

Carriage allowed to any station in England or Wales, on orders of 40s.

value and upwards.

## MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.

7, EXCHANGE STREET, & 10, HALF MOON STREET,  
MANCHESTER.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Strictly second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

### THIS MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.



NOW READY, Price 3s. 6d., Part II. of

# BRAIN:

## A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED BY

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S.E.; D. FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S.;

AND

J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- Reflex Action as a Cause of Disease and Means of Cure. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.  
 Notes on the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, F.R.C.S.  
 On a Prolonged First Stage of Tabes Dorsalis: Anaesthesia, Lightning Pains, Recurrent Herpes; no Ataxia; Absence of Patellar Tendon Reflex. By THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.  
 On the Symptomatology of Alcoholic Brain Disorders. By ROBERT LAWSON, M.B.  
 The Neurosial and Reflex Disorders of the Heart. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
 The Effects of Seclusion on the Body Weight. By HENRY CLARKE, F.S.S., L.R.C.P.

## CLINICAL CASES:—

- Case of Cerebral Tumour. By JOHN HADDON, M.D.  
 Traumatic Lesion of Left Hemisphere—Right Brachio-Facial Paralysis—Aphasia—Antiseptic Treatment—Recovery. By W. MAC CORMAC, F.R.C.S.  
 Case of General Paresis of the Insane. By G. HUNTER MACKENZIE, M.D. Edin.  
 Acute Mania associated with Abscess of the Brain. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 Uterine Displacement Corrected and Insanity Cured. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 A Case of Large Tumour of the Left Cerebral Hemisphere with Remarkable Remissions in the Symptoms. By J. BURNEY YEO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

- On Infantile Paralysis and Some Allied Diseases of the Spinal Cord—their Diagnosis and Treatment. By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Dr. CRICHTON-BROWNE.)  
 Minds and Moods: Gossiping Papers on Mind, Management, and Morals. By J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D. (Dr. BUCKNILL.)  
 A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity, with a Compendium of Electrical Treatment. By A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., B.Sc. Lond. (Dr. RUSSELL REYNOLDS.)  
 Déjerine on the Diphtheritic Paralysis. (Dr. BARLOW.)  
 Munk on Localisation of Function in the Brain. (Dr. FERRIER.)  
 The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or Hydrophobia. (Sir JOSEPH FAYRER.)  
 Cyon on the Functions of the Semicircular Canals. (Dr. FERRIER.)

## ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

- Anatomical Notes: The Brain and Cervical Nerves of the Manatee—The Brain of the Chinese Water Deer—The Brain of the Three-Banded Armadillo—The Brain of the Echidna. By J. C. GALTON.  
 On the White Tracts of the Spinal Cord. By J. CRICHTON-BROWNE.  
 Report on Visceral Neurology. By J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
 Buzzard on Blepharospasm. By I. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

PRICE ONE GUINEA, SUPER ROYAL QUARTO,

# THE LIFE AND HABITS OF WILD ANIMALS.

ILLUSTRATED BY DESIGNS BY

JOSEPH WOLF.

ENGRAVED BY J. W. AND EDWARD WHYMPER.

WITH DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS BY DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

WHO COMES HERE?  
 A HAIRBREADTH ESCAPE.  
 THE STRUGGLE.  
 BRUIN AT BAY.  
 THE ISLAND SANCTUARY.  
 AT CLOSE QUARTERS.  
 STRATEGY *versus* STRENGTH.

GLEANERS OF THE SEA.  
 THE SIESTA.  
 A TROPICAL BATHING PLACE.  
 HUNTED DOWN.  
 A RACE FOR LIFE.  
 A HAPPY FAMILY.  
 MATERNAL COURAGE.

RIVAL MONARCHS.  
 THE KING OF BEASTS.  
 THE SHADOW DANCE.  
 CATCHING A TARTAR.  
 THE AMBUSCADE.  
 THE AVALANCHE.

This is the last Series of Drawings which will be made by Mr. Wolf upon wood or upon stone, and it unquestionably contains the most beautiful and original designs that have ever proceeded from his pencil. The size of the Engravings is 8 x 6 inches, and they are printed on the finest toned paper.

Also a FINE EDITION in Royal Folio, Proofs before Letters, each Proof signed by the Engraver, elegantly bound in French Levant morocco.

As this Edition is strictly limited to 200 Copies, the price is certain to rise considerably.

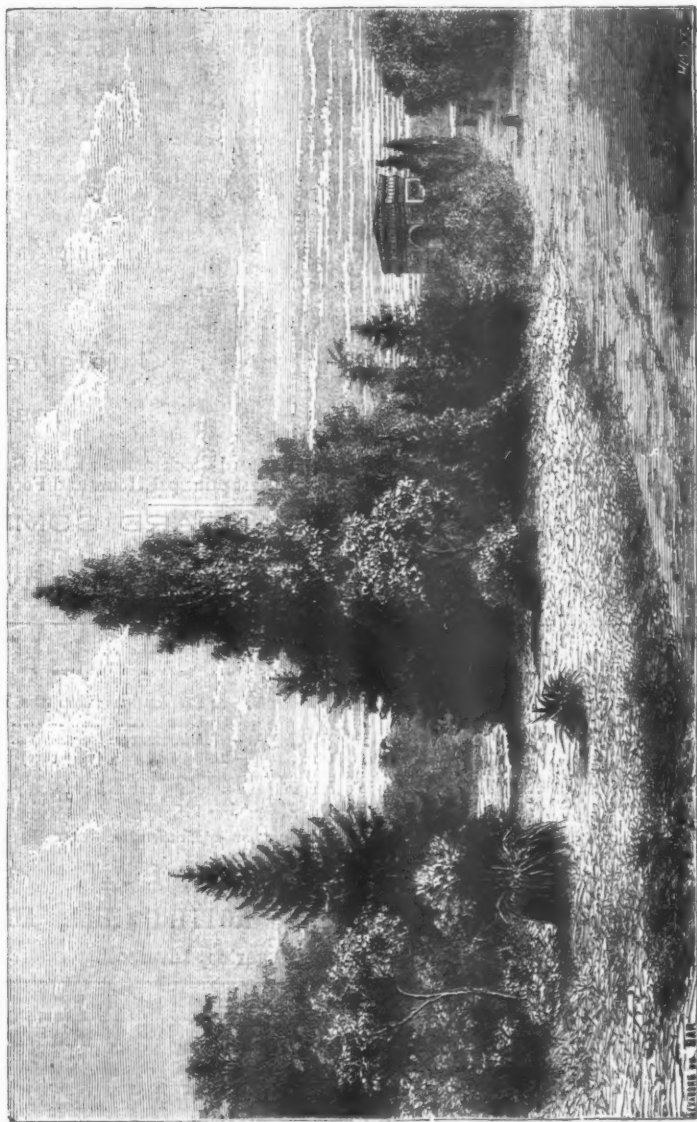
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, 8vo, price 25s.

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."—*Times*.



A CITY AVENUE GARDEN.

"A clearly and cleverly written book, thoroughly illustrated."—*Saturday Review*.

CONTENTS:—Bois de Boulogne—Parc Monceau—Garden of Plants—Parc des Buttes Chaumont—Louvre, Tuileries, Elysée—Luxembourg—Vincennes—Squares, Avenues, Boulevards—Trees for Cities—Public Nurseries—Cemeteries—Ivy in Paris—Gardens of Versailles—Winter Gardens—Private Gardens—School of Horticulture—Cordon System of Fruit Growing—Paradise, Doctin, and Crab Stocks—Notes on Fruit Gardens—Peach Gardens—Fig Culture—Fruit Culture, How to Improve—Appliances—Market Gardens—Asparagus Culture—Salads in Paris—Vegetables of Paris Market—Mushroom Culture in Caves—Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable Markets, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

# E. DENT & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS, ASTRONOMICAL, TURRET, AND OTHER CLOCKS.

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN.

To  
Foreign Sovereigns.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF  
WALES.

To  
Foreign Republics.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.

Makers of the Great Westminster Clock (Big Ben); of the Standard Clock and Standard Galvanic Chronograph of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; and of Standard Clocks in most principal Home and Foreign Observatories.

MAKERS OF ADMIRALTY STANDARD COMPASSES.

Only Places of Business—

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

## MICROSCOPIC SPECIALITIES.

Series I.—24 Pathological Preparations, in Case	£2 2 0	Series V.—24 Preparations from the Frog, in Case	£2 2 0
" II.—24 Physiological	" " 2 2 0	" A.—48 Diatomaceæ (selected)	" " 2 10 0
" III.—24 Educational	" " 2 2 0	" B.—24 " (very rare)	" " 1 11 6
" IV.—48 Physiological	" " 4 4 0		

Whole Insects and Parts of Insects and Pathological and Physiological Preparations in great and constantly increasing variety, and of most valuable descriptions. 15s. to 30s. per doz.

*Descriptive Lists and full particulars on application to*

ARTHUR C. COLE & SON,

ST. DOMINGO HOUSE, OXFORD GARDENS, NOTTING HILL, LONDON, W.

Late of 62, St. Domingo Vale, Everton, Liverpool.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenæum*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 25, Bnd Street, New York.—THURSDAY, August 1, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for eye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 458, VOL. 18]

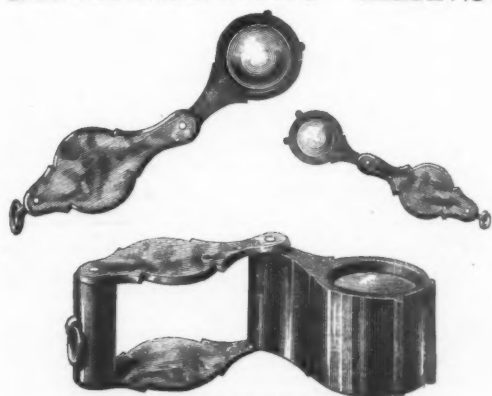
THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS. POCKET MICROSCOPE.



*Engraved Real Size.*

### A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focusses about three times as far from the object as the Codington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of three degrees of power, magnifying respectively 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 15, 20, or 30 diameters, £1 5s.

Illustrated description sent free.



The New Pocket or Field Microscope, on Firm Folding Brass Tripod Stand, with fine Adjustment, 1-inch Objective, Large Field Eye-piece, Hand-pliers, &c.; height when set up, 10 inches; dimensions, packed in Morocco Case, 5½ inches long. Price £1 11s. 6d.

Or with 1-inch and 2-inch Objectives, Stage, Forceps, Stage Plate, and Dipping Tubes, £2 2s.

List of Microscopes sent free.

Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes, with 35 Illustrations, 8 whole page Illustrations, sent for Six Stamps.

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



## NOTICE.

The Publishers of NATURE ask that all Advertisements intended for the next issue of NATURE may be sent to the Office by 12 o'clock on TUESDAY next.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## THOMSON LECTURESHIP ON NATURAL SCIENCE AND THEOLOGY.

FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

An Appointment to the above Lectureship falls to be made now for Session 1878-9. Enrolments at least £150. Applications may be forwarded up to September 12 to the Rev. Principal Brown, D.D., Aberdeen, from whom particulars will be ascertained. Aberdeen, August 1, 1878.

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will open on TUESDAY, October 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 P.M., by Dr. ARTHUR W. EDIS.

The Hospital contains 310 beds, and there are Special Departments for Cancer, Diseases of the Eye, Women, and Syphilis; also Out-Patient Departments for Diseases of Children, the Throat and Ear, and Skin.

## HOSPITAL STAFF AND LECTURERS.

Consulting Physicians—Dr. A. P. Stewart, Dr. Goodfellow. Physicians—Dr. Henry Thompson, Dr. Greenhow, F.R.S., Dr. Cayley. Obstetric Physician—Dr. Hall Davis. Assistant Physicians—Dr. Robert King, Dr. Cupland, Dr. Douglas Powell. Assistant Obstetric Physician—Dr. Arthur Edis. Consulting Surgeon—Mr. Shaw. Surgeons—Mr. Nunn, Mr. Hulke, F.R.S., Mr. George Laws, n. Assistant Surgeons—Mr. Morris, Mr. Andrew Clark. Ophthalmic Surgeon—Mr. Critchett. Consulting Dental Surgeon—Mr. Jones, F.R.S. Dental Surgeon—Mr. J. S. Turner. Other Lecturers—Mr. B. T. Lowne, Dr. Thorngood, Mr. Hensman, Mr. Foster, Mr. Henry Case. Two Entrance Scholarships, value £25 and £50 per annum, will be competed for on September 30 and following days. For further information, and for a Prospectus, apply to the Dean, or to the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

## PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Special Course of Instruction for this Examination at the University of London, including Inorganic Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Biology, Experimental Physics, Zoology, and Botany, has been established under the Professors of those subjects and a special Tutor.

The several Courses of Lectures, and practical work in the Chemical, Physical, and Physiological Laboratories, extend throughout the Winter and Summer Sessions.

Students should enter on or before Tuesday, October 1.

For the Prospectus apply, personally or by post-card, to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq., King's College, London. Letters requiring further information should be addressed to Prof. BENTLEY, Dean of the Medical Department.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

## OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

A Scholarship of the value of 125 Guineas will be offered for Open Competition on WEDNESDAY, September 25. Subjects of Examination—Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages.

A Second Scholarship, also of the value of 125 Guineas, will be offered for Open Competition on the same day. Subjects of Examination—Inorganic Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology. For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

## ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Winter Session 1878-9 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when the Introductory Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £50 and £40 respectively will be open to competition by First Year's Students early in October. The subjects of the Examination will be the same as for the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. There are numerous appointments open to students, without extra charge. For prospectus and particulars apply to Dr. Gillespie, Secretary at the Hospital.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydratina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichersii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Lophopus crystallinus*, and *Fredericilla sultana* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES.

Calendar post free from  
The Principal—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

## The ADVERTISER, who is the Author of

popular works on Chemical Geology, Mineralogy, and Mining, and is also a Practised Lecturer, offers his services to Publishers of Scientific Serials, Managers of Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c.—Address X. A. B., care of Mr. G. W. R. vers, 52, Drury Lane, London, W.C.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## AN ASSOCIATE OF the ROYAL SCHOOL

of MINES desires EMPLOYMENT in any capacity connected with Metallurgy, Chemistry, or Assaying.—Address to G. W. N., 79, Cheap-side, E.C.

## AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPLEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillinitis longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Shearness-on-Sea.

## THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3d. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free ad. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## "CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE."

MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of this beautiful Granite may now be obtained of JAMES R. GREGORY, Geologist, price 2s. each, by post 2s. 6d. Also, a large series of Sections of Rocks for the Microscope, Rock Specimens for Museums and Collections, New Lists of Rocks and Sections, also Minerals, Fossils, Hammers, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, &amp;c.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS,  
PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

500 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined), Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal Stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.B.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d., to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
Catalogues Free.

August 8, 1878]

NATURE

CXXXI

## THE MICROPHONE.

PROF. HUGHES' FORM, 4s.

DITTO WITH BATTERY AND RECEIVER (Parts) COMPLETE, 20s.

Improved Transmitter with mercury contact, by the use of which articulate speech is rendered audible at a distance of several feet from the receiver.  
7s. 6d.ALFRED CHIDDEY,  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

## TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. The Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicula, Spines, &amp;c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &amp;c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.  
Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.  
Catalogues free.THOS. D. RUSSELL,  
48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Now ready, price 6s., the July Number of

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND

PHYSIOLOGY. Conducted by Professors Humphry, Turner, and M'Kendrick. This Number, which completes Vol. XII., contains Articles by Professors Cleland, Ray Lankester, and Turner, and by Messrs. Ogston, Hollis, Creighton, Newman, Barlow, and Dodds. The First Part of Vol. XIII. will appear in October.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLELLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &amp;c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

THE CHAMBER OF  
AGRICULTURE JOURNAL  
AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MCCRACKEN, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription—payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

## WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,

No 36.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE

ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W.

DUBLIN, AUGUST 14-21.

President-Elect: WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.

The Journal, President's Address, and other Printed Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded daily by post to Members and others, on application and prepayment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, Reception Room, Dublin, on or before the first day of the Meeting.

## THE CHEMICAL NEWS and JOURNAL

OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE. Edited by William Crookes, F.R.S., &amp;c. Published Weekly, price 4d. Annual Subscription, post free, 12s., payable in advance. This Journal is devoted to Scientific and Applied Chemistry, and also embraces whatever tends to elucidate new discoveries in Mineralogy, Metallurgy, Mining, Electricity, and the collateral branches of Physical Science. It also contains an encyclopaedic list of chemical papers published abroad, with abstracts of all susceptible of advantageous abridgement, thus making the two half-yearly volumes, with the copious indices, equivalent to an English edition of the "Jahresberichte."

LONDON: BOY COURT, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

PRICE 1s. MONTHLY.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE  
FOR AUGUST, 1878.

## CONTENTS.

- 1.—"A Doubting Heart." By Miss Keary. Chapters V., VI.
- 2.—"Hueffer's Troubadours." By Justin H. McCarthy.
- 3.—"The Plantin Museum at Antwerp." By William Blades.
- 4.—"A Character." By Miss Moresby.
- 5.—"Business of the House of Commons." By the Right Hon. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P.
- 6.—"In the Turkish Service." By M. Laing Meason.
- 7.—"Imaginary Portraits—The Child in the House." By Walter H. Pater.
- 8.—"An Hour on the Cliff."
- 9.—"Cyprus." By R. Hamilton Lang, late H.M. Consul for the Island of Cyprus.

Volumes I to XXXVII., handsomely bound in cloth, Price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Vol. XXI., No. II., August, 1878. Price Eighteenpence.

THE PRACTITIONER,  
A JOURNAL OF THERAPEUTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Edited by T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Assistant Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics in St. Bartholomew's Hospital School.

## CONTENTS:

- ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS:—
- Note on a Case of Laryngeal Vertigo. By J. R. Gasquet, M.B.
  - On the Action of Tonics. By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S.
  - On the Climates of Australia, New Zealand, and the West Indies in Lung Diseases. By R. H. Bakewell, M.D.
  - On the Use of Cold Compresses and Friction. By Dr. William Winternitz.

Reviews.  
Clinic of the Month.  
Extracts from British and Foreign Journals.  
Notes and Queries.  
Bibliography.  
Department of Public Health:—  
Sanitary Fundamentals.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &amp;c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*. "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages:—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 96s.; Half a Year, 48s.; Quarter of a Year, 24s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

NEXT WEEK WILL BE PUBLISHED

VOLUME VIII. (ELE-FAK) OF

## THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

EDINBURGH: ADAM &amp; CHARLES BLACK.

LATELY PUBLISHED, 8vo, PRICE 12s.

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S NEW BOOK.  
TROPICAL NATURE;  
AND OTHER ESSAYS.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," &amp;c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS**, with a **STUDY** of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With numerous Illustrations by Zwecker, and Maps. 2 vols., medium 8vo. 42s.

"A book which contains the most valuable information industriously put together, and certain to be of the highest importance to the zoological student."—*Athenæum*.

"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story."—*Times*.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE LAND** of the **ORANG UTAN** and the **BIRD OF PARADISE**. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by details. In short, we may safely say that we have never read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

**NATURAL SELECTION: Contributions to the Theory of**. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## \*BRITISH ASSOCIATION, DUBLIN.

Just ready, New and Revised Edition, Map and Plans, post 8vo.

**HANDBOOK—IRELAND**. Dublin, Belfast, The Giant's Causeway, Donegal, Galway, Wexford, Cork,

Limerick, Waterford, Wicklow Mountains, Killarney, Bantry, Glengariff, &amp;c.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**FOREIGN BOOKS at FOREIGN PRICES.**

**WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL HISTORY CATALOGUE**:—Anthropology, Zoology, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Palæontology, &c., in French, German, and other Foreign Languages. Post free, 1d.

**WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL SCIENCE CATALOGUE**:—Mathematics, Astronomy, Meteorology, Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Microscopy, Optics, Mechanics, Engineering, Technology, &c. Post free, 1d.

14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Price 2s. 6d.

**HINTS to TRAVELLERS**. Edited by a

Committee of Council of the Royal Geographical Society, consisting of Admiral Sir G. Back, F.R.S., Admiral Sir Richard Collinson, K.C.B., and Francis Galton, Esq., F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Edited by FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.

London: Published for the Royal Geographical Society by EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross

Now ready, price One Shilling, Part 3 of the

**INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY FOR**

**NATURALISTS and SPORTSMEN**, in English, French, and German, containing the Terms used in Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Natural History, and the Sciences. By E. SIMPSON BAIKIE.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill, and all Booksellers.

**CYPRUS.—Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT** begs to

call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE OF CYPRUS (General di Cesnola's collection).—BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S., 90, Great Russell Street, W.C.

**GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.**

**PRIZE MEDAL ELEMENTARY COLLECTIONS** to illustrate the above Sciences at the following Prices:—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
50 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged in Case	1	0	0	10	2	0
50 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	0	0	10	5	0
50 Rocks, Sedimentary and Igneous, do.	1	0	0	10	2	0
100 Fossils, Stratigraphically arranged, do.	1	10	0	10	5	0
100 Minerals, Earthy and Metalliferous, do.	1	10	0	10	10	0
150 Fossils and Rocks	3	10	0	10	10	0
200 Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks	5	0	0	10	20	0

Superior Collections for Institutions, from 50 to 2,000 Guineas.

BRYCE M. WRIGHT, F.R.G.S. & C.,  
GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . . 28s.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 14s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . . 30s. 6d.  
Half-yearly . . . . . 15s. 6d.  
Quarterly . . . . . 8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Canterbury and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.*

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W. TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## THE SCENOGRAPH. TOURISTS' FOLDING POCKET CAMERA.



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS: ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

## JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO., 69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

## SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.  
Price Lists on Application.

## HOW & CO'S COMPLETE MICROSCOPE, £13 15s.

## HOW & CO'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, £18 12s.

## HOW & CO'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, £5 5s.

## HOW & CO'S MICROSCOPE LAMP. ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE.

See How & Co.'s New Catalogue of Microscopes, &c., post free 4d.

## MAGIC LANTERNS and DISSOLVING VIEWS.

## HOW & CO'S NEW LANTERN—The "KALOPHANERON."

## HOW & CO'S GEOLOGICAL SLIDES for the LANTERN.

See How & Co.'s Catalogue of Lanterns, post free, 6d.

JAMES HOW AND CO.,  
5, ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWALL & CO'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.; 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE

## SOUND and MUSIC: a Non-Mathematical Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof. Helmholtz. By SEDLEY TAYLOR, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## FRY'S AMERICAN CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED. CARACAS COCOA

"A most delicious and valuable article."—

Standard.

"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."

—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.  
NOW READY.

## THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE: a Handbook, with a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

## THE ZOOLOGIST;

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology. Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

## Text-Book of Botany, Morphological

AND PHYSIOLOGICAL. By Dr. JULIUS SACHS, Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. Translated by A. W. BENNETT, M.A., Lecturer on Botany, St. Thomas's Hospital, assisted by W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford. Royal 8vo, half morocco. 31s. 6d.

"The want of a good text-book of Botany, one that would give an accurate idea of the present state of botanical science, has long been felt by English students. We therefore heartily welcome the appearance of this translation, because we feel certain that it will supply that want so long felt, and be of the greatest value to both teachers and students."—*Nature*.

OXFORD, printed at the CLarendon Press, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## The GERM THEORY OF DISEASE. By

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory are bound to read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.

"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY.

BY

PROFESSOR S. NEWCOMB, LL.D.

8vo, cloth, price 18s.

"As affording a thoroughly reliable foundation for more advanced reading, Prof. Newcomb's 'Popular Astronomy' is deserving of strong recommendation."—*Nature*.

"When we take up a book written by one of the foremost astronomers, mathematically and practically, of the day, we need not fear that, however popular, it will be inexact in its language or evasive in its descriptions. Nor are we disappointed in the book before us. Throughout the whole of it we are struck by the total absence of the defects so common in popular writings. . . . It is unlike anything else of its kind, and will be of more use in circulating a knowledge of astronomy than nine-tenths of the books which have appeared on this subject of late years."—*Saturday Review*.

"This is by far the best written work on astronomy for the general reader we have seen for some time; its style is so lucid, and it is so full of sterling information, that a perusal of it cannot fail to impart a knowledge of the salient features of a branch of science which may well be considered the most ancient in the world."—*Philosophical Magazine*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. V. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

NOW READY, price 7s. 6d., Vol. I., Nos. II. and III. of

# THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED, WITH THE CO-OPERATION IN ENGLAND OF  
PROFESSORS GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, AND SANDERSON;

AND IN AMERICA OF

PROFESSORS H. P. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, AND H. C. WOOD.

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## CONTENTS:

- W. KÜHNE.—On the Stable Colours of the Retina.  
H. NEWELL MARTIN.—The Normal Respiratory Movements of the Frog, and the Influence upon its Respiratory Centre of Stimulation of the Optic Lobes.  
W. NORTH.—An Account of two Experiments illustrating the Effects of Starvation, with and without severe Labour, on the Elimination of Urea from the Body.  
W. KÜHNE.—Addition to the Article "On the Stable Colours of the Retina."  
ISAAC OTT AND G. B. WOOD FIELD.—Sweat Centres: the Effect of Muscarin and Atropin on them.  
J. BURDON-SANDERSON.—A Report on Prof. L. Hermann's recent Researches on the Electro-motive Properties of Muscle.  
List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since the Appearance of No. I.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

NOW READY, Price 3s. 6d., Part II. of

# BRAIN:

A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED BY

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S.E.; D. FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S.;

AND

J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CONTENTS.

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- Reflex Action as a Cause of Disease and Means of Cure. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.  
Notes on the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, F.R.C.S.  
On a Prolonged First Stage of Tabes Dorsalis: Amaurosis, Lightning Pains, Recurrent Herpes; no Ataxia; Absence of Patellar Tendon Reflex. By THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.  
On the Symptomatology of Alcoholic Brain Disorders. By ROBERT LAWSON, M.B.  
The Neurosal and Reflex Disorders of the Heart. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
The Effects of Seclusion on the Body Weight. By HENRY CLARKE, F.S.S., L.R.C.P.

### CLINICAL CASES:—

- Case of Cerebral Tumour. By JOHN HADDON, M.D.  
Traumatic Lesion of Left Hemisphere—Right Brachio-Facial Paralysis—Aphasia—Antiseptic Treatment—Recovery. By W. MAC CORMAC, F.R.C.S.  
Case of General Paresis of the Insane. By G. HUNTER MACKENZIE, M.D. Edin.  
Acute Mania associated with Abscess of the Brain. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
Uterine Displacement Corrected and Insanity Cured. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
A Case of Large Tumour of the Left Cerebral Hemisphere with Remarkable Remissions in the Symptoms. By J. BURNEY YEO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

### CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

- On Infantile Paralysis and Some Allied Diseases of the Spinal Cord—their Diagnosis and Treatment. By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Dr. CRICHTON-BROWNE.)  
Minds and Moods: Gossiping Papers on Mind, Management, and Morals. By J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D. (Dr. BUCKNILL.)  
A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity, with a Compendium of Electrical Treatment. By A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., B.Sc. Lond. (Dr. RUSSELL REYNOLDS.)  
Déjerine on the Diphtheritic Paralysis. (Dr. BARLOW.)  
Munk on Localisation of Function in the Brain. (Dr. FERRIER.)  
The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or Hydrophobia. (Sir JOSEPH FAYRER.)  
Cyon on the Functions of the Semicircular Canals. (Dr. FERRIER.)

### ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

- Anatomical Notes: The Brain and Cervical Nerves of the Manatee—The Brain of the Chinese Water Deer—The Brain of the Three-Banded Armadillo—The Brain of the Echidna. By J. C. GALTON.  
On the White Tracts of the Spinal Cord. By J. CRICHTON-BROWNE.  
Report on Visceral Neurology. By J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
Buzzard on Blepharospasm. By I. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

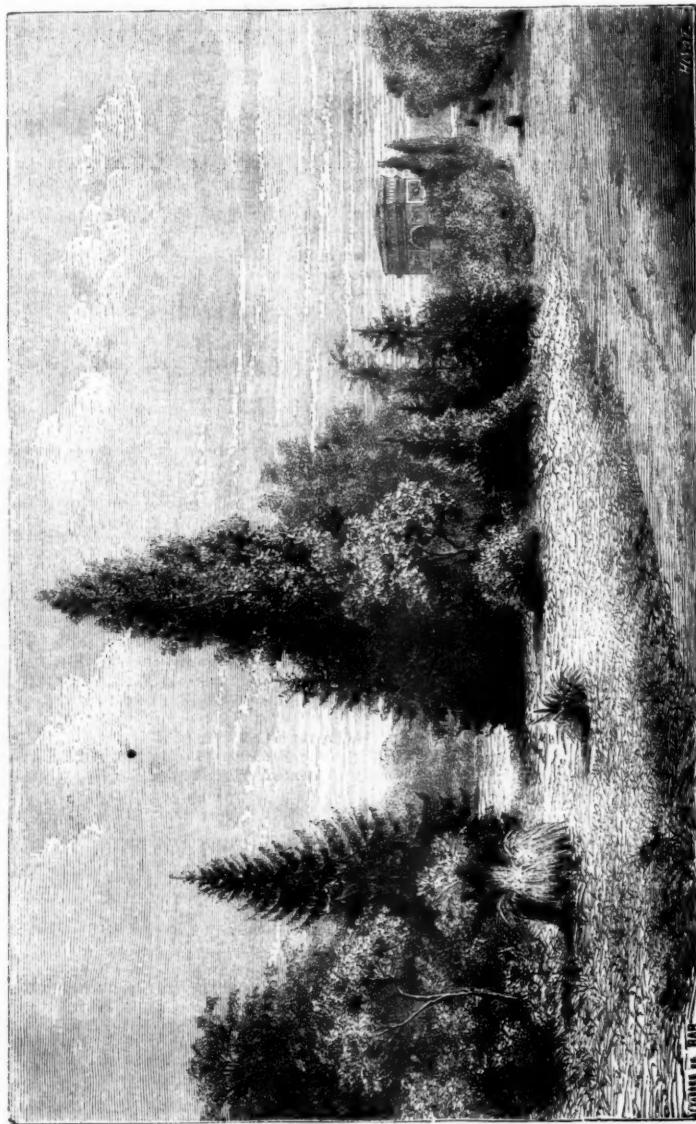
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, 8vo, price 25s.

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.

"A clearly and cleverly written book, thoroughly illustrated."—*Saturday Review*.



A CITY AVENUE GARDEN.

CONTENTS:—Bois de Boulogne—Parc Monceau—Garden of Plants—Parc des Batilles Chaumont—Louvre, Tuileries, Elysée—Luxembourg—Vincennes—Squares, Avenues, Boulevards—Trees for Cities—Public Nurseries—Cemeteries—Ivy in Paris—Gardens of Versailles—Private Gardens—Winter Gardens—Cordon System of Fruit Growing—Paradise, Dolein, and Crab Stocks—Notes on Fruit Gardens—Peach Gardens—Fig Culture—Fruit Culture, How to Improve—Appliances—Market Gardens—Asparagus Culture—Salads in Paris—Vegetables of Paris Market—Mushroom Culture in Caves—Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable Markets, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."—*Times*.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 459, VOL. 18]

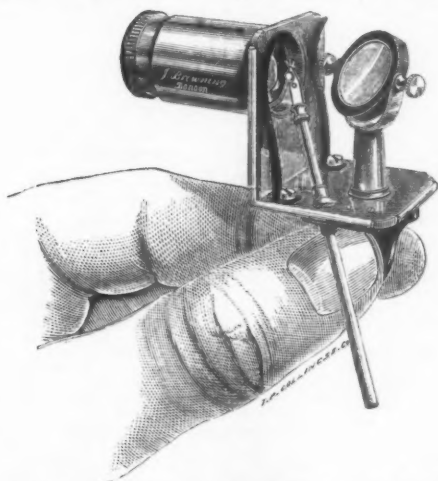
THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S MICROSCOPES.



**BROWNING'S NEW MINIATURE MICROSCOPE**, the exact size of the engraving, may be carried in the waistcoat pocket. It has two powers, both achromatic, one magnifying fifteen, and the other thirty-five diameters. Ordinary microscopic objects mounted on the usual slides may be viewed by its aid. Opaque objects, when held in the forceps, are illuminated by a Lieberkuhn, which is attached to the highest power. By holding the instrument side-ways to the light, dark field illumination, similar to that given by Wenham's Parabola, may be obtained.

Price of the Instrument complete, made in solid Nickel Silver, fitted in Morocco case, is £3 17s. 6d.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Accessory Apparatus, with Thirty-five Illustrations, Eight whole-page Engravings, Seven Stamps.

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

*Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.*

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

### PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LONDON) SCHOOL.

Head-Master—H. WESTON EVE, M.A.  
Vice-Master—E. R. HORTON, M.A.

The MICHAELMAS TERM, 1878, will begin for NEW PUPILS, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, at 9.30 A.M.

The School is close to the Gower Street Station of the Metropolitan Railway, and only a few minutes' walk from the termini of several other railways.

Discipline is maintained without corporal punishment or impositions.

Prospectuses may be obtained from the office of the College.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FIRST B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The following Classes meet the requirements of the Pass Examination:—  
Pure Mathematics (Prof. O. Henrici, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £10 10s. (or Modern Geometry, first term, and Junior Class, second and third term, £9 9s.).

Mixed Mathematics and Experimental Physics (Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £9 9s.

Inorganic Chemistry (Prof. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.). Fees, for General Course, £7 7s.; for Elementary Practical Course, £5 5s.

General Biology (Prof. Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.) Class of Elementary Biology, including Lectures and Practical Instruction. Fee (exclusive of a small charge for specimens), £5 5s.

For further particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

The CHAIR OF MATHEMATICS in the University is VACANT by the resignation of Prof. Fuller.

The Chair is in the patronage of the University Court, of which the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, Lord Rector of the University, is Chairman; and, in terms of a resolution of the Court, Intimation is Hereby Given of the Vacancy, in order that intending Candidates may, on or before the 7th day of September next, lodge Applications, with such testimonials as they may think fit, in the hands of the Secretary of the Court, ROBERT WALKER, Esq., University Library, Aberdeen.

The Secretary will afford such further information as may be desired.

University of Aberdeen, August 6, 1878.

### THE BROWN ANIMAL SANATORY INSTITUTION,

Under the Government of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Office of PROFESSOR-SUPERINTENDENT of the above Institution being about to become VACANT by the resignation of Dr. Burdon Sanderson, Applications are invited from Candidates for the Appointment.

The objects of this Institution are—(1) the investigating, studying, and endeavouring to cure maladies, distempers, and injuries any quadrupeds or birds useful to man may be found subject to; (2) the promotion of the science of Comparative Pathology, by the examination of the bodies of dead animals; (3) the diffusion of the knowledge so acquired by the delivery of at least five lectures annually.

The Salary attached to the office is £300 per annum, and the trustees provide a Residence, a Laboratory, and an able Veterinary Assistant.

Applications should be addressed, not later than Thursday, October 10, to the Clerk of the Brown Institution, at the University of London, W.

August 6, 1878.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Winter Session 1878-9 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when the Introductory Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively will be open to competition by First Year's Students early in October. The subjects of the Examination will be the same as for the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. There are numerous appointments open to students, without extra charge. For prospectus and particulars apply to Dr. Gillespie, the Secretary at the Hospital.

### ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

### The ADVERTISER, who is the Author of

popular works on Chemical Geology, Mineralogy, and Mining, and is also a Practised Lecturer, offers his services to Publishers of Scientific Serials, Managers of Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c.—Address X. A. B., care of Mr. G. W. Rivers, 52, Drury Lane, London, W.C.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydatina senta*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichornii*, *Euglena viridis*, *Paramecium aurelia*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Aigonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Lophopus cristallinus*, and *Fredericella sulcata* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

### DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES.

Calendar p. at free from

The Principal—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

### THOMSON LECTURESHIP ON NATURAL SCIENCE AND THEOLOGY.

FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

An Appointment to the above Lectureship falls to be made now for Session 1878-9. Emoluments at least £130. Applications may be forwarded up to September 12 to the Rev. Principal BROWN, D.D., Aberdeen, from whom particulars will be ascertained.

Aberdeen, August 1, 1878.

### ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

METROPOLITAN EXHIBITION, 1879.

FARM AND MARKET GARDEN PRIZES.

In connection with the Exhibition of the Society for the year 1879, the following Prizes are offered by the Mansion House Committee for best managed Farms and Market Gardens:—

Section I.—Sewage Farms in England and Wales.

Class 1.—Farms utilising the sewage of not more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100l.

Class 2.—Farms utilising the sewage of more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100l.

Section II.—Market Gardens within a radius of twenty miles from the Mansion House.

Class 3.—Market Gardens exceeding ten and not exceeding fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50l.; second, 25l.; third, 10l.

Class 4.—Market Gardens above fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50l.; second, 25l.; third, 10l.

Section III.—Market Garden Farms, situated in one of the five metropolitan counties, viz., Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, and Essex, or if situated in any other county, such farms to be within a radius of fifty miles of the Mansion House.

Class 5.—Market Garden Farms on which market garden crops alternate with farm crops, above one hundred acres in extent. First prize, 50l.; second, 25l.; third, 10l.

The last day of entry is October 31, 1878. Forms of entry and conditions of competition may be had on application to 12, Hanover Square, London, W. H. M. JENKINS, Secretary.

### THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 3s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting. CHAS. POTT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

### CYPRUS.

### MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT

Begs to call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE OF CYPRUS

(General di Cesnold's collection).

BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.

### AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillonaia longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to W. H. SHRUBS (LE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

### CERVUS MEGASEROS.—The Great

Horned IRISH DEER on SALE. Some good Heads and Antlers of the above; also a complete Skeleton, measuring 7 feet 10 in tip to tip of antlers, and 9 feet 3 from ground to top of antlers.—WILLIAMS & SON, 2, Dame Street, Dublin.

**FOR SALE.—Fine Collection of BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS.** Over 500 Specimens, 190 Varieties, all neatly labeled and in good preservation. For particulars, address G., Post Office, Dumfries, N.B.

**GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's**

**ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY**, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 9 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**MUSEUMS FOR SCHOOLS COLLEGES, &c.**

MINERALS, FOSSILS, and ROCKS, 500 SPECIMENS, PRICE £10 0s. 0d.

200 Minerals, 200 Fossils, 100 Rocks (or otherwise combined), Large size Specimens, arranged after the best authorities, in a Handsome Deal stained Cabinet, or, Glass Top Show Table.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Mineralogist, &c.,  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

N.R.—The Popular Scientific Pocket Cabinet Series, Price 2s. 6d. to illustrate Prof. Geikie's Geological Primer, &c., as usual.  
*Catalogues Free.*

**THE MICROPHONE.**

PROF. HUGHES' FORM. 4s.

DITTO WITH BATTERY and RECEIVER (Parts) COMPLETE, 20s. Improved Transmitter with mercury contact, by the use of which articulate speech is rendered audible at a distance of several feet from the receiver.

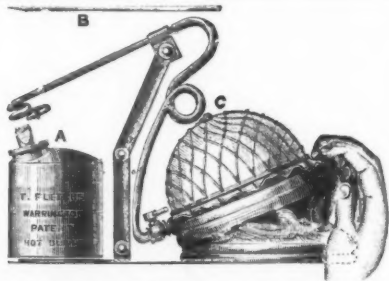
7s. 6d. ELECTRIC BELLS.—2½ in. plated bells wound with silk covered wire 1s. 6d. each, 2½ in. 8s. 6d., 3 in. 10s.

ALFRED CHIDDEY,

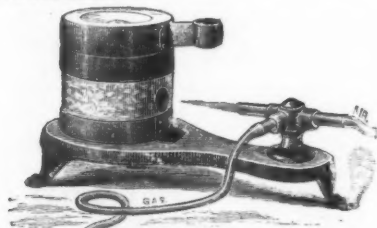
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
ST. JOHN'S ROAD, BRISTOL.

**TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.**

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniell's Battery, 13s., carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.



**FLETCHER'S PATENT HOT and COLD BLAST BLOWPIPES for Lamp, Candle, or Gas, with or without Hand or Foot Blowers.**



**GAS and PARAFFIN FURNACES with and without blast for all purposes and temperatures.**

*Illustrated List on Application.*

THOS. FLETCHER, Museum Street, Warrington.

Now ready, in 4to, cloth, price 3s.

**VOLUME VIII.**

OF THE

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.**

NINTH EDITION.

EDITED BY

Prof. THOMAS SPENCER PAYNES, LL.D.

Illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood and Steel.

**PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.**

ELECTRICITY. Prof. CHRYSTAL.  
ELECTROLYSIS. W. N. SHAW.  
ELECTRO-METALLURGY. F. W. RUDLER.  
ELECTROMETER. Prof. CHRYSTAL.  
ELEPHANT. JOHN GIBSON.  
ELEUSINIA. Rev. Sir G. W. Cox, Bart.  
ELIZABETH. R. CARRUTHERS, LL.D.  
ELLENBOROUGH. GEORGE SMITH, LL.D.  
EMBROIDERY. Mrs. F. B. PALLISER.  
EMBRYOLOGY. Dr. ALLEN THOMSON.  
EMEU. Prof. A. NEWTON.  
EMIGRATION. ROBERT SOMERS.  
EMPEROR and EMPIRE. Prof. JAS. FRYCE.  
ENAMEL. F. W. RUDLER.  
ENCAUSTIC PAINTING. W. CAVE THOMAS.  
ENCAUSTIC TILES. ARTHUR MAW.  
ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Rev. P. A. LYONS.  
ENERGY. WILLIAM GARNETT.  
ENGLAND. DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD.  
ENGLAND (GEOGRAPHY and STATISTICS). FREDERICK MARTIN.  
(HISTORY). E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., and Prof. S. RAWSON GARDNER.  
ENGLAND, CHURCH OF. Rev. Canon PERRY.  
ENGLISH BIBLE. Rev. J. H. BLUNT.  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE. JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D.  
ENGLISH LITERATURE. T. ARNOLD.  
ENGRAVING. P. G. HAMERTON.  
ENNIUS. Prof. F. SELLAR.  
ENTAIL. W. C. SMITH.  
EPHEMERIDE. R. M'LAUCHLAN.  
EPHESIANS. Prof. MILLIGAN.  
EPHESUS. PERCY GARDNER.  
EPICURUS. W. WALLACE, LL.D.  
EPILEPSY. Dr. APFLECK.  
EPISCOPACY. Rev. Canon VENABLES.  
EQUATION. Prof. CAVLEY.  
EQUITY. EDMUND ROBERTSON.  
ERASMUS. Rev. MARK PATTISON.  
ERGOT. F. H. BUTLER.  
ERIGENA. Prof. ADAMSON.  
ESCHATOLOGY. Rev. A. S. AGLEN.  
ESKIMO. ROBERT BROWN, Ph.D.  
ESSENES. THOMAS KIRKUP.  
ESTHER. Rev. T. K. CHEYNE.  
ETHER. Prof. CLERK MAXWELL.  
ETHICS. HENRY SIDGWICK.  
ETHNOGRAPHY. ELIE RECLUS.  
ETNA. G. F. RODWELL.  
ETRURIA. A. S. MURRAY and Dr. W. DEECKE.  
EUBEA. Rev. H. F. TOZER.  
EUCARIST. Canon VENABLES.  
EUCLID. JOHN S. MACKAY.  
EUPHRATES. Sir H. C. RAWLINSON.  
EURIPIDES. Prof. JEBB.  
EUROPE. H. A. WEBSTER.  
EUSEBIUS. Principal TULLOCH.  
EVAPORATION. W. GARNETT.  
EVE. Prof. ROBERTSON SMITH.  
EVERETT. Rev. EDWARD E. HALP.  
EVIDENCE. EDMUND ROBERTSON.  
EVOLUTION. Prof. HUXLEY and JAMES SULLY.  
EXAMINATIONS. Rev. HENRY LATHAM.  
EXCHEQUER. E. ROBERTSON.  
EXHIBITIONS. JOHN SMALL.  
EXPLOSIVES. Major W. H. WARDELL.  
EYCK. J. A. CROWE.  
EYE. Prof. M'KENDRICK.  
EZEKIEL. Rev. J. SUTHERLAND BLACK.  
FABLE. FRANCES STORR.  
FAIR. JOHN MACDONALD.  
FAIRFAX. R. CARRUTHERS, LL.D.  
FAIRIES. WALTER HEFORTH.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

Full Catalogues sent post free on application.

## BOHN'S LIBRARIES,

Containing Standard Works of European Literature in the  
English Language, on

History, Theology, Natural History,  
Biography, Antiquities, Poetry,  
Topography, Science, Art,  
Archæology, Philosophy, Fiction,

With Dictionaries and other Books of Reference, comprising,  
in all, Translations from the

FRENCH,	SPANISH,	LATIN,
GERMAN,	SCANDINAVIAN,	AND
ITALIAN,	ANGLO-SAXON,	GREEK.

A COMPLETE SET IN 615 VOLUMES,

PRICE £138 4s.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Post free on application.

## EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Full Catalogues sent on application of upwards of 480 EDUCATIONAL BOOKS of all kinds, comprising the—

Bibliotheca Classica.  
Grammar-School Classics.  
Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts.  
Cambridge Texts with Notes.  
Public-School Series of Classical Authors.  
Other Annotated Editions.  
Translations.  
Atlases.  
Latin and Greek Class-Books.  
Classical Tables.  
Cambridge School and College Text-Books.  
Works on Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry,  
and Higher Mathematics.  
On Divinity, History, and Topography.  
Annotated Foreign Classics.  
French, German, and English Class-Books.  
French and English Dictionaries.  
Gasc's French Course.  
Gombert's French Drama.  
Books for Young Readers.  
Bell's Reading-Books, &c.

In 8vo, 21s.

## A MONOGRAPH ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ELASMOBRANCH FISHES.

BY F. M. BALFOUR, M.A.,

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.  
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

**The REVOLUTION. Vol. I. (Being the Second Volume of "Les ORIGINES de la FRANCE CONTEMPORAINE.")** By H. A. TAINE, D.C.L. Demy 8vo. 16s.

"Conceived with the simplicity of conscious strength, founded on endless researches among original documents, written in the nervous and animated style to which M. Taine has accustomed us, this new volume is altogether a most remarkable work . . . full of tragical and spirit-stirring interest. No one from henceforward will write on the Revolution without borrowing much from him."—*Academy*.

"Of intense interest, and admirably translated."—*World*.

THIRD EDITION.

**The GREAT FROZEN SEA: a Personal Narrative of the Voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6.** By Captain A. H. MARKHAM, R.N. With numerous Illustrations, Maps, &c. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"A more charming record of travel and adventure we have seldom met with. We trust it will be as widely read and as justly appreciated as it deserves."—*Academy*.

"Captain Markham's pleasant volume supplies in a condensed form all that ninety-nine readers out of a hundred will care to peruse. It is both trustworthy and readable, and may safely be taken as an outline account of the proceedings of all concerned."—*Athenæum*.

**The PHYSICAL SYSTEM of the UNIVERSE. An Outline of Physiography.** By SYDNEY B. J. SKERTCHLY, H.M. Geological Survey. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—Matter and Motion—Light and its Revelations—The Sidereal System—The Solar System—Meteor Systems—Comets, &c.—The Sun—The Earth's Heat—Earth Sculpture—Climate—Life—The Nebula: Hypothesis, &c., &c.

DALDY, ISBISTER, AND CO., 56, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

NEW WORK BY J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S.,  
EDITOR OF "SCIENCE GOSSIP."  
SECOND AND REVISED EDITION, in the Press, Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

## FLOWERS:

Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colours.

### CONTENTS.

- Chap. 1.—The Old and New Philosophy of Flowers.  
" 2.—The Geological Antiquity of Flowers and Insects.  
" 3.—The Geographical Distribution of Flowers.  
" 4.—Ditto (*continued*).  
" 5.—The Structure of Flowering Plants.  
" 6.—Relations between Flowers and their Physical Surroundings.

- Chap. 7.—Relations between Flowers and the Wind.  
" 8.—The Colours of Flowers.  
" 9.—The External Shapes of Flowers.  
" 10.—The Internal Shapes of Flowers.  
" 11.—The Perfumes of Flowers.  
" 12.—Social Flowers.  
" 13.—Birds and Flowers.  
" 14.—The Natural Defences of Flowering Plants.

ILLUSTRATED WITH THIRTY-TWO COLOURED FIGURES AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS.

### BOGUE'S HALF-HOUR VOLUMES.

**THE GREEN LANES:** a Book for a Country Stroll. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Illustrated with 300 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

**THE SEASIDE:** or, Recreations with Marine Objects. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Illustrated with 150 Woodcuts. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

**GEOLOGICAL STORIES:** a Series of Autobiographies in Chronological Order. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S. Numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. [*Shortly.*]

**THE MICROSCOPE:** a Popular Guide to the Use of the Instrument. By E. LANKESTER, M.D., F.R.S. With 250 Illustrations. Fourteenth Thousand. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, plain, 2s. 6d.; coloured, 4s.

**THE TELESCOPE:** a Popular Guide to its Use as a Means of Amusement and Instruction. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. With Numerous Illustrations on Stone and Wood. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

**THE STARS:** a Plain and Easy Guide to the Constellations. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. Illustrated with 12 Maps. Tenth Thousand. Demy 4to, boards, 5s.

**ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES:** By LLEWELLYNN JEWITT, F.S.A. Illustrated with 300 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

**ENGLISH FOLK LORE.** By the Rev. T. THISELTON DYER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. [*Shortly.*]

**PLEASANT DAYS IN PLEASANT PLACES:** Notes of Home Tours. By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, Editor of *County Families*, &c. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. [*Shortly.*]  
[Other volumes are in Preparation.]

### BRITISH ASSOCIATION, 1878.

### THE GEOLOGY OF DUBLIN AND WICKLOW.

By W. H. BAILY, F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.I.A., &c.,

Illustrated with a Map and Six Woodcuts, is contained in

### "SCIENCE GOSSIP,"

FOR AUGUST,

Monthly, price 4d.; Annual Subscription, 5s. (including Postage).

### NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**THE PRINCIPAL PROFESSIONS, A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK TO.** Compiled from authentic sources, and based on the most recent regulations concerning admission to the Navy, Army, Civil Services (Home and Indian), Legal and Medical Professions, the Professions of Civil Engineer, Architect, and Artist, and Mercantile Marine. By C. E. PASCOE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

**SCIENCE MADE EASY.** A Connected and Progressive Course of Ten Familiar Lectures. By T. TWINING, F.S.A. Six Parts, 4to. Price 1s. each. A Series of Diagrams Illustrating the text has been published; a list of these may be had on application.

**THE HUMAN EYE:** its Optical Construction popularly Explained. By R. E. DUDGEON, M.D. Illustrated with Thirty-two Woodcuts. Royal 16mo, cl. 3s. 6d.

**THE SIGHT AND HOW TO PRESERVE IT.** By HENRY C. ANGELL, M.D. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

**THE HEREFORDSHIRE POMONA.** Containing Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of Apples and Pears. Edited by ROBERT HOGG, LL.D., F.L.S. Part I., Illustrated with Coloured Figures and Woodcuts. 4to, sewed. Price 15s. [*Shortly.*]

**THE SPHAGNACEÆ;** or, Peat Mosses of Europe and North America. By R. BRAITHWAITE, M.D., F.L.S., &c. Illustrated with Twenty-nine Plates. Imp. 8vo, cloth. [*In the Press.*]

**CLAVIS SYNOPTICÆ HYMENOMY-CETUM EUROPÆORUM CONJUNCTIS STUDIIS.** SCRIPSERUNT M. C. COOKE, M.A., A.L.S., et L. QUELET, M.D., O.A., Inst. et Sorb. Laur. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. [*In the Press.*]

**A MANUAL OF INFUSORIA.** By W. SAVILLE KENT, F.L.S. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo, cloth. [*In the Press.*]

Quarterly, price 2s. 6d.; Annual Subscription, 10s. 10d. (including Postage).

### THE POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW.

A Quarterly Summary of Scientific Progress and Miscellany of Popular Articles on Scientific Subjects by the best writers of the day.

Edited by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.,  
Assistant Secretary of the Geological Society.

#### CONTENTS FOR JULY.

Volox Globator. By A. W. Bennett, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., Illustrated.—On some Recent Contributions to the Theory of the Motion of the Moon. By E. Neison, F.R.A.S.—Cloud Outlines, Second Paper—Forms of Cumulus. By Rev. S. Barber, F.M.S.—The Extinct British Wolf. By J. E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S.—On the Radiolaria as an Order of the Protozoa. By Surgeon-Major G. C. Wallich, M.D., &c., Illustrated.—How were the Eocenes of England Deposited? By J. Starkie Gardner, F.G.S.—Scientific Summary.—Reviews.

The early numbers having been reprinted, Volumes I. to XVI. may be had, bound in cloth, price 12s. each.

London: HARDWICKE & BOGUE, 192, Piccadilly, W.



"Every Officer of Health should obtain a Copy of this Work."

NOW READY, SECOND EDITION  
OF  
**GRIFFIN'S CATALOGUE,**  
ENTIRELY REVISED,  
AND PUBLISHED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES,  
*Being the largest, most complete, and cheapest List of Apparatus ever placed before the Public.*  
**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT,**

A CLASSIFIED AND DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS, with copious Explanatory Notes,  
By **JOHN J. GRIFFIN, F.C.S.**

In demy 8vo. 480 pages, illustrated by 1,600 Woodcuts. Price 4s., bound in cloth. Postage 7d.

For a notice of this work see NATURE, August 9, 1877.

**CHEMICAL RECREATIONS:** a Popular Manual of Experimental Chemistry, including an extended Course of Class Experiments proper to illustrate the general doctrines of the Science; illustrated by 540 figures of the best forms of Apparatus. By **JOHN J. GRIFFIN, F.C.S.** Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo., 750 pages. Price 12s. 6d., cloth.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, 22, Garrick Street, W.C.**

**STUDENTS' SETS OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS,** Arranged for Practical Work in School, Hospital, or University Laboratories. Prices from 12s. to 40s. each.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, 22, Garrick Street, W.C.**

**OFFICERS OF HEALTH. Apparatus** and Tests arranged according to parties' wishes, &c., &c., for the Analysis of Food, Water, Air, &c.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, 22, Garrick Street, W.C.**

**URINE AND URINARY DEPOSITS.** Apparatus, pure Chemicals, and Volumetric Solutions, for the Analysis of Urine after the methods of Liebig, Golding Bird, Pavy, &c.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, 22, Garrick Street, W.C.**

**THE CHEMICAL TESTING OF WINES AND SPIRITS:** for Alcohol, Free Acids, Sugar, Solid Residue, and other Constituents; with a series of Original Alcohol Tables, and an Illustrated Description of the Testing Apparatus. By **JOHN J. GRIFFIN, F.C.S.** Second Edition, in Crown 8vo., 5s. bound in cloth.

Published by **JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, Chemical and Philosophical Instrument Makers, 22, Garrick Street, W.C.**

**ECONOMY IN SUGAR-MAKING.** Directions for Testing Cane-Juice, so as to determine the exact quantity of Quicklime required to temper the Juice. By **JOHN SHIER, Esq., LL.D.,** late Agricultural Chemist to the Colony of British Guiana. A New Edition, edited by **JOHN J. GRIFFIN, F.C.S.,** in the press.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, 22, Garrick-street, W.C.,** of whom may be had the Chemical Apparatus and the Materials for conducting the process.

**TOXICOLOGY.**—Chemical Apparatus and Pure Tests for the Performance of every Operation for the Detection of Poisons, supplied in collections or separately.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, 22, Garrick Street, W.C.**

In One Volume, crown 8vo, 208 pages, Illustrated by Three Hundred and Fifty Woodcuts, price Three Shillings and Sixpence, bound in cloth.

**SCIENTIFIC HANDICRAFT:**

*A Descriptive, Illustrated, and Priced Catalogue of Apparatus, suitable for the Performance of Elementary Experiments in Physics.*

By **JOHN JOSEPH GRIFFIN, F.C.S.,**

Author of "Chemical Recreations," "Chemical Handicraft," &c.

VOLUME I.—MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, HYDRODYNAMICS, AND PNEUMATICS.

The nature of this work is fully explained in the title-page. It is a "descriptive, illustrated, and priced Catalogue of Apparatus, suitable for the performance of Elementary Experiments in Physics." The present volume contains the subjects of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, and Pneumatics. If it meets with public approval, companion volumes will be published on Acoustics, Heat, Light, Electricity, Magnetism, and Galvanism. These works will be strictly practical. They will avoid theoretical disquisitions, and will relate to Apparatus and Experiments only, and especially to apparatus of a cheap character, and to experiments suitable for elementary instruction.

Nearly all the Instruments and Experiments described in this volume have been made in the workshops of the Publishers, and tried in the presence of the Editor; and the figures and descriptions have been drawn to agree with the Instruments that had been submitted to these special trials.

PUBLISHED BY

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**  
CHEMICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
22, GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

NEARLY READY, VOLUME I. PART I. OF THE NEW EDITION OF

**A TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By SIR W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh; formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

**ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** By Professors SIR W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Part I. 8vo, cloth. 9s.

"This work is designed especially for the use of schools and junior classes in the Universities, the mathematical methods being limited almost without exception to those of the most elementary geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. Tyros in Natural Philosophy cannot be better directed than by being told to give their diligent attention to an intelligent digestion of the contents of this excellent *vade mecum*."—*Iron*.

**THE ANALYTICAL THEORY OF HEAT.** By JOSEPH FOURIER. Translated, with Notes, by A. FREEMAN, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 16s.

"Fourier's treatise is one of the very few scientific books which can never be rendered antiquated by the progress of science. It is not only the first and the greatest book on the physical subject of the conduction of Heat, but in every Chapter new views are opened up into vast fields of mathematical speculation.

"Whatever text-books may be written, giving, perhaps, more succinct proofs of Fourier's different equations, Fourier himself will in all time coming retain his unique prerogative of being the guide of his reader into regions inaccessible to meaner men, however expert."—*Professor Clerk Maxwell*.

"There cannot be two opinions as to the value and importance of the *Théorie de la Chaleur*. It has been called 'an exquisite mathematical poem,' not once but many times, independently, by mathematicians of different schools. Many of the very greatest of modern mathematicians regard it, justly, as the key which first opened to them the treasure-house of mathematical physics.

"It is still the text-book of Heat Conduction, and there seems little present prospect of its being superseded, though it is already more than half a century old."—*Nature*.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh; formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s.

**THE MATHEMATICAL WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, D.D.** Edited by W. HEWELL, D.D. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE BRITISH PALÆOZOIC ROCKS.** By the REV. ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Woodwardian Professor, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; with a Systematic Description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by FREDERICK MCCOY, F.G.S., Professor of the Natural Sciences in the University of Melbourne; with Figures of the New and Imperfectly known Species. One volume, Royal Quarto, cloth, with Plates, £1 1s.

**A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CAMBRIAN AND SILURIAN FOSSILS** contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by J. W. SALTER, F.G.S. With a Preface by the Rev. ADAM SEDGWICK, LL.D., F.R.S., and a Table of Genera and Index added by Professor MORRIS, F.G.S. With a Portrait of Professor SEDGWICK. Royal Quarto, cloth. 7s. 6d.

**ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS** made at the Observatory of Cambridge by the Rev. JAMES CHALLIS, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College. For various Years, from 1846 to 1860.

**HISTORY OF NEPĀL**, translated by MUNSHĪ SHEW SHUNKER SINGH and PANDIT SHRĪ GUNĀNAND; edited with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People by Dr. D. WRIGHT, late Residency Surgeon at Kāthmāndū, and with facsimiles of native drawings, and portraits of Sir JUNG BAHĀDUR, the KING OF NEPĀL, &c. Super-royal 8vo. Price 21s.

"The Cambridge University Press have done well in publishing this work. Such translations are valuable not only to the historian but also to the ethnologist; . . . Dr. Wright's Introduction is based on personal inquiry and observation, is written intelligently and candidly, and adds much to the value of the volume. The coloured lithographic plates are interesting."—*Nature*.

NEARLY READY.

**LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, OR GERMANY AND PRUSSIA IN THE NAPOLEONIC AGE**, by J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. With Portraits and Maps, 3 vols., demy 8vo.

**THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE**, by the late Professor WILLIS, M.A. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. Continued to the present time, and edited by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. [*In the Press*]

LONDON: CAMBRIDGE WAREHOUSE, 17, PATERNOSTER ROW.

# THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,

115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount Allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## HOW & CO.'S POPULAR BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE,

With 1-inch and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Object-glasses, Polariscopes, Condensor, Live Box, Stage Forceps, &c., in Mahogany Case, £12 12s.

HOW & CO.'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, £5 5s.

HOW & CO.'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.

HOW & CO.'S NEW MINIATURE MICROSCOPE LAMP.

**MICROSCOPICAL ROCK SECTIONS.**—Igneous, Metamorphic, and Sedimentary, including Granites, Syenites, Porphyries, Trachytes, Rhyolites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Pitchstones, Obsidians, Schists, Slates, Serpentine, Nummulitic, Oolitic, Coralline, and other Limestones.

**HOW & CO.'S SERIES OF GEOLOGICAL SLIDES FOR THE LANTERN**, consisting of Sections of Strata, Groups of Fossils, &c.

DUPRÉ'S APPARATUS FOR THE ESTIMATION OF UREA.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**

5, ST. BRIDE STREET (LATE 2, FOSTER LANE), LONDON.

## SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

**COAL: its History and its Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

**GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** Based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant-Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

Now ready. New and Revised Edition, Map and Plans, post 8vo, 10s.  
**HANDBOOK—IRELAND.** Dublin, Belfast, The Giant's Causeway, Donegal, Galway, Wexford, Cork, Limerick, Waterford, Wicklow Mountains, Killarney, Enniscorthy, Glengariff, &c.  
 JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

## BY LIONEL S. BEALE.

Professor of Medicine in King's College, and Physician to the Hospital.  
**THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** Fourth Edition. 21s.

[New ready.]  
 On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION in HEALTH and DISEASE. 5s.  
**BIOPLASM.** An Introduction to Physiology and Medicine. 6s. 6d.

[Ready.]  
**DISEASE GERMS,** and on the TREATMENT of the FEVERISH STATE. 12s. 6d.  
**KIDNEY DISEASES, URINARY DEPOSITS, and CALCULOUS DISORDERS.** Third Edition. 25s.  
**LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** 5s. 6d.  
**PROTOPLASM.** Third Edition, very much enlarged. 10s. 6d.  
 London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

In crown 8vo, 6s.

**INSANITY in ANCIENT and MODERN**

LIFE: with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D.  
 "A most interesting and promises to be a most useful work. It is written with even more than the author's usual grace and clearness; while in no respect trivial or surface-skimming, it is yet popular in the best sense, and professional as well."—*Journal of Mental Science.*

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LIGHT; a Series of Simple, Entertaining,** and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every Age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. [Nature Series.]

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations. MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**GEOLOGY of WEYMOUTH and PORTLAND.** With numerous Illustrations and Notes on the Natural History of the Coast. By R. DAMON, F.G.S. Price 3s. 6d.; with Geological Map, 5s. Post free.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
 "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages —

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Lately published, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**LESSONS on THERMODYNAMICS.** By

ROBERT E. BAYNES, M.A.

Oxford: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, Publishers to the University.

## NATURE SERIES.

**POLARISATION OF LIGHT.** By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S., President of the British Association. With many Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE SPECTROSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATIONS.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Coloured Plate and numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.  
 "We can most cordially recommend it to young naturalists."—*Athenæum*.

**THE TRANSIT OF VENUS.** By G. FORBES, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Andersonian University, Glasgow. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**THE COMMON FROG.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**THE SCIENCE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING, AND THE STANDARDS OF MEASURE AND WEIGHT.** By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE; a Lecture on Linkages.** By A. B. KEMPE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

**LIGHT: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light,** for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Other volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**

**ROBERT HORNE,**  
HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
MANUFACTURER,

41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

**NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**  
PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.  
Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.  
*Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.*  
**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**

**THE SCENOGRAPH.  
TOURISTS' FOLDING  
POCKET CAMERA.**



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and  
Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at  
home, and the sensitive plates developed  
at leisure. No previous knowledge neces-  
sary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo),  
7 stamps.  
**SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great  
Portland Street, London, W.**

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,  
OPTICIANS,**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the  
action of Sonorous Vibrations.  
Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a  
Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive  
Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
**S. C. TISLEY & Co., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.**  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experi-  
mental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and  
Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

**W. LADD & Co.,  
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),  
11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEU-

MATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.  
EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibra-  
tions visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ  
ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, in-  
closed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is  
immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.  
Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**"CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE."**

MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of this beautiful Granite may now be obtained  
of **JAMES R. GREGORY**, Geologist, price 2s. each, by post 2s. 6d.  
Also, a large series of Sections of Rocks for the Microscope, Rock  
Specimens for Museums and Collections, New Lists of Rocks and  
Sections, also Minerals, Fossils, Hammers, Cabinets, &c., of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

83, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves  
conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best  
of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the  
destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO.'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world  
with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest  
Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs  
only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

**R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.**  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

**MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.**

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design,  
Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.  
**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.  
Price Lists on Application.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,

5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OP-  
TICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIEN-  
TIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN  
GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL  
TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Appa-  
ratus, by post ... .. 4s.  
" Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals ... .. 4s.  
" Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views ... .. 6s.  
" Chemical Apparatus ... .. 6s.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.  
Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S.,  
and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-  
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of  
the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding  
vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOUREST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above  
address.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

NOW READY, price 7s. 6d., Vol. I., Nos. II. and III. of

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED, WITH THE CO-OPERATION IN ENGLAND OF  
PROFESSORS GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, AND SANDERSON;

AND IN AMERICA OF

PROFESSORS H. P. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, AND H. C. WOOD.

BY

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## CONTENTS:

- W. KÜHNE.—On the Stable Colours of the Retina.  
 H. NEWELL MARTIN.—The Normal Respiratory Movements of the Frog, and the Influence upon its Respiratory Centre of Stimulation of the Optic Lobes.  
 W. NORTH.—An Account of two Experiments illustrating the Effects of Starvation, with and without severe Labour, on the Elimination of Urea from the Body.  
 W. KÜHNE.—Addition to the Article "On the Stable Colours of the Retina."  
 ISAAC OTT AND G. B. WOOD FIELD.—Sweat Centres: the Effect of Muscarin and Atropin on them.  
 J. BURDON-SANDERSON.—A Report on Prof. L. Hermann's recent Researches on the Electro-motive Properties of Muscle.  
 List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, published since the Appearance of No. I.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

NOW READY, Price 3s. 6d., Part II. of

## BRAIN:

A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED BY

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D., F.R.S., J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S.E.; D. FERRIER, M.D., F.R.S.

AND

J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- Reflex Action as a Cause of Disease and Means of Cure. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.  
 Notes on the Symptom-Significance of Different States of the Pupil. By JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, F.R.C.S.  
 On a Prolonged First Stage of Tabes Dorsalis: Amaurosis, Lightning Pains, Recurrent Herpes; no Ataxia; Absence of Patellar Tendon Reflex. By THOMAS BUZZARD, M.D.  
 On the Symptomatology of Alcoholic Brain Disorders. By ROBERT LAWSON, M.B.  
 The Neurosis and Reflex Disorders of the Heart. By J. MILNER FOTHERGILL, M.D., M.R.C.P.  
 The Effects of Seclusion on the Body Weight. By HENRY CLARKE, F.S.S., L.R.C.P.

## CLINICAL CASES:—

- Case of Cerebral Tumour. By JOHN HADDON, M.D.  
 Traumatic Lesion of Left Hemisphere—Right Brachio-Facial Paralysis—Aphasia—Antiseptic Treatment—Recovery. By W. MAC CORMAC, F.R.C.S.  
 Case of General Paresis of the Insane. By G. HUNTER MACKENZIE, M.D. Edin.  
 Acute Mania associated with Abscess of the Brain. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 Uterine Displacement Corrected and Insanity Cured. By GEORGE H. SAVAGE, M.D.  
 A Case of Large Tumour of the Left Cerebral Hemisphere with Remarkable Remissions in the Symptoms. By J. BURNEY YEO, M.D., F.R.C.P.

## CRITICAL DIGESTS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

- On Infantile Paralysis and Some Allied Diseases of the Spinal Cord—their Diagnosis and Treatment. By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Dr. CRICHTON-BROWNE.)  
 Minds and Moods: Gossiping Papers on Mind, Management, and Morals. By J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D. (Dr. BUCKNILL.)  
 A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity, with a Compendium of Electrical Treatment. By A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., B.Sc. Lond. (Dr. RUSSELL REYNOLDS.)  
 Déjerine on the Diphtheritic Paralysis. (Dr. BARLOW.)  
 Munk on Localisation of Function in the Brain. (Dr. FERRIER.)  
 The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or Hydrophobia. (Sir JOSEPH FAYRER.)  
 Cyon on the Functions of the Semicircular Canals. (Dr. FERRIER.)

## ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

- Anatomical Notes: The Brain and Cervical Nerves of the Manatee—The Brain of the Chinese Water Deer—The Brain of the Three-Banded Armadillo—The Brain of the Echidna. By J. C. GALTON.  
 On the White Tracts of the Spinal Cord. By J. CRICHTON-BROWNE.  
 Report on Visceral Neurology. By J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
 Buzzard on Blepharospasm. By I. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

*Will Shortly be published, price 21s.*

**NEW GREECE.** An Account of the Political, Social, and Domestic Life of the Inhabitants of Greece at the Present Day, and of the Recent History of the Country. By LEWIS SARGEANT. With Two Maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

#### THE LEOPOLD SHAKSPERE.

"As handy an Edition of the whole of Shakspeare as we have seen."—*Spectator*.

On Sept. 25, will be published Part I. price 6d., of the Serial Issue of

**THE LEOPOLD SHAKSPERE**, from the Text of Professor DELIUS, with the addition of "Edward III." and "The Two Noble Kinsmen," and a Critical and Explanatory Introduction by F. J. FURNIVALL. (Dedicated, by permission, to H.R.H. PRINCE LEOPOLD.) With about 400 Illustrations.

\* \* FULL PROSPECTUSES at all Booksellers, or post free from CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN, Ludgate Hill, London.

*Will shortly be published, price 12s. 6d.*

**FAMILIAR WILD FLOWERS.** (First Series.) By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With Forty Full-Page Coloured Plates in Chromo-lithography.

The Text which accompanies each Plate gives a description of the flower, and a variety of interesting information respecting it; and the Volume contains, in addition, a Concise Scientific Summary of the Characteristics, Habits, Locality, &c., of each of the Plants described.

"The colouring, the outline drawing, and the general representation of habit, are all remarkably true to nature. . . . A useful addition to our popular botanical literature."—*Nature*.

"The coloured figures are exquisitely beautiful; they are more like finished paintings than prints, and the appearance of the work is elegant throughout."—*Gardener's Magazine*.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London; and all Booksellers.

#### SELECTIONS FROM VOLUMES

PUBLISHED BY

**CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN.**

The New and Revised Editions of **Figuiers' Popular Scientific Works.** In extra crown 8vo Volumes, containing all the Original Illustrations, with the Text Revised and Corrected, price 7s. 6d. each.

THE OCEAN WORLD.  
THE INSECT WORLD.  
THE VEGETABLE WORLD.  
REPTILES AND BIRDS.

MAMMALIA.  
THE HUMAN RACE.  
THE WORLD BEFORE THE DELUGE.

New and Cheaper Edition, cloth, price 7s. 6d.  
**The Transformations of Insects.**  
By Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.S. With 240 Engravings.

Cheap Edition, cloth, 10s. 6d.  
**The World of the Sea.** Translated from the French of MOQUIN TANDON, by the Rev. H. MARTYN HART, M.A. Illustrated.  
Now ready, Volume II., price 7s. 6d.

**The Countries of the World.**  
By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. With about 130 Illustrations.  
"Shows considerable power of graphic description, and contains, besides, a vast amount of really trustworthy geographical information. The book is profusely illustrated, most of the illustrations being appropriate and helpful."—*The Times*.

Complete in 4 Vols., 6s. each; or 2 Vols., 11. 1s.  
**The Races of Mankind.** By ROBERT BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. Illustrated throughout.  
"We never met a publication of the kind in which the letter-press attained so high a standard."—*Field*.  
"The work overflows with information interesting alike to young and old."—*Scotsman*.

**New Natural History, Cassell's.**  
Edited by P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, King's College, London.  
VOL. I.—APES AND MONKEYS. By Professor P. M. DUNCAN.—LEMURS. By J. MURIE, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., and Professor P. M. DUNCAN.—CHIROPTERA AND INSECTIVORA. By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. Illustrated throughout. Cloth, 9s.

Cassell, Petter, & Galpin, London; & all Booksellers.

EVERY FRIDAY, price 3d.; post free, 3½d.

Of all News Agents, and at all Railway Bookstalls.

## THE LIVE STOCK JOURNAL AND COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S CHRONICLE,

Has long been the recognised Organ of all Live Stock Interests. It contains the Fullest and most Critical Reports of THE SHOWS and important STOCK SALES, and LEADING ARTICLES by the HIGHEST AUTHORITIES upon all subjects bearing directly and indirectly upon the pursuits of the Country Gentleman, Agriculturist, and Fancier.

Publishing Office & Office for Advertisements: La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, August 15, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 460, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.



The EDUCATIONAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE, with Silvered Glass Mirror  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter, 5 ft. focus, mounted on a Parallactic Stand for following the heavenly bodies with one motion by means of an endless driving-screw and Hook's joint, with two eye-pieces.

PRICE £24 4s. 0d.

Powers can be used up to 400 diameters on many stars with advantage.

LIST OF PRICES OF TELESCOPES FREE.

Sixth Edition, with much New Matter.

A PLEA for REFLECTORS; being a Description of the New Astronomical Telescopes, with silvered glass specula, and instructions for using and adjusting them, with many Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece of Jupiter. By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.—One Shilling, post free.

### JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO  
H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY,  
THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH,  
EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.

Factory—Southampton Street and Exeter Street, London.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Spectacles, &c., &c.



## OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

PRINCIPAL—J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.

## I.—DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, SCIENCE, AND LAW.

Greek .....	J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D. (Camb.), (Fell. Univ. Coll., Lond.).
Latin .....	A. S. WILKINS, M.A. (Camb.), (Fell. Univ. Coll., Lond.).
Comparative Philology .....	A. W. WARD, M.A. (Fell. St. Peter's Coll., Camb.).
English Literature .....	T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER, M.A. (Late Fell. Christ's Coll., Camb.).
English Language .....	THOMAS BARKER, M.A. (Late Fell. Trin. Coll., Camb.).
Mathematics .....	BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S.
Natural Philosophy .....	THOMAS H. CORE, M.A.
Physical Laboratory .....	OSBORNE REYNOLDS, M.A., F.R.S. (Fell. Queen's Coll., Camb.).
Civil and Mechanical Engineering .....	ROBERT ADAMSON, M.A.
Geometrical and Mechan. Drawing .....	ALFRED HOPKINSON, M.A., B.C.L. (Stowell Fell. Univ. Coll., Oxford).
Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy .....	H. E. ROSCOE, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Political Economy .....	C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.
Jurisprudence and Law .....	W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.
Chemistry and Metallurgy .....	ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.
Organic Chemistry .....	GEORGE BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S.
Animal Physiology and Zoology .....	CHAS. A. BURGHARDT, Ph.D.
Vegetable Physiology and Botany .....	T. THEODORES.
Physiology and Histology .....	J. F. H. LALLEMAND, B.ès-Sc.
Geology and Palaeontology .....	WILLIAM WALKER.
Mineralogy .....	EDWARD HECHT.
Oriental Languages .....	
German .....	
French .....	
Freehand Drawing .....	
Harmony and Musical Composition .....	

With Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators in all the principal subjects.

## II.—DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

DEAN OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL: ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.

## WINTER SESSION.

Physiology and Histology .....	ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.
Anatomy, Descriptive and Practical .....	MORRISON WATSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.
Comparative Anatomy .....	W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.
Chemistry .....	HENRY E. ROSCOE, B.A., F.R.S.
Organic Chemistry .....	C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.
Clinical Medicine .....	WM. ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.S.
Principles and Practice of Medicine .....	J. E. MORGAN, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.P.
Surgery .....	EDWARD LUND, F.R.C.S.
Practical Surgery .....	SAMUEL M. BRADLEY, F.R.C.S.
General Pathology .....	HENRY SIMPSON, M.D.
Morbid Anatomy .....	JULIUS DRESCHFELD, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Hospital Instruction .....	THE PHYSICIANS TO THE ROYAL INFIRMARY.
	THE SURGEONS TO THE ROYAL INFIRMARY.

## SUMMER SESSION.

Practical Physiology and Histology .....	ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.
Obstetrics .....	JOHN THORBURN, M.D.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics .....	ALEXANDER SOMERS, M.R.C.S.
Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health .....	DANIEL JOHN LEECH, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Practical Morbid Histology .....	ARTHUR RANSOME, M.D., M.A.
Ophthalmology .....	JULIUS DRESCHFELD, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Practical Chemistry .....	DAVID LITTLE, M.D.
Botany .....	HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.
	W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.

## ASSISTANT LECTURERS AND DEMONSTRATORS.

Anatomy .....	ALFRED H. YOUNG, M.B.
Physiology .....	ALEX. FRASER, M.B., C.M.
	JOHN PRIESTLEY.

## III.—DEPARTMENT OF EVENING CLASSES.

Classes conducted by the Professors and Lecturers of the College and external Lecturers are held during the Winter Months in nearly all the Arts and Science Subjects.

The NEXT SESSION will COMMENCE:—In the Arts, &c., and Medical Departments, on October 1; and in the Evening Classes on October 14. Candidates for admission must not be under 14 years of age, and in the Arts and Science Department those under 16 will be required to pass a preliminary examination in English, Arithmetic, and Elementary Latin.

Prospectuses of the several Departments may be obtained from Mr. Cornish, Piccadilly, and other Booksellers in Manchester, and at the College.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

**FOR SALE.**—"NATURE" complete; first 10 vols. b. und.—Address MAX, care of C. Berry, 29, Paternoster Square, Lond n, E.C.

## OWEN'S COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

PRINCIPAL—J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.

DEAN OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL—Professor GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., WINTER SESSION.

Physiology and Histology .....	ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.
Anatomy, Descriptive and Practical .....	MORRISON WATSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.
Comparative Anatomy .....	W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.
Chemistry .....	HENRY E. ROSCOE, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Organic Chemistry .....	C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.
Clinical Medicine .....	WILLIAM ROBERTS, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
Principles and Practice of Medicine .....	J. E. MORGAN, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.P.
Surgery .....	EDWARD LUND, F.R.C.S.
Practical Surgery .....	SAMUEL M. BRADLEY, F.R.C.S.
General Pathology and Morbid Anatomy .....	HENRY SIMPSON, M.D.
Hospital Instruction .....	JULIUS DRESCHFELD, M.D.
	THE PHYSICIANS TO THE ROYAL INFIRMARY.
	THE SURGEONS TO THE ROYAL INFIRMARY.
	SUMMER SESSION.
Practical Physiology and Histology .....	ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.
Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children .....	JOHN THORBURN, M.D.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics .....	ALEXANDER SOMERS, M.R.C.S.
Daniel John Leech, M.D.	
Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health .....	ARTHUR RANSOME, M.D., M.A.
Practical Morbid Histology .....	JULIUS DRESCHFELD, M.D.
Ophthalmology .....	DAVID LITTLE, M.D.
Practical Chemistry .....	HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.
Botany .....	W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.
	ASSISTANT LECTURERS AND DEMONSTRATORS.
Anatomy .....	ALFRED H. YOUNG, M.B.
	ALEXANDER FRASER, M.B., C.M.
Physiology .....	JOHN PRIESTLEY.

The Lectures in Anatomy, Physiology, and Chemistry are recognised by the University of Edinburgh, and attendance upon any two of these Courses for Six Months will count as one of the Winter Sessions required by the University for the M.B. Degree.

The next Session will commence on the 1st of OCTOBER. Prospectuses may be obtained from Mr. Cornish and other Booksellers in Manchester, and at the College.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

SESSION 1878-9.

The SESSION of the FACULTY of MEDICINE will commence on TUESDAY, October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 8 p.m., by Professor Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.

The SESSION of the FACULTY of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Departments of Engineering and Fine-Arts), will begin on WEDNESDAY, October 2nd. Introductory Lecture at 3 p.m., by Professor Henry Morley. Instruction is provided for WOMEN in all Subjects taught in the Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science. The Deans and Vice-Deans will attend in the Council-room, from 10 A.M. to 2 p.m., on October 1st and 2nd, for the purpose of giving advice and information to Students entering the College.

The SCHOOL for BOYS between the ages of Seven and Sixteen, will re-open on TUESDAY, September 24.

Prospectuses, and Copies of the Regulations relating to the Entrance and other Exhibitions, Scholarships, and Prizes, of the annual value of nearly £2,000, open to competition by Students, may be obtained at the Office of the College.

The Examination for the Medical Entrance Exhibitions, and also that for the Andrews Entrance Prizes (Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science), will be held at the College, on the 26th and 27th of September.

The College is close to Gower Street Station of the Metropolitan Railway, and only a few minutes walk from the termini of the North-Western, Midland, and Great Northern Railways.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The following Classes meet the requirements of Candidates:—  
Chemistry (Prof. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Fees for General Course, £7 7s.; for Elementary Practical Course, £5 5s.  
Experimental Physics (Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.)—Fee, £6 6s.  
Zoology (Prof. Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.)—Fee for Practical Class, £1 4s.  
Botany and Vegetable Physiology (Prof. Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.)—Fee, £3 13s. 6d.

Most of the above Courses enter into the ordinary Medical Curriculum, and therefore entail no additional expense.  
For further particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will open on TUESDAY, October 1st, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m., by Dr. ARTHUR W. EDIS.

Two Entrance Scholarships, tenable for two years, of the annual value of £25 and £20, will be open for competition on September 26th and following days. Further information may be obtained from the Dean, or from the Resident Medical Officer of the Hospital.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean.

## DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES.  
Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub

## UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

The CHAIR OF MATHEMATICS in the University is VACANT by the resignation of Prof. Fuller.

The Chair is in the patronage of the University Court, of which the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, Lord Rector of the University, is Chairman; and, in terms of a resolution of the Court, Intimation is Hereby Given of the Vacancy, in order that intending Candidates may, on or before the 7th day of September next, lodge Applications, with such testimonials as they may think fit, in the hands of the Secretary of the Court, ROBERT WALKER, Esq., University Library, Aberdeen.

The Secretary will afford such further information as may be desired. University of Aberdeen, August 6, 1878.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Special Course of Instruction for this Examination at the University of London, including Inorganic Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Biology, Experimental Physics, Zoology, and Botany, has been established under the Professors of those subjects and a special Tutor.

The several Courses of Lectures, and practical work in the Chemical, Physical, and Physiological Laboratories, extend throughout the Winter and Summer Sessions.

Students should enter on or before Tuesday, October 1.

For the Prospectus apply, personally or by post-card, to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq., King's College, London. Letters requiring further information should be addressed to Prof. BENTLEY, Dean of the Medical Department.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND, STEPHEN'S GREEN, DUBLIN.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

SESSION 1878-9.

This College supplies a complete Course of Instruction in Science, applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads of Chemical Manufactures, Mining, and Engineering.

A Diploma of Associate of the College is granted at the end of the Three Years' Course.

There are Four Royal Scholarships of the value of £50 each yearly, with free education, including Laboratory Instruction, tenable for two years. Two become vacant each year. They are given to Students who have been a year in the College.

The Fees are £4 for each Course, or £10 for all the Courses of each year, with the exception of Laboratory Practice.

Chemistry (Theoretical and Practical), Metallurgy, &c.—Professor GALLOWAY, F.C.S., M.R.I.A.  
Mathematics, Mechanics, and Mechanism—Professor HENNESSY, F.R.S.

Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engineering, and Surveying—Professor BIGOT, C.E., M.R.I.A.

Experimental Physics (Theoretical and Practical)—Professor BARRETT, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.

Mining and Mineralogy.—Professor O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.

Botany.—Professor M'NAB, M.D., F.L.S.

Zoology.—Professor LEITH ADAMS, M.B., F.R.S.

Geology.—Professor HULL, M.A., F.R.S.

Paleontology.—Mr. BAILY, F.C.S.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories and Drawing School are open daily for Practical Instruction.

Fee for Chemical Laboratory, £2 per Month, or £12 for Session. Fee for Physical Laboratory, £1 per Month, or £6 for Session. Fee for Drawing School, £3 for Session.

The Session Commences on Monday, October 7th.

Programmes may be obtained on application at the College, or by letter or post card, addressed to the Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FREDERICK J. SIDNEY, LL.D., Secretary.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Winter Session 1878-9 will commence on OCTOBER 1, when the Introductory Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively will be open to competition by First Year's Students early in October. The subjects of the Examination will be the same as for the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. There are numerous appointments open to students, without extra charge. For prospectus and particulars apply to Dr. Gillespie, the Secretary at the Hospital.

## LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

## THE ARTS OF WRITING, READING, AND SPEAKING.

Letters to a Student by Mr. Serjeant COX. Third Edition. Fifth Thousand, N.B.—A Chapter on "Stuttering, its Cause and Cure," has been added to this edition. Price 72. 6d.

"LAW TIMES" OFFICE, 20, Wellington Street, Strand.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

## PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

W. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48W, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPISTS' and NATURALIST'S STUDIO,  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria ringens*, *Hydratina senilis*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinosphaerium eichornii*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Cristatella mucedo*, *Lophopus cristallinus*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities.

Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

## ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Class rooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

## THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free ad. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

## CERVUS MEGASEROS.—The Great

Horned IRISH DEER on SALE. Some good Heads and Antlers of the above; also a complete Skeleton, measuring 7 feet 10 from tip to tip of antlers, and 9 feet 3 from ground to top of antlers.—WILLIAMS & SON, 2, Dame Street, Dublin.

## THE ADVERTISER, who is the Author of

popular works on Chemical Geology, Mineralogy, and Mining, and is also a Practised Lecturer, offers his services to Publishers of Scientific Serials, Managers of Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c.—Address X. A. B., care of Mr. G. W. Rivers, 52, Drury Lane, London, W.C.

## FOR SALE.—Fine Collection of BRITISH

BIRDS' EGGS. Over 500 Specimens. 190 Varieties, all neatly labelled and in good preservation. For particulars, address G., Post Office, Dumfries, N.B.

## AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillinitis longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## "CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE."

MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of this beautiful Granite may now be obtained of JAMES R. GREGORY, Geologist, price 2s. each, by post 2s. 2d. Also, a large series of Sections of Rocks for the Microscope, Rock Specimens for Museums and Collections, New Lists of Rocks and Sections, also Minerals, Fossils, Hammers, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## TELEPHONY AND MICROPHONY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE of the most Sensitive Construction 4s. 6d. post free; with 3-Cell Daniells Battery, 13s. carriage paid. Telephone Call-bells with Key, Switch, and Battery, 3s. the Two Sets. All Materials and Apparatus for Telegraphic Experimental Electricity, of EDWARD PATTERSON, Manufacturing Electrician, 3, Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£3 5 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.**—Best Workmanship at very lowest prices, by purchasing of the actual manufacturers. Microphones most sensitive, 12. 6d. and 39. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 12. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain E.C.

**THE JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND,** No. XXIII. 1878. Illustrated. Price 5s. Containing Papers on Flint Implements from Egypt. By A. J. Jukes Browne—Additional Discoveries at Cissbury. By J. Park Harrison—Observations on Mr. Major's Collection of Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects. By Major-General A. Lane Fox, F.R.S.—The Ethnology of the Motu. By the Rev. William G. Turner, M.A.—Discovery of Paleolithic Implements in the Valley of the Axe. By John Evans, D.C.L., F.R.S.—Notes on the Zaparos. By Alfred Simson—Annual General Meeting—Treasurer's Financial Statement—Report of Council—President's Address—Report of Scrutineers of the Ballot, with Discussions and Miscellaneous.

TRÜBNER & CO., 57, Ludgate Hill.

DOUBLE NUMBER, PRICE 8d.  
**THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL**  
AND  
**ELECTRICAL REVIEW.**

For August 15, 1878, contains:—

- 1.—Ernst Werner Siemens. (With Portrait.)
- 2.—Achard's Electric Brake. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—Some Electrical Experiments with Crystalline Selenium.
- 4.—An Electrical Gyroscope. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—Rapiéff's Electric Lamp. (Illustrated.)
- 6.—The British Association.
- 7.—The Inventor of the Microphone.
- 8.—The Microphone Relay. (Illustrated.)
- 9.—Review.
- 10.—Notes.
- 11.—New Patents.
- 12.—General Science Columns.
- 13.—City Notes.
- 14.—Traffic Receipts.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row.

**THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.**  
**THE CHAMBER OF**  
**AGRICULTURE JOURNAL**  
AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,  
Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 12s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

Now ready, price 6s., the July Number of  
**THE JOURNAL of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.** Conducted by Professors Humphry, Turner, and M'Kendrick. This Number, which completes Vol. XII., contains Articles by Professors Cleland, Ray Lankester, and Turner, and by Messrs. Ogston, Hollis, Creighton, Newman, Barlow, and Dodds. The First Part of Vol. XIII. will appear in October.  
MACMILLAN and CO., LONDON and CAMBRIDGE.

Now ready, Fourth Edition, 12s.  
**BENTHAM'S HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA.**

A Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to or naturalised in the British Isles. For the use of Beginners and Amateurs. By G. Bentham, F.R.S.

L. REEVE & CO., 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

**THE JOURNAL of BOTANY, BRITISH and FOREIGN.**  
Edited by HENRY TRIMMER, M.D., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOORE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL of BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS. COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.**

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. "Guaranteed superior Collections."

N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain. Catalogues free.

"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES," 25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.  
**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**  
Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.  
A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.  
"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages:—  
The Flower Garden. Hardy Flowers.  
Landscape Gardening. Town Gardens.  
The Fruit Garden. The Conservatory.  
Garden Structures. Public Gardens.  
Room and Window Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove.  
Notes and Questions. The Household.  
Market Gardening. The Wild Garden.  
Trees and Shrubs. The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.  
Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 20s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.  
Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**FOREIGN BOOKS at FOREIGN PRICES.**

WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL HISTORY CATALOGUE:—Anthropology, Zoology, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Palaeontology, &c., in French, German, and other Foreign Languages. Post free, 1d.

WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL SCIENCE CATALOGUE:—Mathematics, Astronomy, Meteorology, Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Microscopy, Optics, Mechanics, Engineering, Technology, &c. Post free, 1d.

24, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

In crown 8vo, 6s.

**INSANITY in ANCIENT and MODERN**

LIFE; with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D.  
"A most interesting and promises to be a most useful work. It is written with even more than the author's usual grace and clearness; while in no respect trivial or surface-skimming, it is yet popular in the best sense, and professional as well."—*Journal of Mental Science*.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LIGHT; a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every Age.** By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. [Nature Series.]

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations.  
MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**CYPRUS.**

**MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT**

Begs to call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE of CYPRUS

(General di Cesnola's collection).

BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.



**ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.**

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**

79, Pall Mall.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest . . . . . £396,818  
Accumulated Funds . . . . . £3,083,281  
Also a Subscribed Capital of more than . . . . . £1,500,000  
Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,

5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post . . . . . 4d.

Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals . . . . . 4d.

Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views . . . . . 6d.

Chemical Apparatus . . . . . 6d.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.

Stellar Mica, or Canadian Philopopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.

Catalogues free.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL,**

43, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,**

No. 26.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

NOW READY,  
**SECOND EDITION,**  
**GRIFFIN'S**  
**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**

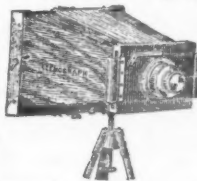
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**THE SCENOGRAPH.**  
**TOURISTS' FOLDING**  
**POCKET CAMERA.**



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 30s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
**OPTICIANS,**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**W. LADD & CO.,****Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caustery and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO'S****PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.

36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.



**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**

**ROBERT HORNE,**  
HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
MANUFACTURER,  
41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

**FRY'S** "A most delicious and valuable article."  
Standard.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.  
**CARACAS**  
AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED. **COCOA**

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**A CERTAIN  
REMEDY**

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If  
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE  
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

**CHEMISTRY.**

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With  
numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

NOW READY.

**ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.**

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LATELY PUBLISHED, IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 7s. 6d.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY:**

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NATURE.

BY

T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND COLOURED PLATES.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

NOW READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE: a Handbook, with**

a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

The *Fall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."

The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## PART III. JUST READY.

PART I. and II., medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

# A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.

THE want of English works on the history, theory, or practice of Music or the biographies of Musicians, accessible to the non-professional reader, has long been a subject of remark. Of "Methods" and special text-books there is no lack, nor of dictionaries of "musical terms"; but there is no one work in English from which an intelligent inquirer can learn, in small compass and in untechnical language, what is meant by a Symphony or Sonata, a Fugue, a Stretto, a Coda, or any other of the terms which necessarily occur in every description or analysis of a Concert or a piece of Music; from which he can gain a readable and succinct account of the history of the various branches of the art, or of the rise and progress of the Pianoforte and other instruments, or the main facts and characteristics of the lives of eminent or representative Musicians, or the circumstances attending the origin of their chief works.

Such questions are now constantly occurring to those who, five-and-twenty years ago, would never have thought of them. Within that period Music in England has made immense progress, and the number of persons who attend Concerts and practise Music has very largely increased. It is no longer regarded as a mere idle amusement, but has taken, or is taking, its right place beside the other Arts, as an object of study and investigation. The demand for such information as that mentioned above is therefore naturally great. This demand the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC is designed to meet. It will contain articles on musical history and biography, on the science and practice of composition, and the nature, construction, and use of musical instruments, explanations of musical terms, and general information on modern Music since the fifteenth century, the whole arranged alphabetically, and so given as to be intelligible to the amateur, as well as useful to the professional musician. Every effort will be made to compress the articles as much as possible, consistent with their being intelligible and readable. Illustrations in music type and occasional woodcuts will be given.

*Among the Contributors to the Dictionary the following may be named:—*

J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, Esq.; W. Chappell, Esq., F.S.A.; M. Gustave Chouquet, Keeper of the Museum of the Conservatoire de Musique, Paris; Mrs. Carr; W. H. Cummings, Esq.; Herr Paul David; J. W. Davison, Esq.; E. Dannreuther, Esq.; E. H. Donkin, Esq.; H. S. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Franz Gehring, Vienna; Rev. Thomas Helmore, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal; Franz Hueffer, Esq.; Dr. Ferdinand Hiller; Rev. J. Percy, Hudson; John Hullah, Esq.; Mr. W. H. Husk, Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society; E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Organist to the Temple; A. J. Hipkins, Esq.; Charles Mackeson, Esq.; Herr A. Maczewski, Kaiserslautern; Julian Marshall, Esq.; Dr. E. G. Monk; Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bt., Professor of Music, Oxford; C. Hubert H. Parry, Esq.; Edward H. Pember, Esq., Q.C.; W. Pole, Esq., F.R.S., Mus. Doc.; E. Prout, Esq.; Herr C. F. Pohl, Vienna; V. de Pontigny, Esq.; Dr. Rimbault; Arthur Sullivan, Esq., Mus. Doc.; Dr. W. H. Stone; H. H. Statham, Esq.; Franklin Taylor, Esq.; A. W. Thayer, Esq., &c., &c., and the Editor.

*PART IV. will be published on OCTOBER 1, 1878, and the work will be continued Quarterly.*

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

# THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,

115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount Allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

**COAL: its History and its Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

**GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** Based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant-Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE. M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenæum*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN and Co., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, August 22, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

NO. 461, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

Silvered Glass REFLECTING TELESCOPE, with Parabolic Mirror  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  ft. focus, mounted on Altazimuth Stand, with quick and slow fine screw motions, both in altitude and azimuth, and two Hook's joints, and three eye-pieces magnifying respectively 100, 200, and 300 diameters. Powers up to 450 diameters may be used on this instrument with advantage.

PRICE £36 6s. 0d.

LIST OF PRICES OF TELESCOPES FREE.

Sixth Edition, with much New Matter.

**A PLEA for REFLECTORS:**  
Being a Description of the New Astronomical Telescopes, with silvered glass specula, and instructions for using and adjusting them, with many Illustrations and Coloured Frontispiece of Jupiter. By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.—One Shilling, post free.

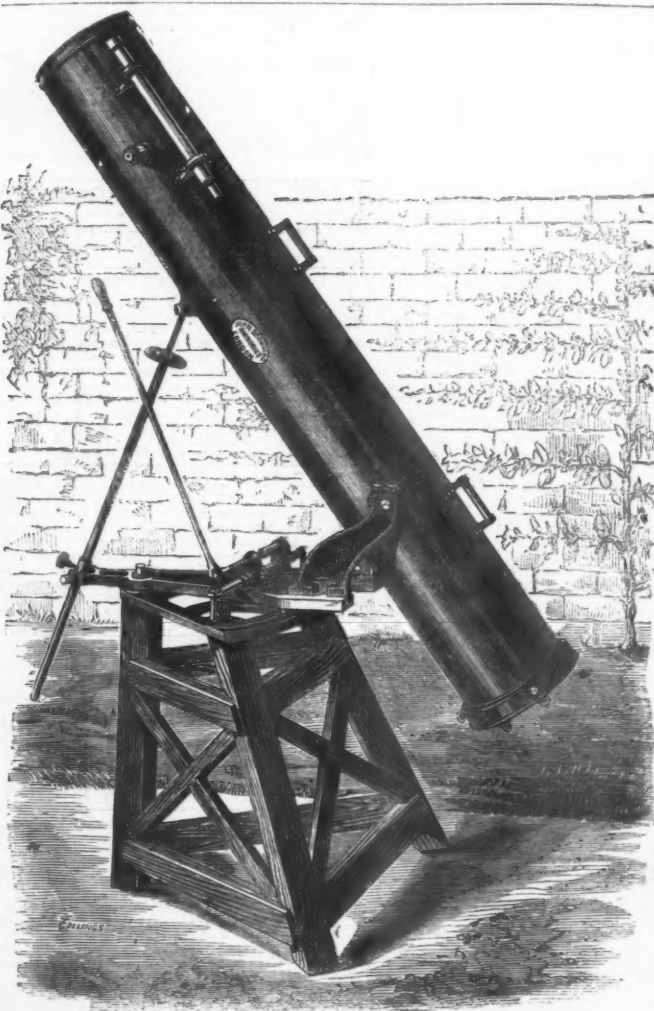
**JOHN BROWNING,**

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatory of Greenwich, and the Observatories of Kew, Cambridge, Melbourne, the U.S. Naval Observatory, Cambridge and Harvard Universities, Hoboken College, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

Factory—Southampton Street and Exeter Street, London.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.  
Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.





### MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

### PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.  
EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FIRST B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The following Classes meet the requirements of the Pass Examination:—  
Pure Mathematics (Prof. O. Henrici, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £10 10s. (or Modern Geometry, first term, and Junior Class, second and third term, £9 9s.).  
Mixed Mathematics and Experimental Physics (Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £9 9s.

Inorganic Chemistry (Prof. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Fees, for General Course, £7 7s.; for Elementary Practical Course, £5 5s.

General Biology (Prof. Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.)—Class of Elementary Biology, including Lectures and Practical Instruction. Fee (exclusive of a small charge for specimens), £5 5s.

For further particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

### QUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL HISTORY in the Queen's College, Cork, being now VACANT, Candidates for that office are requested to forward their testimonials to the Under-Secretary, Dublin Castle, on or before the 10th day of September next, in order that the same may be submitted to his Grace the Lord-Lieutenant.

The Candidate who may be selected for the above Professorship will be required to enter upon his duties forthwith.

Dublin Castle, August 21, 1878.

### LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRAUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

### GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

#### OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

A Scholarship of the value of 125 Guineas will be offered for Open Competition on WEDNESDAY, September 25. Subjects of Examination—Classics, Mathematics, and Modern Languages.

A Second Scholarship, also of the value of 125 Guineas, will be offered for Open Competition on the same day. Subjects of Examination—Inorganic Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology.

For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

#### ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on OCTOBER 1, when an Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. The fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Special entries may be made to any Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and there are special arrangements made for Students entering in their second or in subsequent years; also for Dental Students. Qualified Practitioners are admitted as perpetual Students, on payment of a small fee. There are special classes for the Preliminary Scientific and First M.B. of the University of London, not confined to Students of the Hospital.

#### PRIZES AND APPOINTMENTS.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively are awarded in October, after an examination in Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology, exactly similar to that for Honours in the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. All First Year's Students who have entered during the Summer or Winter Sessions are eligible to compete.

First Year's Prizes.—The "William Tite" Scholarship of £30, and College Prizes amounting to £60.

Second Year's.—Either the College or the Musgrave Scholarships of Forty Guineas tenable for two years, and prizes of £60.

Third Year's.—Second tenure of Scholarships and Prizes of £45.—There are also awarded the following medals, &c., viz. the "Cheselden," the "Mead," and the "Solly" Medal and Prize in money; the "Grainger" Prize and the Treasurer's Gold Medal. The House Physicians and Surgeons and Resident Accoucheur, are selected from Students who have obtained their Diplomas. An Ophthalmic Assistant is appointed twice a year, at a salary of £50. Clinical Clerks, Ward Clerks, and Dressers, are selected from deserving Students without extra charge. Two Registrars at £100 per annum are appointed annually. There are numerous minor Appointments of Anatomical Assistants, Prosectors, Obstetric Clerks, &c., open to all Students.

For Prospectus and Particulars apply to the Secretary, Dr. Gillespie.

W. H. ORD, M.D., Dean

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

#### THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPIST'S AND NATURALIST'S STUDIO,

17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

*Meliceria vivax*, *Hydractinia senilis*, *Rhinops vitrea*, *Actinopharium eichornii*, *Daphnia mucronata*. The freshwater polyzoa, *Alcyonella fungosa*, is now appearing in abundance, also *Cristatella mucronata*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, and *Fredericella sultana* in small quantities. Price List of Specimens on application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

### DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES. Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub

### ROYAL POLYTECHNIC and BERNERS

COLLEGE in conjunction.—The Laboratories and Classrooms for Private and Class Study are Open every Day and Evening. Gentlemen prepared for Matriculation, Woolwich, and the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at the Royal Polytechnic, or 44, Berners Street, W.

### EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR, complete,

by Cock, on massive iron pillar, for sale. 6-inch clear aperture; solar prism, transit and eight other eye-pieces; position and double parallel wire micrometers and eye-pieces; sunshades; illuminating apparatus and Iris diaphragm; clockwork, and all the adjuncts of a FIRST-CLASS instrument. All the circles divided on silver, with double verniers and microscopes. The whole in excellent condition.—F.R.A.S., 7, Chalcut Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W.

### ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPA-

RATUS.—Best Workmanship at very lowest prices, by purchasing of the actual manufacturers. Microphones most sensitive, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 1s. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain E.C.

### THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

### GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£3 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	15 15 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

### AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE TO form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillornis longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

### "CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE."

MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of this beautiful Granite may now be obtained of JAMES R. GREGORY, Geologist, price 2s. each, by post 2s. 6d. Also, a large series of Sections of Rocks for the Microscope, Rock Specimens for Museums and Collections, New Lists of Rocks and Sections, also Minerals, Fossils, Hammers, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

### MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS.

#### COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. Guaranteed superior Collections.

N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.

"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES,"

25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**FOR SALE.—Fine Collection of BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS.** Over 500 Specimens. 190 Varieties, all neatly labelled and in good preservation. For particulars, address G., Post Office, Dumfries, N.B.

PRICE 12s. MONTHLY.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE

FOR SEPTEMBER, 1878.

### CONTENTS.

- 1.—"Cyprus." By R. Hamilton Lang, late H.M. Consul for the Island of Cyprus. II.
- 2.—"A Doubting Heart." By Miss Keary. Chapters VII., VIII.
- 3.—"William Cullen Bryant." By E. S. Nadal.
- 4.—"Robert Schumann on Music and Musicians." By Edmund Gurney.
- 5.—"Two Sides to a Saint—St. Francis De Sales." By Rev. L. Woolsey Bacon.
- 6.—"Unknown Graves—in Cyprus." By R. H. Horne.
- 7.—"Recent Homeric Studies—Gladstone, Geddes, Jebb." By Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.

Volumes I. to XXXVII., handsomely bound in cloth, Price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year. Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

## THE ZOOLOGIST;

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology. Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Habits and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMMER, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOORE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 38, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.) and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. (The Annual Subscription) payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*. "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held or of the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

## THE CHAMBER OF

## AGRICULTURE JOURNAL

AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 12s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

Now ready, price 6s., the July Number of

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND

PHYSIOLOGY. Conducted by Professors Humphry, Turner, and M'Kendrick. This Number, which completes Vol. XII., contains Articles by Professors Cleland, Ray Lankester, and Turner, and by Messrs. Ogston, Hollis, Creighton, Newman, Barlow, and Dodds. The First Part of Vol. XIII. will appear in October.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters. REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court Walbrook, London, E.C.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time, preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4s. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 5, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## NATURE SERIES.

**POLARISATION OF LIGHT.** By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S., President of the British Association  
With many Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE SPECTROSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATIONS.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.  
With Coloured Plate and numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P.,  
F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
"We can most cordially recommend it to young naturalists."—*Athenæum*.

**THE TRANSIT OF VENUS.** By G. FORBES, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the  
Andersonian University, Glasgow. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE COMMON FROG.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy at  
St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.**  
By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE SCIENCE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING, AND THE STANDARDS  
OF MEASURE AND WEIGHT.** By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. With numerous Illustrations.  
Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE;** a Lecture on Linkages. By A. B. KEMPE. With  
Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**LIGHT:** a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light,  
for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Crown 8vo. With numerous  
Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

*Other volumes to follow.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY:

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NATURE.

BY

T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND COLOURED PLATES.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO.

## FOREIGN BOOKS at FOREIGN PRICES.

WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL HISTORY CATALOGUE:—Anthropology, Zoology, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Palæontology, &c., in French, German, and other Foreign Languages. Post free, 1d.

WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL SCIENCE CATALOGUE:—Mathematics, Astronomy, Meteorology, Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Microscopy, Optics, Mechanics, Engineering, Technology, &c. Post free, 1d.

14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

In crown 8vo, 6s.

## INSANITY in ANCIENT and MODERN

LIFE; with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D.  
"A most interesting and promises to be a most useful work. It is written with even more than the author's usual grace and clearness; while in no respect trivial or surface-skimming, it is yet popular in the best sense, and professional as well."—*Journal of Mental Science*.

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LIGHT;** a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every Age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. [Nature Series.]

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations. MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Now ready, in 8vo, price One Shilling.

**ADDRESS to the BRITISH ASSOCIATION** for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE, delivered at Dublin, August 14, 1878, by WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE, M.A., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., President.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

Just published, price 5s., boards.

**The MOLLUSCA of the FIRTH of CLYDE.** Being a Catalogue of the Recent Marine Species found in that Estuary. By ALFRED BROWN.

"We can cordially recommend Mr. Brown's very excellent and accurate work to all conchologists."—*Quarterly Journal of Conchology*.

Glasgow: HUGH HOPKINS, 85, Renfield Street, Publisher.

## CYPRUS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT

Begs to call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE OF CYPRUS

(General di Cesnola's collection).

BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.

**ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.**

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**

79, Pall Mall.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest . . . . .	£396,818
Accumulated Funds . . . . .	£3,083,281
Also a Subscribed Capital of more than . . . . .	£1,500,000

Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.  
**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for Private Study.

Price Lists on Application.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,

5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post . . . . .	4d.
Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals . . . . .	4d.
Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views . . . . .	6d.
Chemical Apparatus . . . . .	6d.

**CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS**  
BOTTLES, PURE CHEMICALS,

And every requirement for Science Classes, Private Study, or Business Purposes.

Illustrated Priced Catalogues post free for six stamps.

Carriage allowed to any station in England or Wales, on orders of 40s. value and upwards.

**MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.**

7, EXCHANGE STREET, & 10, HALF MOON STREET, MANCHESTER.

**WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,**  
No. 36.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

**NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

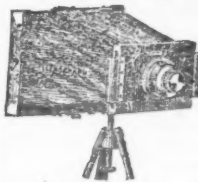
PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**THE SCENOGRAPH.**  
TOURISTS' FOLDING  
POCKET CAMERA.

Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo),

7 stamps.  
SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

**S. C. TISLEY & CO.,  
OPTICIANS,**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Card-board Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**W. LADD & CO.,  
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.  
EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates enclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.  
Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.



**RUDOLPH KOENIG,**

(DR. PHIL.)

**MANUFACTURER OF  
ACOUSTICAL INSTRUMENTS**TO ILLUSTRATE THE LAWS  
AND TO PRODUCE THE PHENOMENA OF SOUND.

PARIS, 26, RUE DE PONTOISE.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS  
MEDICINE**Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**  
**ROBERT HORNE,**  
HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
MANUFACTURER,41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.**EDWARD PATERSON,**  
TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.**PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE,**

with Battery, 13s.; with Patent Telephone, 60s.

**TELEPHONE CALL BELLS,** with Key  
Switch, and Battery, £2 the two sets.**ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABI-**  
NET, containing all requisites for Electro-plating and Gilding, £4, £8,  
and £12.**ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS, and**  
PUSHES for Hotels, Houses, Public Buildings.**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS** of all de-  
scriptions for Experimental and Educational Purposes.**COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM,** 8s. 6d.  
and 12s.**EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN** for Manifold  
Writing. Complete, £3 8s.

Orders over £2 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

Price List post free for 2 stamps.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WRITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

NOW READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE:** a Handbook, with  
a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE  
THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that his work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

NOW READY.

**ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.**

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

In 8vo, 21s.

**A MONOGRAPH ON THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF ELASMOBRANCH FISHES.**

BY F. M. BALFOUR, M.A.,

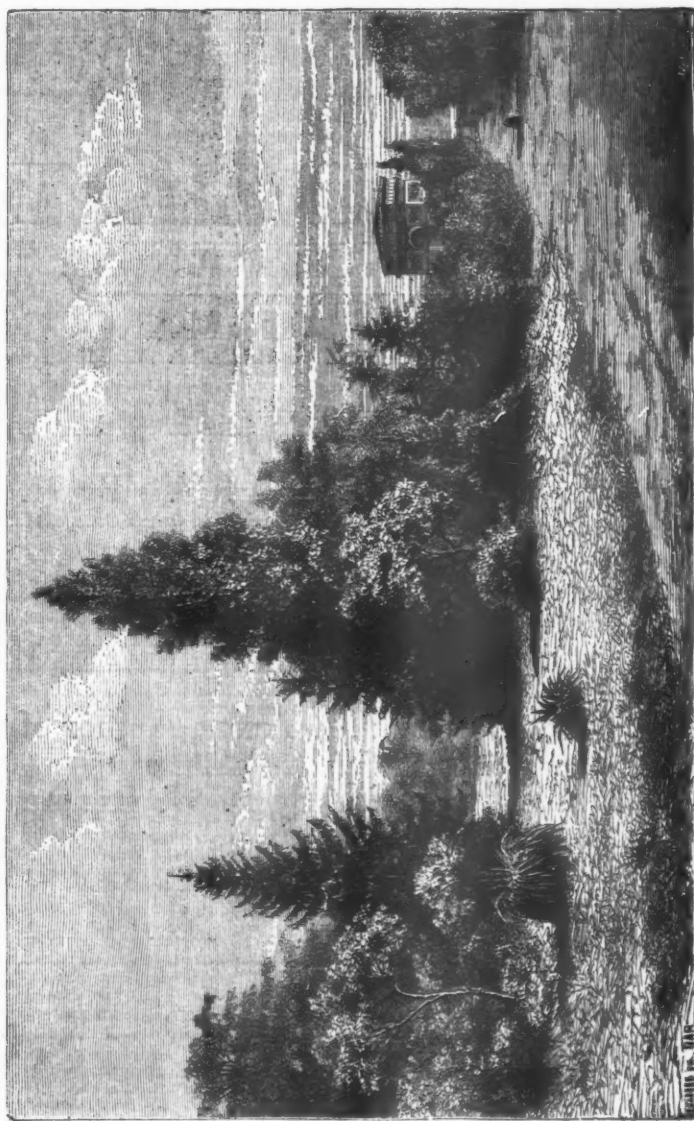
TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, 8vo, price 25s.

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.



A CITY AVENUE GARDEN.

"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."—*Times*.

"A clearly and cleverly written book, thoroughly illustrated,"—*Saturday Review*.

CONTENTS:—Bois de Boulogne—Parc Monceau—Garden of Plants—Parc des Buttes Chaumont—Louvre, Tuileries, Elysée—Luxembourg—Vincennes—Squares, Avenues, Boulevards—Trees for Cities—Public Nurseries—Cemeteries—Ivy in Paris—Gardens of Versailles—Winter Gardens—Private Gardens—School of Horticulture—Cordon System of Fruit Growing—Paradise, Doucin, and Crab Stocks—Notes on Fruit Gardens—Peach Gardens—Fig Culture—Fruit Culture, How to Improve—Appliances—Market Gardens—Asparagus Culture—Salads in Paris—Vegetables of Paris Market—Mushroom Culture in Caves—Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable Markets, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

## THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,

115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount Allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

**COAL: its History and its Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

**GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** Based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant-Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenaeum*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, August 29, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for eye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 462, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S ACHROMATIC TELESCOPES.



Achromatic Telescope, with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch object-glass of the best quality, 36-inches focus, with celestial and terrestrial eye-piece, on Browning's improved equipoised tripod stand, which enables the observer to command the zenith, the Telescope with rack adjustment in case

£10 0 0

Achromatic Telescope, with 3-inch object-glass of the best quality, 48-inches focus, two celestial eye-pieces, powers 60 and 150, and one terrestrial eye-piece, fitted with the improved equipoise tripod stand, the Telescope with rack adjustment packed in case

£20 0 0

Achromatic Telescope, with 4-inch object-glass of the best quality, 60-inches focus, three celestial eye-pieces, powers 60, 150, and 200, and one terrestrial eye-piece on equipoise tripod stand, the Telescope with rack adjustment packed in case

£30 0 0

Catalogue of Achromatic Telescopes, Astronomical and Terrestrial, sent free by post.

### JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY OF GREENWICH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, MELBOURNE, THE U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE AND HARVARD UNIVERSITIES, HOBOKEN COLLEGE, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C.

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.  
EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.**

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRÜBNER & Co., 37 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

The following Classes meet the requirements of Candidates:—  
Chemistry (Prof. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Fees for General Course, £7 7s.; for Elementary Practical Course, £5 5s.  
Experimental Physics (Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.)—Fee, £6 6s.  
Zoology (Prof. Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.)—Fee for Practical Class, £4 4s.; Botany and Vegetable Physiology (Prof. Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.)—Fee, £3 3s. 6d.  
Most of the above Courses enter into the ordinary Medical Curriculum, and therefore entail no additional expense.  
For further particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

The NEXT SESSION will COMMENCE, in the Arts, Science and Law, and Medical Departments, on October 1; and in the Evening Classes on October 14. Candidates for admission must not be under 14 years of age, and in the Arts and Science Department those under 16 will be required to pass a preliminary examination in English, Arithmetic, and Elementary Latin.

Prospectuses of the several Departments may be obtained from Mr. Cornish, Piccadilly, and other Booksellers in Manchester, and at the College.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE CLASSES**

**MATRICULATION EXAMINATION—UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**  
A Class for the January MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will begin early in OCTOBER.

1. Classics, French, &c.—M. Laing, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb.
2. Mathematics, &c.—T. W. Bagshaw, B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb.
3. Chemistry.—T. Eltoft, F.C.S.

Fee for the whole Course, £10 10s. For 1 or 2, £5 5s.; 3, £3 2s. The Class is open to persons not attached to the Medical School, as well as to Students.

For particulars application may be made, personally or by letter, to the Warden of the College, at his house, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on OCTOBER 1, when an A1 dress will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. The fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Special entries may be made to any Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and there are special arrangements made for Students entering in their second or in subsequent years; also for Dental Students. Qualified Practitioners are admitted as perpetual Students, on payment of a small fee. There are special classes for the Preliminary Scientific and First M.B. of the University of London, not confined to Students of the Hospital.

**PRIZES AND APPOINTMENTS.**

Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively are awarded in October, after an examination in Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology, exactly similar to that for Honours in the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. All First Year's Students who have entered during the Summer or Winter Sessions are eligible to compete.

First Year's Prizes.—The "William Tite" Scholarship of £30, and College Prizes amounting to £60.

Second Year's.—Either the College or the Musgrave Scholarships of Forty Guineas tenable for two years, and prizes of 60l.

Third Year's.—Second tenure of Scholarships and Prizes of 45l.—There are also awarded the following medals, &c., viz., the "Cheselden," the "Mead," and the "Solly" Medal and Prize in money; the "Granger" Prize and the Treasurer's Gold Medal. The House Physicians and Surgeons and Resident Accoucheur, are selected from Students who have obtained their Diplomas. An Ophthalmic Assistant is appointed twice a year, at a salary of 50l. Clinical Clerks, Ward Clerks, and Dressers, are selected from deserving Students without extra charge. Two Registrars at £100 per annum are appointed annually. There are numerous minor Appointments of Anatomical Assistants, Prosectors, Obstetric Clerks, &c., open to all Students.

For Prospectus and Particulars apply to the Secretary, Dr. Gillespie, W. M. ORD, M.D., Dean.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The rare and beautiful Polyzoa,

**CRISTATELLA MUCEDO,**

Specimen, with Sketch and Description, Two Shillings.

Also the very rare Rotifer,

**MELICERTA PILULA,**

Specimen, One Shilling.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

A Special Course of Instruction for this Examination at the University of London, including Inorganic Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Biology, Experimental Physics, Zoology, and Botany, has been established under the Professors of those subjects and a special tutor. The several Courses of Lectures, and practical work in the Chemical, Physical, and Physiological Laboratories, extend throughout the Winter and Summer Sessions.

Students should enter on or before Tuesday, October 1.  
For the Prospectus apply, personally or by post-card, to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq., King's College, London. Letters requiring further information should be addressed to Prof. BENTLEY, Dean of the Medical Department.

**DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),**

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES.

Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory**

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Special arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

**MR. A. H. HIORNS, Science Master in**

Honours, requires additional Engagements. Subjects—Practical Chemistry and Physics, Physiology, Physiography, and Geology.—Address 45, Church Street, Lozells, Birmingham.

**FOR SALE.—Fine Collection of BRITISH**

BIRDS' EGGS. Over 500 Specimens, 120 Varieties, all neatly labelled and in good preservation. For particulars, address G., Post Office, Dumfries, N.B.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS.****COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.**

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. "Guaranteed superior Collections."  
N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.  
"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES,"

25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC**

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETTI, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

**GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's**

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (44, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£3 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE TO form a**

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillites longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

**C. D. AHRENS, PRISM WORKER, 22,**  
Great Ormond Street, W.C., close to the British Museum. Prisms of every description for the Microscope, Spectroscope, and the Polaroscope. Crystals of Spar and Plates of right- and left-hand Quartz of every description for the Polaroscope. Maker of the largest Nicol's Prisms and set of Quartz Plates in existence for W. Spottiswoode, Esq., F.R.S., and for Frank Crisp, Esq. Complete Instruments or separate parts made to order. Established over Twenty Years.

**ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.**  
Microphones most sensitive, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 1s. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

### MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY.

NEW PRICE LISTS and CATALOGUES NOW READY OF

Elementary Collections of Minerals.

" " " Fossils.

" " " Rock Specimens.

Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.

Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.

Minerals for Chemical Purposes.

List of Varieties of Rocks.

Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM.

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription.—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

PRICE 12s. MONTHLY.

### MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE FOR SEPTEMBER, 1878.

#### CONTENTS.

1.—"Cyprus." By R. Hamilton Lang, late H.M. Consul for the Island of Cyprus. II.

2.—"A Doubting Heart." By Miss Keary. Chapters VII., VIII.

3.—"William Cullen Bryant." By E. S. Noddy.

4.—"Robert Schumann on Music and Musicians." By Edmund Curney.

5.—"Two Sides to a Saint"—S. Francis De Sales." By Rev. L. Woolsey Bacon.

6.—"Unknown Graves—in Cyprus." By R. H. Horne.

7.—"Recent Homeric Studies—Gladstone, Geddes, Jebb." By Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.

Volumes I. to XXXVII., handsomely bound in cloth, Price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN and CO., LONDON.

### THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOORE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

### THE ZOOLOGIST;

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology. Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture of the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Molluscs, with Remarks on the Habits and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

### THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN,"—Professor Owen.

### THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

Hardy Flowers.	Town Gardens.
The Flower Garden.	The Conservatory.
Landscape Gardening.	Public Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Garden Structures.	The Household.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Wild Garden.
Notes and Questions.	The Kitchen Garden.
Market Gardening.	
Trees and Shrubs.	

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 56s.; Half a Year, 24s.; Quarter of a Year, 12s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Now ready, price 6s., the July Number of

### THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND

PHYSIOLOGY. Conducted by Professors Humphry, Turner, and Kendrick. This Number, which completes Vol. XIII., contains Articles by Professor Cleland, Ray Lankester, and Turner, and by Messrs. Ogston, Hollis, Creighton, Newman, Barlow, and Dodds. The First Part of Vol. XIII. will appear in October.

MACMILLAN and CO., LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE.

### THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the County Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bend Court Wallbrook, London, E.C.

NEW PUBLICATION OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## A CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN FOSSILS

(Including TASMANIA and the ISLAND OF TIMOR), Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged.

BY ROBERT ETHERIDGE, JUN., F.G.S.,

ACTING-PALÆONTOLOGIST, H.M. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SCOTLAND, &amp;c.

1 Vol., 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

London: CAMBRIDGE WAREHOUSE, 17, PATERNOSTER ROW.

## NATURE SERIES.

**POLARISATION OF LIGHT.** By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S., President of the British Association  
With many Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.**THE SPECTROSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATIONS.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.  
With Coloured Plate and numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P.,  
F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
"We can most cordially recommend it to young naturalists."—*Athenæum*.**THE TRANSIT OF VENUS.** By G. FORBES, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the  
Andersonian University, Glasgow. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.**THE COMMON FROG.** By St. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy at  
St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.**  
By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.**THE SCIENCE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING, AND THE STANDARDS  
OF MEASURE AND WEIGHT.** By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. With numerous Illustrations.  
Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.**HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE; a Lecture on Linkages.** By A. B. KEMPE. With  
Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.**LIGHT: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light,**  
for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Crown 8vo. With numerous  
Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Other volumes to follow..

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With  
numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.]

Now ready, in one vol., atlas folio, pp. 46, and 24 folding plates, cloth, price 15s.

## THE STARS IN THEIR COURSES: a

Two-fold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5<sup>th</sup> mag. inclusive of Heis, which are clearly visible in English latitudes. By THOMAS SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, M.A., author of "Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame," and an "Index to the Geometric Chuck."

London: TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ludgate Hill.

Now ready, in 8vo, price One Shilling.

## ADDRESS to the BRITISH ASSOCIATION

for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE, delivered at Dublin, August 14, 1878, by WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE, M.A., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., President.

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

## CYPRUS.

## MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT

Begs to call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE OF CYPRUS

(General di Cesnola's collection).

BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.



**ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.**

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**

79, Pall Mall.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest . . . . .	£396,818
Accumulated Funds . . . . .	£3,083,281
Also a Subscribed Capital of more than . . . . .	£1,500,000

Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.

Price Lists on Application.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,

5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post . . . . . 4d.

Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals . . . . . 4d.

Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views . . . . . 6d.

Chemical Apparatus . . . . . 6d.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicles, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.

Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.

Catalogues free.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL,**

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,**

No. 56.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

NOW READY,  
**SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**

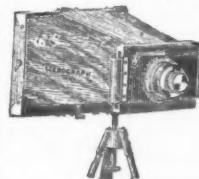
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN and SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**THE SCENOGRAPH.  
TOURISTS' FOLDING  
POCKET CAMERA.**



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.  
By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,  
OPTICIANS.**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

THE PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Card-board Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W. TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**W. LADD & CO.,****Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain)

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W. BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Canterbury and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is

immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO'S****PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE



**RUDOLPH KOENIG,**

(DR. PHIL.)

MANUFACTURER OF

ACOUSTICAL INSTRUMENTS

TO ILLUSTRATE THE LAWS

AND TO PRODUCE THE PHENOMENA OF SOUND.

PARIS, 26, RUE DE PONTOISE.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.****ROBERT HORNE,**HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
MANUFACTURER,41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.**HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT****A CERTAIN  
REMEDY**For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. It  
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE  
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.**EDWARD PATERSON,**TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.**PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE,**

with Battery, 13s.; with Patent Telephone, 60s.

**TELEPHONE CALL BELLS,** with Key,

Switch, and Battery, £3 the two sets.

**ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABI-**NET, containing all requisites for Electro-plating and Gilding, £4, £8,  
and £12.**ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,** and

PUSHES for Hotels, Houses, Public Buildings.

**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS** of all de-

scriptions for Experimental and Educational Purposes.

**COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM,** 8s. 6d.

and 12s.

**EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN** for Manifold

Writing. Complete, £8 8s.

Orders over £2 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.]

Price List post free for 2 stamps.

**FRY'S**"A most delicious and valuable article."—  
Standard.

"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."

—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.

**CARACAS**AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED.**COCOA**

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL**APPLICATIONS. By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on  
Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations.  
MACMILLAN & CO., London.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, PARTLY RE-WITTEN, AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE.

NOW READY.

**THE PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES OF EUROPE: a Handbook, with**a brief Sketch of the History of the various Schools of Painting, from the 13th Century to the 18th inclusive. By KATE  
THOMPSON. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.The *Pall Mall Gazette* says:—"The tourist who carries Miss Thompson's handbook with him, may visit the galleries of Italy, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, and England, assured, if he follows the writer's guidance, that no work of importance will escape his eye. At the same time he may learn, if he pleases, as many particulars of a painter, and of the position he occupies in the art, as the ordinary tourist will care to know. The little book is well planned and skilfully executed, and is produced in a form which fits it for the pocket or the knapsack."The *Morning Post* calls it:—"A very remarkable memoir of the several great schools of painting, and a singularly lucid exhibition of the principal treasures of all the chief and some of the smaller picture galleries of Europe. This unpretending book which does so much for the history of Art is also a traveller's guide-book; a guide-book, moreover, so convenient in arrangement and comprehensive in design that it will not fail to become the companion of the majority of English Tourists. . . . The large crowd of ordinary connoisseurs who only care to know a little about pictures, and the choicer body of intelligent students of all artistic objects that fall in their way, will extol the compact little volume as the model of what an art explorer's *vade mecum* should be. It will also be found in the highest degree servicable to the more learned connoisseurs and erudite authorities on the matter of art."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

In 8vo, 21s.

**A MONOGRAPH ON THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF ELASMOBRANCH FISHES.**

BY F. M. BALFOUR, M.A.,

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

NOW READY, PRICE 7s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF DYNAMIC.**

By PROFESSOR W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S.

An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

PARTS I., II., and III. Now Ready, medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

# A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.

THE want of English works on the history, theory, or practice of Music or the biographies of Musicians, accessible to the non-professional reader, has long been a subject of remark. Of "Methods" and special text-books there is no lack, nor of dictionaries of "musical terms"; but there is no one work in English from which an intelligent inquirer can learn, in small compass and in untechnical language, what is meant by a Symphony or Sonata, a Fugue, a Stretto, a Coda, or any other of the terms which necessarily occur in every description or analysis of a Concert or a piece of Music; from which he can gain a readable and succinct account of the history of the various branches of the art, or of the rise and progress of the Pianoforte and other instruments, or the main facts and characteristics of the lives of eminent or representative Musicians, or the circumstances attending the origin of their chief works.

Such questions are now constantly occurring to those who, five-and-twenty years ago, would never have thought of them. Within that period Music in England has made immense progress, and the number of persons who attend Concerts and practise Music has very largely increased. It is no longer regarded as a mere idle amusement, but has taken, or is taking, its right place beside the other Arts, as an object of study and investigation. The demand for such information as that mentioned above is therefore naturally great. This demand the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC is designed to meet. It will contain articles on musical history and biography, on the science and practice of composition, and the nature, construction, and use of musical instruments, explanations of musical terms, and general information on modern Music since the fifteenth century, the whole arranged alphabetically, and so given as to be intelligible to the amateur, as well as useful to the professional musician. Every effort will be made to compress the articles as much as possible, consistent with their being intelligible and readable. Illustrations in music type and occasional woodcuts will be given.

*Among the Contributors to the Dictionary the following may be named:—*

J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, Esq.; W. Chappell, Esq., F.S.A.; M. Gustave Chouquet, Keeper of the Museum of the Conservatoire de Musique, Paris; Mrs. Carr; W. H. Cummings, Esq.; Herr Paul David; J. W. Davison, Esq.; E. Dannreuther, Esq.; E. H. Donkin, Esq.; H. S. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Franz Gehring, Vienna; Rev. Thomas Helmore, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal; Franz Hueffer, Esq.; Dr. Ferdinand Hiller; Rev. J. Percy, Hudson; John Hullah, Esq.; Mr. W. H. Husk, Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society; E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Organist to the Temple; A. J. Hipkins, Esq.; Charles Mackeson, Esq.; Herr A. Maczewski, Kaiserslautern; Julian Marshall, Esq.; Dr. E. G. Monk; Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bt., Professor of Music, Oxford; C. Hubert H. Parry, Esq.; Edward H. Pember, Esq., Q.C.; W. Pole, Esq., F.R.S., Mus. Doc.; E. Prout, Esq.; Herr C. F. Pohl, Vienna; V. de Pontigny, Esq.; Dr. Rimbault; Arthur Sullivan, Esq., Mus. Doc.; Dr. W. H. Stone; H. H. Statham, Esq.; Franklin Taylor, Esq.; A. W. Thayer, Esq., &c., &c., and the Editor.

*PART IV. will be published on OCTOBER 1, 1878, and the work will be continued Quarterly.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,

115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

**COAL: its History and its Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

**GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** Based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant-Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## WORKS ON THE GARDEN, ETC.

**THE ART OF GRAFTING AND BUDDING.** By CHARLES BALTET. With Illustrations. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**GARDEN RECEIPTS.** Edited by CHARLES QUIN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**COTTAGE GARDENING; or Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for Small Gardens.** By E. HOBDDAY. Extra fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**THE MARKET AND KITCHEN GARDEN.** By Contributors to *The Garden*. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HARDY FLOWERS: with Descriptions of upwards of 1,300 of the most Ornamental Species, with Directions for their Arrangement, Culture, &c.** By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Founder and Editor of *The Garden*. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for eye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 463, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## BROWNING'S ACHROMATIC TELESCOPES.



Telescope, with 2-in. Object-glass, 2-ft. focus, with Terrestrial and Celestial Eye-piece, on Pillar and Claw	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stand (as engraving), in Mahogany Case	...	...	...	...	...	...	£10 0 0
Telescope, with 2½-in. Object-glass, 2-ft. focus (as above)	...	...	...	...	...	...	£15 0 0
Telescope, with 2½-in. Object-glass, 3-ft. focus	...	...	...	...	...	...	£20 0 0
Telescope, with 3-in. Object-glass, 3½-ft. focus	...	...	...	...	...	...	£30 0 0

JOHN BROWNING,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

**E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.**

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.**

Special Classes are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL from October to July, in which all the subjects required are taught, with Practical Instruction in the Laboratories and Museum. These Classes are not confined to regular students of the Hospital, and entries to them may be made at any period. The Classes for the 1st M.B. EXAMINATION commence in January.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LONDON) SCHOOL.**

Head-Master—H. WESTON EVE, M.A.  
Vice-Master—E. R. HORTON, M.A.

The MICHAELMAS TERM, 1878, will begin for NEW PUPILS, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, at 9.30 A.M.  
The School is close to the Gower Street Station of the Metropolitan Railway, and only a few minutes' walk from the termini of several other railways.

Discipline is maintained without corporal punishment or impositions. Prospectuses may be obtained from the office of the College.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****FIRST B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

The following Classes meet the requirements of the Pass Examination:—  
Pure Mathematics (Prof. O. Henrici, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £10 10s. (or Modern Geometry, first term, and Junior Class, second and third term, £9 9s.).

Mixed Mathematics and Experimental Physics (Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £9 9s.

Inorganic Chemistry (Prof. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Fees, for General Course, £7 7s.; for Elementary Practical Course, £5 5s.

General Biology (Prof. Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.)—Class of Elementary Biology, including Lectures and Practical Instruction. Fee (exclusive of a small charge for specimens), £5 5s.

For further particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.****EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.**

Mr. W. J. WILSON, F.C.S., M.S.T.E. (Demonstrator of Practical Physics at South Kensington), will LECTURE on Electricity, Magnetism, Light, Heat, and Sound, commencing October 4.

ELEMENTARY ... .. Fridays, 8 to 10 o'clock.

ADVANCED ... .. Wednesdays, 8 to 10 o'clock.

Terminating with the Government Examinations in May. Fee for either Course, 7s. 6d. For detailed Syllabus, &c., apply to Librarian.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

The NEXT SESSION will COMMENCE, in the Arts, Science and Law, and Medical Departments, on October 1; and in the Evening Classes on October 14. Candidates for admission must not be under 14 years of age, and in the Arts and Science Department those under 16 will be required to pass a preliminary examination in English, Arithmetic, and Elementary Latin.

Prospectuses of the several Departments may be obtained from Mr. Cornish, Piccadilly, and other Booksellers in Manchester, and at the College.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

**LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.**

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

**THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.**

The WINTER SESSION will open on TUESDAY, October 1st, with an Introductory Address at 3 P.M. by Dr. ARTHUR W. EDIS.

Two Entrance Scholarships, tenable for two years, of the annual value of £25 and £20, will be open for competition on September 30th and following days. Further information may be obtained from the Dean, or from the Resident Medical Officer of the Hospital.

The Composition Fee is £50, which may be paid by instalments. For the Dental Diploma £42.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPISTS and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The rare and beautiful Polyzoa,

**CRISTATELLA MUCEDO,**

Specimen, with Sketch and Description, Two Shillings.

Also the very rare Rotifer,

**LACINULARIA SOCIALIS,**

Specimen, One Shilling.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The Examination for TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £60 and £40 will take place during the third week of October. Subjects:—Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. All students who have entered for the First Year of the MEDICAL Course are eligible to compete.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on OCTOBER 1, when an Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. The fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Special entries may be made to any Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and there are special arrangements made for Students entering in their second or in subsequent years; also for Dental Students. Qualified Practitioners are admitted as perpetual Students, on payment of a small fee. There are special classes for the Preliminary Scientific and First M.B. of the University of London, not confined to Students of the Hospital.

**PRIZES AND APPOINTMENTS.**

Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively are awarded in October, after an examination in Botany, Chemistry, Physics and Zoology, exactly similar to that for Honours in the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. All First Year's Students who have entered during the Summer or Winter Sessions are eligible to compete.

First Year's Prizes.—The "William Tite" Scholarship of £30, and College Prizes amounting to £60.

Second Year's.—Either the College or the Musgrove Scholarships of Forty Guineas tenable for two years, and prizes of 60s.

Third Year's.—Second tenure of Scholarships and Prizes of 45s.—There are also awarded the following medals, &c., viz., the "Cheselden," the "Mead," and the "Solty" Medal and Prize in money; the "Grainger" Prize and the Treasurer's Gold Medal. The House Physicians and Surgeons and Resident Accoucher, are selected from Students who have obtained their Diplomas. An Ophthalmic Assistant is appointed twice a year, at a salary of 50s. Clinical Clerks, Ward Clerks, and Dressers, are selected from deserving Students without extra charge. Two Registrars at £100 per annum are appointed annually. There are numerous minor Appointments of Anatomical Assistants, Prosectors, Obstetric Clerks, &c., open to all Students.

For Prospectus and Particulars apply to the Secretary, Dr. Gillespie.

W. M. ORD, M.D., Dean.

**DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),**

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES.

Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory**

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Especial arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

The THIRD SESSION will begin on October 8, 1878. The College supplies, for persons of either sex, above the ordinary school age, the means of continuing their studies in Science, Languages, History, and Literature, and particularly in those branches of Applied Science which are employed in the arts and manufactures. THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY is open daily from ten to five. Arrangements have been made in connection with the DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, by which students may spend the six summer months as pupils with various engineering firms in and near Bristol. Information with regard to lodging of students will be given by the Principal on application through the Secretary. Several scholarships will be competed for early in October. For prospectus and further information apply to EDWARD STOCK, M.R.C.S. Secretary.

PRICE 12. MONTHLY.  
**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE**  
FOR SEPTEMBER, 1878.

CONTENTS.

- 1.—"Cyprus." By R. Hamilton Lang, late H.M. Consul for the Island of Cyprus. II.
- 2.—"A Doubting Heart." By Miss Keary. Chapters VII., VIII.
- 3.—"William Cullen Bryant." By E. S. Nadai.
- 4.—"Robert Schumann on Music and Musicians." By Edmund Gurney.
- 5.—"Two Sides to a Saint—St. Francis De Sales." By Rev. L. Woolsey Bacon.
- 6.—"Unknown Graves—in Cyprus." By R. H. Horne.
- 7.—"Recent Homeric Studies—Gladstone, Geddes, Jebb." By Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.

Volumes I. to XXXVII., handsomely bound in cloth, Price 7s. 6d. each, now ready.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMMER, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOORE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 15s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

**THE ZOOLOGIST;**  
A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series. Edited by  
J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology. Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Habits and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*. "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—  
The Flower Garden. Hardy Flowers.  
Landscape Gardening. Town Gardens.  
The Fruit Garden. The Conservatory.  
Garden Structures. Public Gardens.  
Room and Window Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove.  
Notes and Questions. The Household.  
Market Gardening. The Wild Garden.  
Trees and Shrubs. The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of, and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.  
Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

DOUBLE NUMBER PRICE 8d.

**THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL**  
AND  
**ELECTRICAL REVIEW**

For August 15, 1878, contains:—

- 1.—Ernst Werner Siemens. (With Portrait.)
- 2.—Achard's Electric Brake. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—Some Electrical Experiments with Crystalline Selenium.
- 4.—An Electrical Gyroscope. (Illustrated.)
- 5.—Rapié's Electric Lamp. (Illustrated.)
- 6.—The British Association.
- 7.—The Inventor of the Microphone.
- 8.—The Microphone Relay. (Illustrated.)
- 9.—Review.
- 10.—Notes.
- 11.—New Patents.
- 12.—General Science Columns.
- 13.—City Notes.
- 14.—Traffic Receipts.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row

Vol. XXI., No. II., August, 1878. Price Eighteenpence.  
**THE PRACTITIONER,**  
A JOURNAL OF THERAPEUTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Edited by T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.S.,  
Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Assistant Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics in St. Bartholomew's Hospital School.

CONTENTS:

- ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS:—  
Note on a Case of Laryngeal Vertigo. By J. R. Gasquet, M.B.  
On the Action of Tonics. By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S.  
On the Climates of Australia, New Zealand, and the West Indies in Lung Diseases. By R. H. Bakewell, M.D.  
On the Use of Cold Compresses and Friction. By Dr. William Winternitz.

Reviews.  
Clinic of the Month.  
Extracts from British and Foreign Journals.  
Notes and Queries.  
Bibliography.  
Department of Public Health:—  
Sanitary Fundamentals.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Now ready, price 6s., the July Number of

**THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND**  
PHYSIOLOGY. Conducted by Professors Humphry, Turner, and M'Kendrick. This Number, which completes Vol. XII., contains Articles by Professors Cleland, Ray Lankester, and Turner, and by Messrs. Ogston, Hollis, Creighton, Newman, Barlow, and Dods. The First Part of Vol. XIII. will appear in October.  
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY**  
MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

**THE CHAMBER OF**  
**AGRICULTURE JOURNAL**  
AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 2d., or prepaid, 1s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation in the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

## A GLOSSARY OF BIOLOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, & PHYSIOLOGICAL TERMS.

For Teachers and Students, in Schools and Classes connected with the Science and Art Department and other Examining Bodies.

BY THOMAS DUNMAN,

Physiology Lecturer at the Birkbeck Institution and the Working Men's College. Crown 8vo, cloth. Just out. 2s. 6d.

**TALKS ABOUT PLANTS; or, EARLY LESSONS IN BOTANY.** By Mrs. LAN. KESTER, Author of "Wild Flowers Worth Notice," "A Plain and Easy Account of British Ferns," and of the popular portion of Sowerby's English Botany. Six Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. 5s. [Shortly.]

**THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OF THE SEA; or, MARINE CONTRIBUTIONS TO INDUSTRY AND ART.** By P. L. SIMMONDS, Author of "The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom." One Volume, with numerous Illustrations. [Preparing.]

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

## NATURE SERIES.

**POLARISATION OF LIGHT.** By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S., President of the British Association. With many Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE SPECTROSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATIONS.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Coloured Plate and numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. "We can most cordially recommend it to young naturalists."—*Athenæum*.

**THE TRANSIT OF VENUS.** By G. FORBES, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Andersonian University, Glasgow. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE COMMON FROG.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE SCIENCE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING, AND THE STANDARDS OF MEASURE AND WEIGHT.** By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE; a Lecture on Linkages.** By A. B. KEMPE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**LIGHT: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every age.** By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Crown 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Other volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**The SCIENTIFIC BASIS of MUSIC.** By W. H. STONE, M.A., M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.P.; being No. 11 of Novello, Ewer, & Co.'s "Music Primers" edited by Dr. STAINER. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO, EWER, & CO., 1, Berners Street, W.; and 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

**Geology of Oxford, and the Valley of THE THAMES.** By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo, cloth. 1s. 1s.

"It may be cordially and confidently recommended to all geologists to whom the Secondary rocks of England are a subject of interest."—*Academy*. "A most important contribution to the knowledge of the ancient history of the earth, and supplies a need which happens just at this time to be keenly felt."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, July, 1878.**

The Professorships of HARMONY and CLASS SINGING, lately held by Mr. Hullah, are now vacant. Applications and Testimonials to be sent to the Hon. Sec. at the College not later than September 30.

H. LE BRETON, Hon. Sec.

Now ready, in one vol., atlas folio, pp. 46, and 24 folding plates, cloth, price 15s.

**THE STARS IN THEIR COURSES: a Two-fold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5<sup>th</sup> mag. inclusive, of Heav, which are clearly visible in English latitudes.** By THOMAS SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, M.A., author of "Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame," and an "Index to the Geometric Chuck."

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

## CYPRUS.

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT

Begs to call attention to his series of Bronze Spears and Swords from the ISLE OF CYPRUS

(General di Cesnola's collection).

BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that in future the subscriptions to NATURE will be as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,

79, Pall Mall.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest . . . . .	£396,818
Accumulated Funds . . . . .	£3,083,281
Also a Subscribed Capital of more than . . . . .	£1,500,000

Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

## JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

## SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.

Price Lists on Application.

## JAMES HOW & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,

5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post . . . . .	4d.
" Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals . . . . .	4d.
" Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views . . . . .	6d.
" Chemical Apparatus . . . . .	6d.

## CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS

BOTTLES, PURE CHEMICALS,

And every requirement for Science Classes, Private Study, or Business Purposes.

Illustrated Priced Catalogues post free for six stamps.

Carriage allowed to any station in England or Wales, on orders of 40s. value and upwards.

## MOTTERSHED AND CO.

7, EXCHANGE STREET, & 10, HALF MOON STREET, MANCHESTER.

## WANTED.—Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 25.—Address NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand W.C.

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

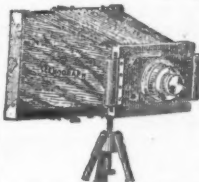
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## THE SCENOGRAPH. TOURISTS' FOLDING POCKET CAMERA.



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Card-board Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY

S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W. TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is

immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWALL & CO.'S

## PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.

35, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE



## CHEMICAL APPARATUS.—SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

PORCELAIN, GLASS, STONE, AND METAL APPARATUS,

*For Chemical and Philosophical Purposes and Lectures.*

Electrical, Medical, & Experimental Coils & Apparatus. Bunsen's Modified Filter Pumps, from 10s. 8d. to 67s.

GEISSLER'S TUBES.

*Catalogues and Illustrations will be sent gratuitously. A Liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Buyers.*

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

**AUG. BEL AND CO.,**

Sole Agents for Grenet's Batteries and Chaillet's Apparatus for Liquefaction of Gases.

CONTRACTORS TO THE GOVERNMENT,  
34, MAIDEN LANE, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,  
STRAND, W.C.

*Sets of Apparatus according to Professor Valentini's "Book of Chemistry," Professor Atfield's "Manual of Chemistry," &c., always in stock.*

*Sets of Apparatus as required by the Government. Schools always ready and kept in stock.*

For the convenience of Teachers and Students at the South Kensington Classes, the Science and Art Department has authorised us to keep a Stock in the store-room, first-floor of the building, where the different sets and other articles are always ready for delivery.

## HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE,  
HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
MANUFACTURER,

41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUES NOW READY OF  
Elementary Collections of Minerals.

5s. " " " " Fossils.  
" " " " " " Rock Specimens.  
Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.  
Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.  
Minerals for Chemical Purposes.  
List of Varieties of Rocks.  
Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

JAMES R. GREGORY,  
EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM,  
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. "Guaranteed superior Collections."

N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.  
Catalogues free.  
25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

EDWARD PATERSON,  
TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.  
PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE,  
with Battery, 12s.; with Patent Telephone, 60s.

TELEPHONE CALL BELLS, with Key,  
Switch, and Battery, £3 the two sets.

ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABINET,  
containing all requisites for Electro-plating and Gilding, £4, £3, and £2.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS, and  
PUSHES for Hotels, Houses, Public Buildings.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS of all descriptions  
for Experimental and Educational Purposes.

COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM, 8s. 6d.  
and 12s.

EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN for Manifold  
Writing. Complete, £8 8s.

Orders over £2 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.]

Price List post free for 2 stamps.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH  
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a  
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS  
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares,  
2s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also  
other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS.  
PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

## FOR SALE.—Fine Collection of BRITISH

BIRDS' EGGS. Over 500 Specimens. 190 Varieties, all neatly  
labelled and in good preservation. For particulars, address G., Post  
Office, Dumfries, N.B.

## ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPA-

RATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.  
Microphones most sensitive, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Special Battery for  
ditto, per cell, 1s. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic  
Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are  
specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE &  
CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, L. St. Britain, E.C.

## C. D. AHRENS, PRISM WORKER, 22,

Great Ormond Street, W.C., close to the British Museum. Prisms of  
every description for the Microscope, Spectroscope, and the Polariscopes.  
Crystals of Spar and Plates of right- and left-hand Quartz of every  
description for the Polariscopes. Maker of the largest Nicol's Prisms  
and set of Quartz Plates in existence for W. Spottiswoode, Esq., F.R.S.,  
and for Frank Crisp, Esq. Complete Instruments or separate parts  
made to order. Established over Twenty Years.

## MR. A. H. HIORNS, Science Master in

Honours, requires additional Engagements. Subjects—Practical Chem-  
istry and Physics, Physiology, Physiography, and Geology.—Address  
45, Church Street, Loxells, Birmingham.

## AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To  
secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with  
the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply  
is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At  
present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in  
advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned  
appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan,  
which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already  
been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillites*  
*longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:  
—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and min-  
erals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to  
obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured  
from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's  
College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following  
terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£3 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

Lately published, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## LESSONS ON THERMODYNAMICS. By

ROBERT E. BAYNES, M.A., J.

Oxford: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by  
MACMILLAN & CO., London, Publishers to the University.

PARTS I., II., and III. Now Ready, medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

# A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.\*

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.

THE want of English works on the history, theory, or practice of Music or the biographies of Musicians, accessible to the non-professional reader, has long been a subject of remark. Of "Methods" and special text-books there is no lack, nor of dictionaries of "musical terms"; but there is no one work in English from which an intelligent inquirer can learn, in small compass and in untechnical language, what is meant by a Symphony or Sonata, a Fugue, a Stretto, a Coda, or any other of the terms which necessarily occur in every description or analysis of a Concert or a piece of Music; from which he can gain a readable and succinct account of the history of the various branches of the art, or of the rise and progress of the Pianoforte and other instruments, or the main facts and characteristics of the lives of eminent or representative Musicians, or the circumstances attending the origin of their chief works.

Such questions are now constantly occurring to those who, five-and-twenty years ago, would never have thought of them. Within that period Music in England has made immense progress, and the number of persons who attend Concerts and practise Music has very largely increased. It is no longer regarded as a mere idle amusement, but has taken, or is taking, its right place beside the other Arts, as an object of study and investigation. The demand for such information as that mentioned above is therefore naturally great. This demand the DICTIONARY OF MUSIC is designed to meet. It will contain articles on musical history and biography, on the science and practice of composition, and the nature, construction, and use of musical instruments, explanations of musical terms, and general information on modern Music since the fifteenth century, the whole arranged alphabetically, and so given as to be intelligible to the amateur, as well as useful to the professional musician. Every effort will be made to compress the articles as much as possible, consistent with their being intelligible and readable. Illustrations in music type and occasional woodcuts will be given.

*Among the Contributors to the Dictionary the following may be named:—*

J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, Esq.; W. Chappell, Esq., F.S.A.; M. Gustave Chouquet, Keeper of the Museum of the Conservatoire de Musique, Paris; Mrs. Carr; W. H. Cummings, Esq.; Herr Paul David; J. W. Davison, Esq.; E. Dannreuther, Esq.; E. H. Donkin, Esq.; H. S. Edwards, Esq.; Dr. Franz Gehring, Vienna; Rev. Thomas Helmore, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal; Franz Hueffer, Esq.; Dr. Ferdinand Hiller; Rev. J. Percy, Hudson; John Hullah, Esq.; Mr. W. H. Husk, Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society; E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Organist to the Temple; A. J. Hipkins, Esq.; Charles Mackeson, Esq.; Herr A. Maczewski, Kaiserslautern; Julian Marshall, Esq.; Dr. E. G. Monk; Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bt., Professor of Music, Oxford; C. Hubert H. Parry, Esq.; Edward H. Pember, Esq., Q.C.; W. Pole, Esq., F.R.S., Mus. Doc.; E. Prout, Esq.; Herr C. F. Pohl, Vienna; V. de Pontigny, Esq.; Dr. Rimbault; Arthur Sullivan, Esq., Mus. Doc.; Dr. W. H. Stone; H. H. Statham, Esq.; Franklin Taylor, Esq.; A. W. Thayer, Esq., &c., &c., and the Editor.

*PART IV. will be published on OCTOBER 1, 1878, and the work will be continued Quarterly.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,

115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

**COAL: its History and its Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

**GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** Based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant-Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

In royal 8vo, cloth extra, price 21s.

## STARGAZING, PAST AND PRESENT.

BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

*Expanded from Shorthand Notes of a Course of Royal Institution Lectures, with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous Illustrations.*

"Mr. Lockyer's book is well-timed, and will be found very valuable by those who wish to get a general idea of this branch of science without going into the minutiae of its practical details. The work is well written, most of the explanations being very clear, and the illustrations are very good."—*Examiner*.

"A book of great interest and utility to the astronomical student. . . . The volume will be welcome to a large and increasing number of amateur observers, and the fulness and excellence of the illustrations leave nothing to be desired on that score."—*Athenaeum*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, September 12, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

NO. 464, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S HELIOSTATS.



JOHN BROWNING respectfully requests the attention of scientific gentlemen to the Heliostat shown in the above engraving. The instrument has a good eight-day clock movement and will be found of great service to Spectroscopists, Microscopists, and Photographers.

**THE PRICE OF THE HELIOSTAT IS £8 15s.**

**JOHN BROWNING,**

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY OF GREENWICH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, MELBOURNE, THE U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE AND HARVARD UNIVERSITIES, HOBOKEN COLLEGE, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.  
EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.**

METROPOLITAN EXHIBITION, 1879.

FARM AND MARKET GARDEN PRIZES.

In connection with the Exhibition of the Society for the year 1879, the following Prizes are offered by the Mansion House Committee for best managed Farms and Market Gardens:—

Section I.—Sewage Farms in England and Wales.  
Class 1.—Farms utilising the sewage of not more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100*l*.  
Class 2.—Farms utilising the sewage of more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100*l*.

Section II.—Market Gardens within a radius of twenty miles from the Mansion House.

Class 3.—Market Gardens exceeding ten and not exceeding fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*.; second, 25*l*.; third, 10*l*.

Class 4.—Market Gardens above fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*.; second, 25*l*.; third, 10*l*.

Section III.—Market Garden Farms, situated in one of the five metropolitan counties, viz., Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, and Essex, or if situated in any other county, such Farms to be within a radius of fifty miles of the Mansion House.

Class 5.—Market Garden Farms on which market garden crops alternate with farm crops, above one hundred acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*.; second, 25*l*.; third, 10*l*.

The last day of entry is October 31, 1878. Forms of entry and conditions of competition may be had on application to  
12, Hanover Square, London, W. H. M. JENKINS, Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

SESSION 1878-9.

THE SESSION OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE will commence on TUESDAY, October 1. Introductory Lecture, at 8 P.M., by Professor Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.

THE SESSION OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Departments of Engineering and Fine-Arts), will begin on WEDNESDAY, October 2nd. Introductory Lecture at 3 P.M., by Professor Henry Morley. Instruction is provided for WOMEN in all Subjects taught in the Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science. The Deans and Vice-Deans will attend in the Council-room, from 10 A.M. to 2 P.M., on October 1st and 2nd, for the purpose of giving advice and information to Students entering the College.

THE SCHOOL FOR BOYS between the ages of Seven and Sixteen, will re-open on TUESDAY, September 24.

Prospectuses, and Copies of the Regulations relating to the Entrance and other Exhibitions, Scholarships, and Prizes, of the annual value of nearly £2,000, open to competition by Students, may be obtained at the Office of the College.

The Examination for the Medical Entrance Exhibitions, and also that for the Andrews Entrance Prizes (Faculties of Arts and Laws and of Science), will be held at the College, on the 26th and 27th of September.

The College is close to Gower Street Station of the Metropolitan Railway, and only a few minutes walk from the termini of the North-Western, Midland, and Great Northern Railways.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

The following Classes meet the requirements of Candidates:—

Chemistry (Prof. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Fees for General Course, £7 7*½*.; for Elementary Practical Course, £5 4*½*.  
Experimental Physics (Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.)—Fee, £6 6*½*.  
Zoology (Prof. Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.)—Fee for Practical Class, £4 4*½*.  
Botany and Vegetable Physiology (Prof. Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.)—Fee, £3 13*½*. 6*d*.

Most of the above Courses enter into the ordinary Medical Curriculum, and therefore entail no additional expense.

For further particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

**QUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND.**

THE PROFESSORSHIP OF MIDWIFERY in the Queen's College, Cork, being about to become VACANT, Candidates for that office are requested to forward their testimonials to the Under-Secretary, Dublin Castle, on or before SATURDAY, the 28th instant, in order that the same may be submitted to their Excellencies the Lords Justices.

The Candidate who may be selected for the above Professorship will be required to enter upon his duties forthwith.  
Dublin Castle, September 12, 1878.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—CLASSES for**

the preparation of Students for University Examinations, under the direction of EDWARD B. AVELING, D.Sc., F.L.S. London University Matriculation, 1st and 2nd B.Sc., Preliminary Scientific M.B., Botany, Physiology, Chemistry. All the work practical.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPIST'S AND NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The rare and beautiful Polyzoa,

CRISTATELLA MUCEDO,

Specimen, with Sketch and Description, Two Shillings.

Also the very rare Rotifer,

LACINULARIA SOCIALIS,

Specimen, One Shilling.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

Special Classes are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL from October to July, in which all the subjects required are taught, with Practical Instruction in the Laboratories and Museum. These Classes are not confined to regular students of the Hospital, and entries to them may be made at any period. The Classes for the 1st M.B. EXAMINATION commence in January.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.**

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Special Course of Instruction for this Examination at the University of London, including Inorganic Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Biology, Experimental Physics, Zoology, and Botany, has been established under the Professors of those subjects and a special Tutor.

The several Courses of Lectures, and practical work in the Chemical, Physical, and Physiological Laboratories, extend throughout the Winter and Summer Sessions.

Students should enter on or before Tuesday, October 1.

For the Prospectus apply, personally or by post-card, to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq., King's College, London. Letters requiring further information should be addressed to Prof. BENTLEY, Dean of the Medical Department.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE CLASSES**

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION—UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Class for the January MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will begin early in OCTOBER.

1. Classics, French, &c.—M. Laing, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb.

2. Mathematics, &c.—T. W. Bagshaw, B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb.

3. Chemistry.—T. Elphinstone, F.R.S.

Fee for the whole Course, £10 10*s*. For 1 or 2, £5 5*s*.; 3, £2 2*s*. The Class is open to persons not attached to the Medical School, as well as to Students.

For particulars application may be made, personally or by letter, to the Warden of the College, at his house, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

THE WINTER SESSION will commence on OCTOBER 1, when an Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. The fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Special entries may be made to any Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and there are special arrangements made for Students entering in their second or in subsequent years; also for Dental Students. Qualified Practitioners are admitted as perpetual Students, on payment of a small fee. There are special classes for the Preliminary Scientific and First M.B. of the University of London, not confined to Students of the Hospital.

PRIZES AND APPOINTMENTS.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively are awarded in October, after an examination in Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology, exactly similar to that for Honours in the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. All First Year's Students who have entered during the Summer or Winter Sessions are eligible to compete.

First Year's Prizes.—The "William Tite" Scholarship of £30, and College Prizes amounting to £60.

Second Year's.—Either the College or the Musgrave Scholarships of Forty Guineas tenable for two years, and prizes of 60*l*.

Third Year's.—Second tenure of Scholarships and Prizes of 45*l*.—These are also awarded the following medals, &c., viz., the "Cheselden," the "Mead," and the "Solly" Medal and Prize in money; the "Grainger" Prize and the Treasurer's Gold Medal. The House Physicians and Surgeons and Resident Accoucheur, are selected from Students who have obtained their Diplomas. An Ophthalmic Assistant is appointed twice a year, at a salary of 50*l*. Clinical Clerks, Ward Clerks, and Dressers, are selected from deserving Students without extra charge. Two Registrars at £100 per annum are appointed annually. There are numerous minor Appointments of Anatomical Assistants, Prosectors, Obstetric Clerks, &c., open to all Students.

For Prospectus and Particulars apply to the Secretary, Dr. Gillespie.

W. M. ORD, M.D., Dean.

## FIFTH SESSION, 1878-9.

THE DAY CLASSES meet on TUESDAY, October 8th. The EVENING CLASSES commence on MONDAY, October 14th. The Courses of Instruction comprise Mathematics, Experimental Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Mining, Civil Mining, Zoology, and Engineering. Languages and Classical Literature, History, Modern Literature, English and History, English Composition, French, German, Oriental Languages, Political Economy, and Textile Industries, &c.

The Calendar (6d., by post 8d.) or the Prospectus (free) may be had at the College or Philosophical Hall, Leeds, September, 1878.

W. F. HUSBAND, Secretary.

## DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

During the Twenty-eighth Session, 1878-79, which will commence on OCTOBER 1, the following COURSES of LECTURES and PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS will be given:—

1. Chemistry. By E. Frankland, Ph.D., F.R.S.
2. Metallurgy. By John Percy, M.D., F.R.S.
3. Natural History. By T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
4. Mineralogy. By Warington W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S., Chairman.
5. Mining.
6. Geology. By John W. Judd, F.R.S.
7. Applied Mechanics. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A.
8. Physics. By Frederick Guthrie, Ph.D., F.R.S.
9. Mechanical Drawing. By Rev. J. H. Edgar, M.A.

The Lecture Fees for Students desirous of becoming Associates are £30 in one sum, on entrance, or two annual payments of £20, exclusive of the Laboratories.

Tickets to separate Courses of Lectures are issued at £3 and £4 each.

Officers in the Queen's Service, Her Majesty's Consuls, Acting Mining Agents, and Managers, may obtain Tickets at reduced prices.

For a prospectus and information apply to the Registrar, Royal School of Mines, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

The Examination for TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £60 and £40 will take place during the third week of October. Subjects:—Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. All students who have entered for the First Year of the MEDICAL Course are eligible to compete.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRÜBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Especial arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES. Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**MASTER, GRADUATE IN SCIENCE** of London University, successful Science Teacher, &c., desires a suitable **ENGAGEMENT**.—Address **GRADUATE**, care of Head-Master, St. Margaret's School, Westminster.

Private Aquaria, also Zoologists in General.—The SOUTHPORT AQUARIUM COMPANY are supplying, on a large or small scale, acclimatised specimens of MARINE ANIMALS best suited to a life of captivity.—Communications to be addressed to the Curator.

Honours, requires additional Engagements. Subjects—Practical Chemistry and Physics, Physiology, Physiography, and Geology.—Address 45, Church Street, Lozells, Birmingham.

INDUCTION COIL (Browning). Electrical and other second-hand Scientific Apparatus.—Apply to Dr. G. M. Lowe, Lincoln.

Great Ormond Street, W.C., close to the British Museum. Prisms of every description for the Microscope, Spectroscope, and the Polariscopes. Crystals of Spar and Plates of right- and left-hand Quartz of every description for the Polariscopes. Maker of the largest Nicol's Prisms, and set of Quartz Plates in existence for W. Spottiswoode, Esq., F.R.S., and for Frank Crisp, Esq. Complete Instruments or separate parts made to order. Established over Twenty Years.

**RATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.** Microphones most sensitive, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 1s. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

**MOUNTING**, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting. — CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

**BIRDS' EGGS.** Over 500 Specimens. 190 Varieties, all neatly labelled and in good preservation. For particulars, address G., Post Office, Dumfries, N.B.

18s. per dozen. Skeletons, Skulls, &c., of Mammalia; Pond-life, Insects, &c., enlarged from Microscope. List for stamp.—JOHN BURTON, F.R.M.S., 50, Portland Road, Nottingham.

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. A present demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillornis leniencensis*.

*A Circular will be posted free on application to*

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

**ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY**, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says—<sup>1</sup>"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	...	...	...	£2	2	0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	...	...	...	5	5	0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	...	...	...	10	10	0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	...	...	...	21	0	0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUES NOW READY OF  
Elementary Collections of Minerals.

Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.  
 Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.  
 Minerals for Chemical Purposes.  
 List of Varieties of Rocks.  
 Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

**JAMES R. GREGORY.**

EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM,  
88. CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about a square inches. "Guaranteed superior Collections."  
N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.

**"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES,"**  
25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

**THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),**  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## 79. PALL MALL.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

<b>Net Premiums and Interest</b>	... ..	£396,818
<b>Accumulated Funds</b>	... ..	£3,083,281

Also a Subscribed Capital of more than ... .. £1,500,000  
Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any  
of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

## A GLOSSARY OF BIOLOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, & PHYSIOLOGICAL TERMS.

For Teachers and Students, in Schools and Classes connected with the Science and Art Department and other Examining Bodies.

BY THOMAS DUNMAN,

Physiology Lecturer at the Birkbeck Institution and the Working Men's College. Crown 8vo, cloth. Just out. 2s. 6d.

**TALKS ABOUT PLANTS; or, EARLY LESSONS IN BOTANY.** By Mrs. LANKESTER, Author of "Wild Flowers Worth Notice," "A Plain and Easy Account of British Ferns," and of the popular portion of Sowerby's English Botany. Six Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. 5s. [Shortly.]

**THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OF THE SEA; or, MARINE CONTRIBUTIONS TO INDUSTRY AND ART.** By P. L. SIMMONDS, Author of "The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom," One Volume, with numerous Illustrations. [Preparing.]

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

LATELY PUBLISHED, 8vo, PRICE 12s.

## MR. A. R. WALLACE'S NEW BOOK. TROPICAL NATURE AND OTHER ESSAYS.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

"To the biologist and all who take an interest in modern scientific speculation, the chapters on the colours of animals and plants will be specially attractive. . . . Mr. Wallace has done well to gather into this form the results of his own long-continued observations, as well as those of others, on tropical animal and vegetable life."—*Times*.

"Few scientific writers surpass or equal Mr. Wallace in the power of stating the results of persevering and well-directed scientific inquiry in a form not only intelligible, but really interesting, to the general public. . . . Nowhere amid the many descriptions of the tropics that have been given is to be found a summary of the past history and actual phenomena of the tropics which gives that which is distinctive of the phases of nature in them more clearly, shortly, and impressively."—*Saturday Review*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS, with a STUDY of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface.** With numerous Illustrations by Zwecker, and Maps. 2 vols., medium 8vo. 42s.

"A book which contains the most valuable information industriously put together, and certain to be of the highest importance to the zoological student."—*Athenæum*.

"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story."—*Times*.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE LAND of the ORANG UTAN and the BIRD OF PARADISE.** A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient account of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by details. In short, we may safely say that we have never read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

**NATURAL SELECTION: Contributions to the Theory.** New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.  
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Now ready, in one vol., atlas folio, pp. 46, and 24 folding plates, cloth, price 15s.

**THE STARS IN THEIR COURSES: a Two-fold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5<sup>th</sup> mag. inclusive of Heis, which are clearly visible in English latitudes.** By THOMAS SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, M.A., author of "Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame," and an "Index to the Geometric Chuck."

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Lately published, crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.  
**LESSONS ON THERMODYNAMICS.** By

ROBERT E. BAYNES, M.A.

Oxford: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by  
MACMILLAN & CO., London, Publishers to the University.

### BRYCE-WRIGHT'S ARRIVALS.

**GEMS.**—Yellow Sapphires, Phenakites, Opals, Jargoons, &c.

**MINERALS.**—Liskeardites and Penwithites, Cornwall; Cleveite, Orangite, Erdmannite; Alexandrites, Phenakites, &c. A magnificent series of Proustites from Chili.

**SHELLS.**—*Spondylus regius*, *Voluta junonia*, *V. aulica*, &c.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—Palæolithic Weapons, Valley of the Axe. Collections from Italy, Denmark, and Ireland.

BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.R.G.S.,  
99, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C. 3

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE.

Subscribers are asked to note that the subscriptions to NATURE are as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 27.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.—On the History and Structure of Corals: John Matthews, M.D., F.R.M.S.

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations. Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Card-board Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W. TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

## HENRY CROUCH,

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

## JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

## SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.

Price Lists on Application.

## JAMES HOW & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,

5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post . . . . . 4d.

" Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals . . . 4d.

" Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views . . . 6d.

" Chemical Apparatus . . . . . 6d.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

## NEWALL & CO'S

## PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## W. LADD & CO.,

## Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caustery and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

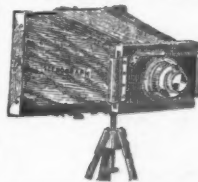
ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is

immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

## THE SCENOGRAPH. TOURISTS' FOLDING POCKET CAMERA.



Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S

## CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

## A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## EDWARD PATERSON,

TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,

2, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

## PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE,

with Battery, 12s.; with Patent Telephone, 60s.

## TELEPHONE CALL BELLS, with Key,

Switch, and Battery, £3 the two sets.

## ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABI-

NET, containing all requisites for Electro-plating and Gilding, £4, £8, and £12.

## ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS, and

PUSHES for Hotels, Houses, Public Buildings.

## ELECTRICAL APPARATUS of all de-

scriptions for Experimental and Educational Purposes.

## COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM, 8s. 6d.

and 12s.

## EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN for Manifold

Writing. Complete, £8 8s.

Orders over £2 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

Price List post free for 2 stamps.



**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**  
**ROBERT HORNE,**  
 HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
 MANUFACTURER,  
 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
 By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Oscicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Chreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 12. 6d. post-free.

Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 12. 3d. post-free.  
 Catalogues free.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL,**

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

## THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER. THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture,

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 16,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**FRY'S**

"A most delicious and valuable article."  
*Standard.*  
 "The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
*—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.*

**CARACAS**

AMERICAN  
 CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
 AWARDED.

**COCOA**

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
 REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. It effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages —  
 The Flower Garden. Hardy Flowers.  
 Landscape Gardening. Town Gardens.  
 The Fruit Garden. The Conservatory.  
 Garden Structures. Public Gardens.  
 Room and Window Gardens. The Greenhouse and Stove.  
 Notes and Questions. The Household.  
 Market Gardening. The Wild Garden.  
 Trees and Shrubs. The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6½d.  
 Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance—For One Year, 26s.; Half a Year, 14s.; Quarter of a Year, 7s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
 REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Office—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

## THE ZOOLOGIST;

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by  
 J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Habits and the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
 With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

JOHN A. POWERS, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

J. JENNIE WEBB, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Second Edition, Revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations, 8vo, price 25s.

# THE PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS.

BY W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.



A CITY AVENUE GARDEN.

"For a long time we have not read a more interesting and instructive book than this."—*Times*.

"A clearly and cleverly written book, thoroughly illustrated."—*Saturday Review*.

CONTENTS:—Bois de Boulogne—Parc Monceau—Garden of Plants—Parc des Batilles—Chaumont—Louvre, Tuileries, Elysée—Luxembourg—Vincennes—Squares, Avenues, Boulevards—Trees for Cities—Public Nurseries—Cemeteries—Ivy in Paris—Gardens of Versailles—Winter Gardens—Private Gardens—School of Horticulture—Cordon System of Fruit Growing—Paradise, Dorein, and Crab Sticks—Notes on Fruit Gardens—Peach Gardens—Fig Culture—Fruit Culture, How to Improve—Appliances—Market Gardens—Asparagus Culture—Salads in Paris—Vegetables of Paris Market—Mushroom Culture in Caves—Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable Markets, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

**THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
**115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.**  
**SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.**

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS—SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.**

Porcelain, Glass, Stone, and Metal Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical Purposes and Lectures.  
 ELECTRICAL, MEDICAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL COILS AND APPARATUS.

**BUNSEN'S MODIFIED FILTER PUMPS, from 10s. 8d. to 67s.**  
**GEISSLER'S TUBES.**

Catalogues and Illustrations will be sent gratuitously.

A Liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Buyers.

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

**AUG. BEL and CO.,**

Sole Agents for Grenet's Batteries, and Contractors to the Government.

**34, Maiden Lane, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.**

Sets of Apparatus according to Professor Valentini's "Book of Chemistry," Professor Atfield's "Manual of Chemistry," &c., always in stock.

Sets of Apparatus as required by the Government Schools always ready and kept in stock.

**CAILLETET'S APPARATUS FOR LIQUEFACTION OF GASES.**

For the convenience of Teachers and Students at the South Kensington Classes, the Science and Art Department has authorized us to keep a stock in the store-room, first floor of the building, where the different sets and other articles are always ready for delivery.

**SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S  
 ANNOUNCEMENTS.**

**JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

**COAL: its History and its Uses.** By Professors GREEN, MIALL, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

**GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** Based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant-Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 465, VOL. 18]

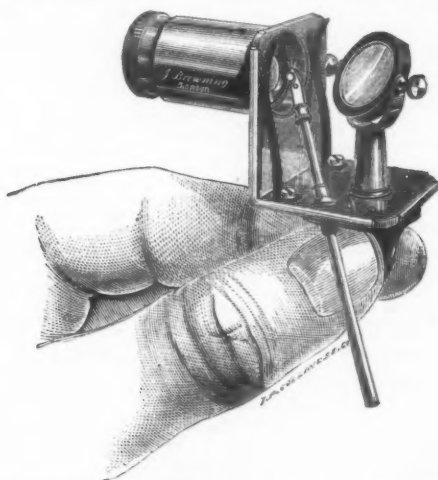
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S MICROSCOPES.



**BROWNING'S NEW MINIATURE MICROSCOPE**, the exact size of the engraving, may be carried in the waistcoat pocket. It has two powers, both achromatic, one magnifying fifteen, and the other thirty-five diameters. Ordinary microscopic objects mounted on the usual slides may be viewed by its aid. Opaque objects, when held in the forceps, are illuminated by a Lieberkühn, which is attached to the highest power. By holding the instrument side-ways to the light, dark field illumination, similar to that given by Wenham's Parabola, may be obtained.

Price of the Instrument complete, made in solid Nickel Silver, fitted in Morocco case, is £3 17s. 6d.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Accessory Apparatus, with Thirty-five Illustrations, Eight whole-page Engravings, Seven Stamps. List post free.

### JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. *Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.* ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48W, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

The BRITISH MUSEUM will be closed on the 1st and re-opened on the 8th of October. Visitors not admitted from the 1st to the 7th of October inclusive. J. WINTER JONES, 25th September, 1878. Principal Librarian.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

FIRST B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The following Classes meet the requirements of the Pass Examination:—Pure Mathematics (Prof. O. Henrici, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £10 10s. (or Modern Geometry, first term, and Junior Class, second and third term, £9 9s.).

Mixed Mathematics and Experimental Physics (Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.)—Junior Class. Fee, £9 9s.

Inorganic Chemistry (Prof. Williamson, Ph.D., F.R.S.)—Fees, for General Course, £7 7s.; for Elementary Practical Course, £5 5s.

General Biology (Prof. Lankester, M.A., F.R.S.)—Class of Elementary Biology, including Lectures and Practical Instruction. Fee (exclusive of a small charge for specimens), £5 5s.

For further particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

**ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.**

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

During the Twenty-eighth Session, 1878-79, which will commence on OCTOBER 1, the following COURSES OF LECTURES and PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS will be given:—

1. Chemistry. By E. Frankland, Ph.D., F.R.S.
2. Metallurgy. By John Percy, M.D., F.R.S.
3. Natural History. By T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
4. Mineralogy. By Warington W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S., Chairman.
5. Mining. By John W. Judd, F.R.S.
6. Geology. By John W. Judd, F.R.S.
7. Applied Mechanics. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A.
8. Physics. By Frederick Guthrie, Ph.D., F.R.S.
9. Mechanical Drawing. By Rev. J. H. Edgar, M.A.

The Lecture Fees for Students desiring of becoming Associates are £30 in one sum, on entrance, or two annual payments of £20, exclusive of the Laboratories.

Tickets to separate Courses of Lectures are issued at £3 and £4 each. Officers in the Queen's Service, Her Majesty's Consuls, Acting Mining Agents, and Managers, may obtain Tickets at reduced prices.

Science Teachers are also admitted to the Lectures at reduced fees. For a prospectus and information apply to the Registrar, Royal School of Mines, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

**ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.**

PROF. FRANKLAND, D.C.L., F.R.S., will commence a course of forty Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, on Wednesday next, October 2, at ten o'clock, to be continued on each succeeding Friday, Monday, and Wednesday, at the same hour. Fee for the course, 4l.; Laboratory Practice for three months, 12l.

PROF. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., will commence a course of eighty Lectures on "Biology" or "Natural History" (including Palaeontology), on Wednesday next, October 2, at ten o'clock, to be continued on every week-day but Saturday, at the same hour. Fee for the course, 4l.; for the Laboratory Practice, 6l.

PROF. GUTHRIE, F.R.S., will commence a course of about sixty Lectures on "Physics," at half-past eleven on Wednesday next, October 2, to be continued at the same time on every week-day but Saturday. Fee for the course, 4l.; Laboratory Practice, 12l.

These Lectures will be delivered in the Science Schools, Exhibition Road, South Kensington.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

Special Classes are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL from October to July, in which all the subjects required are taught, with Practical Instruction in the Laboratories and Museum. These Classes are not confined to regular students of the Hospital, and entries to them may be made at any period. The Classes for the 1st M.B. EXAMINATION commence in January.

**UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE,**

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

EIGHTH SESSION.

The Examination for Admission and for Exhibitions will commence on MONDAY, October 7. Three Exhibitions of the value of £15 each will be awarded to entering Students who show sufficient merit in the above Examinations. Candidates for these Examinations must send in their names to the Secretary on or before Saturday, September 28.

Prospectus and conditions to be had on application.

THEO. WOOD BUNNING, Secretary.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The rare and beautiful Polyzoa,

CRISTATELLA MUCEDO,

Specimen, with Sketch and Description, Two Shillings.

Also the very rare Rotifer.

LACINULARIA SOCIALIS,

Specimen, One Shilling.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

The THIRD SESSION will begin on October 8, 1878. The College supplies, for persons of either sex, above the ordinary school age, the means of continuing their studies in Science, Languages, History, and Literature, and particularly in those branches of Applied Science which are employed in the arts and manufactures. The CHEMICAL LABORATORY is open daily from ten to five. Arrangements have been made in connection with the DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, by which students may spend the six summer months as pupils with various engineering firms in and near Bristol. Information with regard to the lodging of students will be given by the Principal on application through the Secretary. Several scholarships will be competed for early in October. For prospectus and further information apply to EDWARD STOCK, M.R.C.S., Secretary.

**BIRKBECK LITERARY & SCIENTIFIC**

INSTITUTION, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane.—The Evening Classes for Ladies and Gentlemen in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Natural and Mechanical Science, Logic, Political Economy, Law, Literature, History, Geography, Shorthand, Drawing, Painting, Music, &c., &c., will commence on OCTOBER 3. Lecture or Entertainment every Wednesday. Library of 8,000 volumes. Reading and Magazine Rooms. Examinations held annually, at which many valuable Prizes are offered for competition. Quarterly Subscription 6s.; Ladies, 4s. Prospectus gratis.

**BIRKBECK INSTITUTION.**

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Mr. W. J. WILSON, F.C.S., M.S.T.E. (Demonstrator of Practical Physics at South Kensington), will LECTURE on Electricity, Magnetism, Light, Heat, and Sound, commencing October 4.

ELEMENTARY ... Fridays, 8 to 10 o'clock.

ADVANCED ... Wednesdays, 8 to 10 o'clock.

Terminating with the Government Examinations in May. Fee for either Course, 7s. 6d. For detailed Syllabus, &c., apply to Librarian. 4

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on OCTOBER 1, when an Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 p.m. The fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Special entries may be made to any Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and there are special arrangements made for Students entering in their second or in subsequent years; also for Dental Students. Qualified Practitioners are admitted as perpetual Students, on payment of a small fee. There are special classes for the Preliminary Scientific and First M.B. of the University of London, not confined to Students of the Hospital.

PRIZES AND APPOINTMENTS.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively are awarded in October, after an examination in Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology, exactly similar to that for Honours in the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. All First Year's Students who have entered during the Summer or Winter Sessions are eligible to compete.

First Year's Prizes.—The "William Tite" Scholarship of £30, and College Prizes amounting to £60.

Second Year's.—Either the College or the Musgrave Scholarships of Forty Guineas tenable for two years, and prizes of 60l.

Third Year's.—Second tenure of Scholarships and Prizes of 45l.—There are also awarded the following medals, &c., viz., the "Cheselden," the "Mead," and the "Solly" Medal and Prize in money; the "Grainger" Prize and the Treasurer's Gold Medal. The House Physicians and Surgeons and Resident Accoucher, are selected from Students who have obtained their Diplomas. An Ophthalmic Assistant is appointed twice a year, at a salary of 30l. Clinical Clerks, Ward Clerks, and Dressers, are selected from deserving Students without extra charge. Two Registrars at £100 per annum are appointed annually. There are numerous minor Appointments of Anatomical Assistants, Prosectors, Obstetric Clerks, &c., open to all Students.

For Prospectus and Particulars apply to the Secretary, Dr. Gillespie.

W. M. ORD, M.D., Dean.

**BIOLOGY, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY,**

GEOLOGY, ELECTRICITY, and MAGNETISM.—Courses of about Thirty Lectures on each of above subjects at the WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE, 45, Great Ormond Street, W.C. The Biology and Physiology Courses cover the requirements of the 1st B.Sc. Exam., Lond. Univ. Opening Lecture (free) Wednesday, October 2, at 8.30 P.M. Prospectus post free on application to Secretary.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE.

**FIFTH SESSION, 1878-9.** The EVENING CLASSES commence on MONDAY, October 14th. The Courses of Instruction comprise Mathematics, Experimental Physics, Chemistry, Geology and Mining, Coal Mining, Biology, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Latin, Greek, Classical Literature and History, Modern Literature and History, English Composition, French, German, Oriental Languages, Political Economy, and Textile Industries, &c.

The Calendar (6d., by post 8d.) or the Prospectus (free) may be had at the College or Philosophical Hall, Leeds, September, 1878.

W. F. HUSBAND, Secretary.

### MATRICULATION OF THE UNIVERSITY

of LONDON, January, 1879.—A CLASS in all the subjects of the Examination will be held at Guy's Hospital, commencing MONDAY, October 14. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.—For particulars apply to the Dean, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The Examination for TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £60 and £40 will take place during the third week of October. Subjects:—Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. All students who have entered for the First Year of the MEDICAL Course are eligible to compete.

### THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will open on TUESDAY, October 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 P.M., by Dr. ARTHUR W. EDIS. The Hospital contains 320 beds, and there are Special Departments for Cancer, Diseases of the Eye, Women, and Syphilis; also Out-Patient Departments for Diseases of Children, the Throat and Ear, and Skin.

#### HOSPITAL STAFF AND LECTURERS.

Consulting Physicians—Dr. A. P. Stewart, Dr. Goodfellow. Physicians—Dr. Henry Thompson, Dr. Greenhow, F.R.S., Dr. Cayley. Obstetric Physician—Dr. Hall Davis. Assistant Physicians—Dr. Robert King, Dr. Coupland, Dr. Douglas Powell. Assistant Obstetric Physician—Dr. Arthur Edis. Consulting Surgeon—Mr. Shaw. Surgeons—Mr. Nunn, Mr. Hulke, F.R.S., Mr. George Lawson. Assistant Surgeons—Mr. Morris, Mr. Andrew Clark. Ophthalmic Surgeon—Mr. Crichton. Consulting Dental Surgeon—Mr. James, F.R.S. Dental Surgeon—Mr. J. S. Turner. Other Lecturers—Mr. B. T. Lowne, Dr. Thorowgood, Mr. Hensman, Mr. Foster, Mr. Henry Case.

Two Entrance Scholarships, value £25 and £20 per annum, will be competed for on September 30 and following days. The Composition fee is £50, which may be paid by instalments. For the Dental Diploma £42.

For further information, and for a Prospectus, apply to the Dean, or to the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean.

### PROFESSOR TENNANT'S LECTURES

on MINERALOGY, applied to GEOLOGY and the ARTS, at King's College. Two Courses are given, one on Wednesday and Friday mornings from 9 to 10, and the other on Thursday evenings from 8 to 9. The public are admitted on paying the College fees, viz. £3 3s. for the Morning Lectures, and £1 11s. 6d. for the evening. The Lectures begin Friday, 4th of October, and terminate at Easter. They are illustrated by a large series of specimens, chiefly from his private collection. Persons unable to attend Public Lectures can have Private Instruction in Mineralogy or Geology of Prof. Tennant, at his residence, 149, Strand, W.C.

### DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES. Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

### LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

### BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Especial arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

### ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—CLASSES for

the preparation of Students for University Examinations, under the direction of EDWARD B. AVELING, D.Sc., F.L.S. London University Matriculation, 1st and 2nd B.Sc., Preliminary Scientific M.B., Botany, Physiology, Chemistry. All the work practical.

### TO the PROPRIETORS of PUBLIC and

Private Aquaria, also Zoologists in General.—The SOUTHPORT AQUARIUM COMPANY are supplying on a large or small scale, acclimatized specimens of MARINE ANIMALS best suited to a life of captivity.—Communications to be addressed to the Curator.

### LANTERN SLIDES.—Size, 3½ in. square;

18s. per dozen. Skeletons, Skulls, &c., of Mammalia; Pond-life, Insects, &c., enlarged from Microscope. List for stamp.—JOHN BURTON, F.R.M.S., 50, Portland Road, Nottingham.

### ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPA-

RATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES. Microphones most sensitive, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 1s. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

### THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 32. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

### FOR SALE.—Fine Collection of BRITISH

BIRDS' EGGS. Over 500 Specimens. 100 Varieties, all neatly labelled and in good preservation. For particulars, address G., Post Office, Dumfries, N.B.

### NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY.

Collections of Insects, Bird and Mammal Skins, Eggs, Shells, Skeletons, &c., bought or sold on Commission.

N.B.—Wanted Good Specimens of Native Implements of War.

A. H. JAMRACH, 218, East India Road, London, E.

### AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a

Collection appropriate to a LOCAL MUSEUM in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillornis longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

### MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS.

#### COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. Guaranteed superior Collections.

N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.

### "THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES,"

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	£2 2 0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5 5 0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10 10 0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

### MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY.

#### NEW PRICE LISTS and CATALOGUES NOW READY OF

Elementary Collections of Minerals.  
" " Fossils.  
" " Rock Specimens.  
Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.  
Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.  
Minerals for Chemical Purposes.  
List of Varieties of Rocks.  
Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

### NEW TELEPHONE "CALL" and AU-

tomatic Switch Board. No Bell required, 10s.

### NEW TELEPHONE "CALL" WITH

Microphone mounted on same board, 15s.

DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

### DIAMONDS and OTHER PRECIOUS

STONES. Scientific opinion given as to PURITY and VALUE.—BRUCE WRIGHT, 90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Now ready, Vol. I., No. IV., Price 14s.

**THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Professors GANGLER, RUTHERFORD, and SANDERSON; and in America of Professors H. P. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, and H. C. WOOD) by

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.,

CONTENTS.

- S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Arseniate of Soda and Arsenious Acid on Frogs.  
 S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Action of Aconitia on the Nervous and Muscular System of Frogs.  
 S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Tartar Emetic, Hydrocyanic Acid, and Veratrin on the Animal Body.  
 EMILY A. NUNN.—The Structural Changes in the Epidermis of the Frog, brought about by Poisoning with Arsenic and with Antimony.  
 G. F. DOWDESWELL.—On the Structural Changes which are produced in the Liver under the Influence of the Salts of Vanadium.  
 W. H. GASKELL.—Further Researches on the Vasomotor Nerves of Ordinary Muscles.  
 G. L. WALTON.—The Function of the Epiglottis in Deglutition and Phonation.  
 H. SEWALL.—The Development and Regeneration of the Gastric Glandular Epithelium during Fœtal Life and after Birth.  
 W. STIRLING and E. SKINNER.—On the Epithelium of the Cornea.  
 J. N. LANGLEY.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.  
 H. NEWELL MARTIN and W. D. BOOKER.—The Influence of Stimulation of the Midbrain upon the Respiratory Rhythm of the Mammal.  
 S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—On Pituit.  
 H. KRONECKER and W. STIRLING.—The Genesis of Tetanus.  
 H. KRONECKER and W. STIRLING.—On the so-called "Initial Contraction."

List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, No. III. MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London.

**MIND,****A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.**

No. 12, OCTOBER, 1878, Price 3s.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 12s., POST FREE.

- I.—The Muscular Perception of Space. By G. Stanley Hall.  
 II.—Education as a Science (IV.). By Prof. Bain.  
 III.—Intuition and Inference (II.). By Daniel Greenleaf Thompson.  
 IV.—Transcendentalism. By Arthur James Balfour.  
 V.—Philosophy in Italy. By G. Barzellotti.  
 Critical Notices, Reports, Notes and Discussions, &c., by J. Venn, F. Pollock, Prof. Flint, Prof. J. P. N. Land, H. Spencer, the Editor, Dr. Hirst, Hensleigh Wedgwood, and others.  
 The Volume for 1878, in cloth, price 12s., will be ready on October 15th.  
 WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

**KIRKES' PHYSIOLOGY.**

Ninth Edition, revised, with 400 Illustrations, post 8vo, 14s.

**KIRKES' HANDBOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

By W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Physiology and Assistant-Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children.

The Chapters on the Structural and Chemical Composition of the Human Body, the Elementary Tissues, the Relation of Life to other Forces, and on Generation and Development, have been wholly or in great part re-written; and the Text has been much altered in many others, especially the Chapters on the Blood, Circulation, Respiration, Digestion, and the Nervous System. About 200 new Illustrations, many of them from original Drawings, have been added.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Just published, price £1 16s.

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS.**

The FELLOWS of the ROYAL SOCIETY are hereby informed that the First Part of the PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, Vol. 167, for the year 1878, is now published, and ready for delivery on application at the Office of the Society in Burlington House, daily, between the hours of 10 and 4.

WALTER WHITE, Assistant Secretary R.S.

Burlington House.

**THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF MUSIC.** By

W. H. STONE, M.A., M.B. OXON, F.R.C.P.; being No. 11 of Novello, Ewer, &amp; Co.'s "Music Primers" edited by Dr. STAINER. 8vo, paper covers, 12s.; paper boards, 12s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO, EWER, &amp; CO., 1, Berners Street, W.; and 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

Price 3s., free by post, 3s. 6d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR**

FOR THE SESSION 1878-9.

J. E. CORNISH, Bookseller to the College, 33, Piccadilly, Manchester.

**A TRAINED, CERTIFICATED SCHOOL-**

MASTER, GRADUATE IN SCIENCE of London University, successful Science Teacher, &c., desires a suitable ENGAGEMENT.—Address GRADUATE, care of Head-Master, St. Margaret's School, Westminster.

**BOOKS FOR BOTANISTS.**

[Lately published, post 8vo, illustrated by upwards of 600 Woodcuts, 15s.]

**AN ELEMENTARY COURSE OF**

BOTANY: Structural, Physiological, and Systematic. By Prof. ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S., L.S., &c. Third Edition. By MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.R.S., L.S., &c., Examiner in Botany to the University of London.

In one large 8vo vol., cloth gilt, 3s. 3d.

**BRITISH WILD FLOWERS.** Illustrated

by J. E. SOWERBY. With Short Descriptions, an Introduction, and a Key to the Natural Orders, by C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Re-issue: to which is now added a Supplement, containing the lately-discovered Flowering Plants, the Ferns, Horsetails, and Club-Mosses. In all 1,780 Coloured Illustrations.

**A MANUAL OF BRITISH BOTANY.**

Containing the Flowering Plants and Ferns, arranged according to their Natural Orders. By Prof. C. C. BABINGTON, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Seventh Edition, Corrected throughout, 12mo, cloth, 10s. 6d.; or on thin paper in limp binding, for the wallet. 12s.

**BRITISH POISONOUS PLANTS.** Illus-

trated by J. E. SOWERBY. Described by CHARLES JOHNSON, Botanical Lecturer at Guy's Hospital, and C. P. JOHNSON. Second Edition, containing the principal Poisonous Fungi, post 8vo, with 32 Coloured Plates. 9s. 6d.

**FERNS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** De-

scribed and Photographed by S. C. With 20 Plates, giving Photographs of all the Species, Woodcuts showing the Fructification, and an Illustrated Glossary of Terms, 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d.

**AN ILLUSTRATED KEY TO THE**

NATURAL ORDERS OF BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. By JOHN E. SOWERBY. With 9 Plates, containing 112 Coloured Figures, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WEEDS AND WILD FLOWERS.** By

LADY WILKINSON. Post 8vo, with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, PATERNOSTER ROW.

**THE GEOLOGY AND FOSSILS OF THE****TERTIARY AND CRETACEOUS****FORMATIONS OF SUSSEX.**

By THE LATE FREDERICK DIXON, Esq., F.G.S.  
 NEW EDITION.

Revised and augmented by

T. RUPERT JONES, F.R.S., F.G.S.,  
 Professor of Geology, Staff College, Sandhurst.

Aided by Prof. Owen; Sir P. de M. Grey-Egerton, Bart., M.P.; Prof. T. Bell; W. Carruthers, Esq., F.R.S.; T. Davidson, Esq., F.R.S.; R. Etheridge, Esq., F.R.S.; G.S.; John Evans, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S.; G.S.; Prof. John Murray, F.G.S.; E. T. Newton, Esq., F.G.S.; W. J. Sollas, Esq., F.G.S.; W. Topley, Esq., F.G.S.; Ernest H. Willett, Esq., F.S.A.; Henry Willett, Esq., F.G.S.; Henry Woodward, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S.; G.S.; T. Wright, M.D., F.R.S., G.S., and others.

Subscriber's Price, £2 2s.

4to, buckram, pp. 500, fine Coloured Geological Map of the County and Section of the Sub-Wealden and Warren Farm Boring; 60 Sheets of Plates, including a selection from Mantell's Fossils.

Brighton: W. J. SMITH, 41, 42, and 43, North Street.

Now ready, in one vol., atlas folio, pp. 46, and 24 folding plates, cloth, price 15s.

**THE STARS IN THEIR COURSES: a**

Two-fold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue giving the magnitudes according to the B.A.C., Proctor, Argelander, and Heis, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5<sup>th</sup> mag. inclusive of Heis, which are clearly visible in English latitudes. By THOMAS SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, M.A., author of "Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame," and an "Index to the Geometric Chuck."

London: TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ludgate Hill.

**BRYCE-WRIGHT'S ARRIVALS.**

GEMS.—Yellow Sapphires, Phenakites, Opals, Jargoons, &c.

MINERALS.—Liskeardites and Penwithites, Cornwall; Cleveite, Orangite, Erdmannite; Alexandrites, Phenakites, &c. A magnificent series of Proustites from Chili.

SHELLS.—*Spondylus regius*, *Voluta junonia*, *V. anlica*, &c.

STONE IMPLEMENTS.—Palæolithic Weapons, Valley of the Axe. Collections from Italy, Denmark, and Ireland.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.



**ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE**

Subscribers are asked to note that the subscriptions to NATURE are as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWELL & CO.'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR.**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWELL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATSBHEAD-ON-TYNE

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1854, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

**THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE.**

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 15s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3s. 6d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Office—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**

79, PALL MALL.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest . . . . . £396,818  
Accumulated Funds . . . . . £3,083,281  
Also a Subscribed Capital of more than . . . . . £1,500,000  
Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

**THE SCENOGRAPH. TOURISTS' FOLDING POCKET CAMERA.**

Under 1 lb., complete with Lens, Stand, and Case, 35s. and 50s.

By the new dry process chemicals are left at home, and the sensitive plates developed at leisure. No previous knowledge necessary.

Manual of Instruction (with Photo), 7 stamps.

SCIOPTICON COMPANY, 157, Great Portland Street, London, W.

**NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S****CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS: ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 23, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**EDWARD PATERSON,**

TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,

3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

**PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE,**

with Battery, 13s.; with Patent Telephone, 60s.

**TELEPHONE CALL BELLS, with Key,**

Switch, and Battery, £3 the two sets.

**ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABINET,**

NET, containing all requisites for Electro-plating and Gilding, £4, £8, and £12.

**ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS, and**

PUSHES for Hotels, Houses, Public Buildings.

**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS of all descriptions for Experimental and Educational Purposes.****COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM, 8s. 6d.**

and 12s.

**EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN for Manifold**

Writing. Complete, £8 8s.

Orders over £5 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

Price List post free for 2 stamps.

**DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).****THE NEW BLACK INK**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; Wm. MATHER, London and Manchester; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and STACY & COOK, Paternoster Row; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests,

Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES: AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day.

Single Copies, 11. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court Walbrook, London, E.C.



**JAMES HOW & CO.,**  
**SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,**  
*5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.*  
**MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.**  
 Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post ... .. 4d.  
 " Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals ... 4d.  
 " Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views ... 6d.  
 " Chemical Apparatus ... .. 6d.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
 69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**  
 For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.  
**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**  
 For the various Public Examinations.  
*Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.*  
 Price Lists on Application.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**  
 CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to  
**HENRY CROUCH,**  
 66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.  
 Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
 Mailed abroad free.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
**OPTICIANS,**  
 172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.  
 (Close to South Kensington Museum).  
**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**  
 An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.  
 Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of Telephone Plate.  
 The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Card-board Box, 10s. 6d.  
 MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
**S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.**  
**TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY.** All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.  
 Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**W. LADD & CO.,**  
**Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**  
 (By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),  
 11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
**BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY** for Cautey and general purposes.  
**EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE** for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.  
**HUGHES' MICROPHONE.**  
**TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.**  
**LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE,** with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.  
 Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.*

**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**  
**ROBERT HORNE,**  
**HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER,**  
 41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
 By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

**CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS**  
**BOTTLES, PURE CHEMICALS,**

And every requirement for Science Classes, Private Study, or Business Purposes.  
 Illustrated Priced Catalogues post free for six stamps.  
 Carriage allowed to any station in England or Wales, on orders of 40s. value and upwards.

**MOTTERSHEAD AND CO.**  
 7, EXCHANGE STREET, & 10, HALF MOON STREET, MANCHESTER.

In crown 8vo, 6s.  
**INSANITY in ANCIENT and MODERN LIFE**; with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D.  
 "A most interesting and promises to be a most useful work. It is written with even more than the author's usual grace and clearness; while in respect trivial or surface-skimming, it is yet popular in the best sense, and professional as well."—*Journal of Mental Science.*

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.  
**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations.  
 MACMILLAN & CO., London.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.  
**THE ZOOLOGIST;**  
**A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY.**  
 New Series, Edited by  
**J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.**

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.  
 JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.  
**CHEMISTRY.**  
 By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,  
 AND  
**C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,**  
 Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.  
 Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.  
 [Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News.*

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS** **THIS MEDICINE**  
 Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

# THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED, 115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C. SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## A GLOSSARY OF BIOLOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, & PHYSIOLOGICAL TERMS.

For Teachers and Students, in Schools and Classes connected with the Science and Art Department and other Examining Bodies.

BY THOMAS DUNMAN,

Physiology Lecturer at the Birkbeck Institution and the Working Men's College. Crown 8vo, cloth. Just out. 2s. 6d.

TALKS ABOUT PLANTS; or, EARLY LESSONS IN BOTANY. By Mrs. LANKESTER, Author of "Wild Flowers Worth Notice," "A Plain and Easy Account of British Ferns," and of the popular portion of Sowerby's English Botany. Six Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. 5s. [Shortly.]

THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OF THE SEA; or, MARINE CONTRIBUTIONS TO INDUSTRY AND ART. By P. L. SIMMONDS, Author of "The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom." One Volume, with numerous Illustrations. [Preparing.]

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, West Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

## SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

COAL: its History and its Uses. By Professors GREEN, MIAL, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

TOTAL ABSTINENCE. By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# PUBLISHED BY J. AND A. CHURCHILL.

**SECTION-CUTTING**: a Practical Guide to the Preparation and Mounting of Sections for the Microscope; special prominence being given to the subject of Animal Sections. By Dr. SYLVESTER MARSH. With Engravings, fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL of MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.** Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., with the co-operation of W. ARCHER, F.R.S., M.R.I.A., F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.L.S., and E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.

No. LXXII., October, with Lithographic Plates, 5s.

**COOLEY'S CYCLOPEDIA of PRACTICAL RECEIPTS and COLLATERAL INFORMATION** in the ARTS, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy and Hygiene. Edited by Prof. TUSON, F.C.S., assisted by several Scientific Contributors. Sixth Edition, in 14 or 15 Parts, at 2s. 6d. Part VII. next week.

**A MANUAL of ANTHROPOMETRY**: a Guide to the Measurement of the Human Body. Containing an Anthropometrical Chart and Register, a Systematic Table of Measurements, &c. For use in the public services, gymnasiums, hospitals, factories, schools, and public institutions, and by naturalists, travellers, and missionaries. By CHARLES ROBERTS, F.R.C.S., late Assistant-Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children. With numerous Illustrations and Tables. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

The Chart and Register in loose sheets, on thick or thin paper, 4s. per dozen. Also folded in cloth case for the pocket, 1s. each; or mounted on canvas in French case, 1s. 6d. each.

**TWO LECTURES on SCHOOL LIFE**: its Influence on Sight and Figure, and especially on the Spine.

By R. LIEBREICH,

Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital.

With 9 Engravings. 8vo. 1s.

## CHEMICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

"We know of no other publishers who publish a series of works suitable for all classes of students from the beginner to the most advanced pupils. This series of Messrs. Churchill includes all that is required."—*Quarterly Journal of Education*.

**A PRIMER of CHEMISTRY.** By ARTHUR VACHER, Editor of "Fresenius' Chemical Analysis." 18mo. 1s.

**INTRODUCTION to INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By W. G. VALENTIN, F.C.S., Principal Demonstrator in the Science Training Schools. Third Edition. With 82 Engravings. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

By the same Author,

**A COURSE of QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** Fourth Edition, with 19 Engravings. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By the same Author,

**TABLES for the QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS of SIMPLE and COMPOUND SUBSTANCES**, both in the Dry and Wet way. On Indestructible Paper. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

By the same Author,

**FIVE TABLES in DIAGRAM SIZE** for facilitating the Study of Chemistry in the Lecture-Rooms and Laboratory. The Set, 5s. 6d.

**THE FIRST STEP in CHEMISTRY.** By ROBERT GALLOWAY, Professor of Applied Chemistry, Royal College of Science for Ireland. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

By the same Author,

**MANUAL of QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Fifth Edition, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**HOW to TEACH CHEMISTRY.** Six Lectures. By EDWARD FRANKLAND, D.C.L., F.R.S. Edited by G. CHALONER, F.C.S. With 47 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS.** Specially adapted for Schools. By F. CLOWES, D.Sc. Lond., Senior Science Master at the High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme. Second Edition, with Engravings. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**FOWNES' MANUAL of CHEMISTRY.** Edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. Twelfth Edition.

Vol. I.—**PHYSICAL and INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** With 154 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Vol. II.—**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

**CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC.** By C. L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. Third Edition, with 295 Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 16s.

By the same Author,

**LABORATORY TEACHING; or, PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** Third Edition, with 89 Engravings. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, INCLUDING ANALYSIS.** By JOHN E. BOWMAN. Edited by C. L. BLOXAM. Seventh Edition, with 98 Engravings. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**HANDBOOK of VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.** By FRANCIS SUTTON, F.C.S., Norwich. Third Edition, with Engravings. 8vo. 15s.

**INSTRUCTION in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.** By C. REMIGIUS FRESENIUS. Translated by ARTHUR VACHER.

QUALITATIVE. Ninth Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

QUANTITATIVE. Vol. I., Seventh Edition. 8vo. 15s.

**HANDBOOK of CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.** By Dr. WAGNER, of Würzburg. Translated by WM. CROOKES, F.R.S. With 336 Wood Engravings. 8vo. 25s.

**HANDBOOK of CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC and ORGANIC.** By CHARLES MEY-MOTT TIDY, M.B., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry at the London Hospital. 8vo. 16s.

London: J. AND A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 466, Vol. 18]

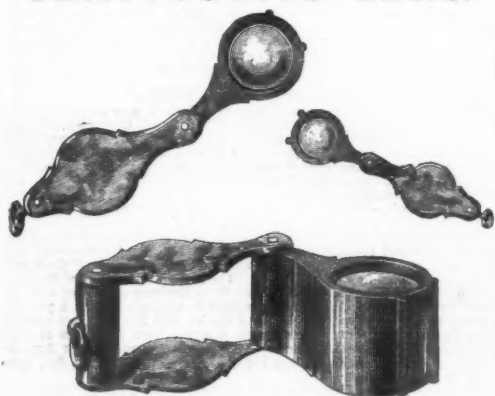
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



*Engraved Real Size.*

**A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focusses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of three degrees of power, magnifying respectively 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

*Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 15, 20, or 30 diameters, £1 5s.*

Illustrated description sent free.

## BROWNING'S POCKET MICROSCOPE.



The New Pocket or Field Microscope, on Firm Folding Brass Tripod Stand, with fine Adjustment, 1-inch Objective, Large Field Eye-piece, Hand-pliers, &c.; height when set up, 10 inches; dimensions, packed in Morocco Case, 5½ inches long. Price £1 11s. 6d.

Or with 1-inch and 2-inch Objectives, Stage, Forceps, Stage Plate, and Dipping Tubes, £2 2s.

List of Microscopes sent free.

Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes, with 35 Illustrations, 8 whole page Illustrations, sent for Six Stamps.

## JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. *Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.* ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

**E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII.**  
EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND, STEPHEN'S GREEN, DUBLIN.**

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.  
SESSION 1878-9.

This College supplies a complete Course of Instruction in Science, applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads of Chemical Manufactures, Mining, and Engineering.

A Diploma of Associate of the College is granted at the end of the Three Years' Course.

There are Four Royal Scholarships of the value of £50 each yearly, with free education, including Laboratory Instruction, tenable for two years. Two become vacant each year. They are given to Students who have been a year in the College.

The Fees are £2 for each Course, or £10 for all the Courses of each year, with the exception of Laboratory Practice.

Chemistry (Theoretical and Practical), Metallurgy, &c.—Professor GALLOWAY, F.C.S., M.R.I.A.

Mathematics, Mechanics, and Mechanism—Professor HENNESSY, F.R.S.

Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engineering, and Surveying—Professor PIGOT, C.E., M.R.I.A.

Experimental Physics (Theoretical and Practical)—Professor BARRETT, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.

Mining and Mineralogy—Professor O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.

Botany—Professor M'NAB, M.D., F.L.S.

Zoology—Professor LEITH ADAMS, M.B., F.R.S.

Geology—Professor HULL, M.A., F.R.S.

Palaeontology—Mr. BAILY, F.G.S.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories and Drawing School are open daily for Practical Instruction.

Fee for Chemical Laboratory, £2 per Month, or £12 for Session. Fee for Physical Laboratory, £1 per Month, or £6 for Session. Fee for Drawing School, £3 for Session.

The Session Commences on Monday, October 7th.

Programmes may be obtained on application at the College, or by letter or post card, addressed to the Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's green, Dublin.

FREDERICK J. SIDNEY, LL.D., Secretary.

**ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.**

METROPOLITAN EXHIBITION, 1879.

FARM AND MARKET GARDEN PRIZES.

IN connection with the Exhibition of the Society for the year 1879, the following Prizes are offered by the Mansion House Committee for best managed Farms and Market Gardens:—

Section I.—Sewage Farms in England and Wales.  
Class 1.—Farms utilising the sewage of not more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100*l*.

Class 2.—Farms utilising the sewage of more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 200*l*.

Section II.—Market Gardens within a radius of twenty miles from the Mansion House.

Class 3.—Market Gardens exceeding ten and not exceeding fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

Class 4.—Market Gardens above fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

Section III.—Market Garden Farms, situated in one of the five metropolitan counties, viz., Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, and Essex, or if situated in any other county, such farms to be within a radius of fifty miles of the Mansion House.

Class 5.—Market Garden Farms on which market garden crops alternate with farm crops, above one hundred acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

The last day of entry is October 31, 1878. Forms of entry and conditions of competition may be had on application to  
12, Hanover Square, London, W. H. M. JENKINS, Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The Examination for TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £60 and £40 will take place during the third week of October. Subjects.—Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. All students who have entered for the First Year of the MEDICAL Course are eligible to compete.

**PROFESSOR TENNANT'S LECTURES**

on MINERALOGY, applied to GEOLOGY and the ARTS, at King's College. Two Courses are given, one on Wednesday and Friday mornings from 9 to 10, and the other on Thursday evenings from 8 to 9. The public are admitted on paying the College fees, viz., £3 3*l* for the Morning Lectures, and £1 11*l* 6*l* for the evening. The Lectures begin Friday, 4th of October, and terminate at Easter. They are illustrated by a large series of specimens, chiefly from his private collection. Persons unable to attend Public Lectures can have Private Instruction in Mineralogy or Geology of Prof. Tennant, at his residence, 149, Strand, W.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPISTS and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The rare and beautiful Polyzoa,

**CRISTATELLA MUCEDO,**

Specimen, with Sketch and Description, Two Shillings.

Also the very rare Rotifer,

**LACINULARIA SOCIALIS,**

Specimen, One Shilling.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

The THIRD SESSION will begin on October 8, 1878. The College supplies, for persons of either sex, above the ordinary school age, the means of continuing their studies in Science, Languages, History, and Literature, and particularly in those branches of Applied Science which are employed in the arts and manufactures. The CHEMICAL LABORATORY is open daily from ten to five. Arrangements have been made in connection with the DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, by which students may spend the six summer months as pupils with various engineering firms in and near Bristol. Information with regard to the lodging of students will be given by the Principal on application through the Secretary. Several scholarships will be competed for early in October. For prospectus and further information apply to EDWARD STOCK, M.R.C.S., Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on OCTOBER 1, when an Address will be delivered by Mr. NETTLESHIP, at 4 P.M. The fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Special entries may be made to any Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and there are special arrangements made for Students entering in their second or in subsequent years; also for Dental Students. Qualified Practitioners are admitted as perpetual Students, on payment of a small fee. There are special classes for the Preliminary Scientific and First M.B. of the University of London, not confined to Students of the Hospital.

PRIZES AND APPOINTMENTS.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships of £60 and £40 respectively are awarded in October, after an examination in Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology, exactly similar to that for Honours in the Preliminary Scientific of the University of London. All First Year's Students who have entered during the Summer or Winter Sessions are eligible to compete.

First Year's Prizes.—The "William Tite" Scholarship of £30, and College Prizes amounting to £60.

Second Year's.—Either the College or the Musgrave Scholarships of Forty Guineas tenable for two years, and prizes of 60*l*.

Third Year's.—Second tenure of Scholarships and Prizes of 45*l*.—There are also awarded the following medals, &c., viz., the "Cheselden," the "Mead," and the "Solly" Medal and Prize in money; the "Grainger" Prize and the Treasurer's Gold Medal. The House Physicians and Surgeons and Resident Accoucher, are selected from Students who have obtained their Diplomas. An Ophthalmic Assistant is appointed twice a year, at a salary of 50*l*. Clinical Clerks, Ward Clerks, and Dressers, are selected from deserving Students without extra charge. Two Registrars at £100 per annum are appointed annually. There are numerous minor Appointments of Anatomical Assistants, Prosectors, Obstetric Clerks, &c., open to all Students.

For Prospectus and Particulars apply to the Secretary, Dr. Gillespie.

W. M. ORD, M.D., Dean.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE CLASSES**

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION—UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Class for the January MATRICULATION EXAMINATION will begin early in OCTOBER.

1. Classics, French, &c.—M. Laing, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb.

2. Mathematics, &c.—T. W. Bashaw, B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb.

3. Chemistry.—T. Eltoft, F.C.S.

Fee for the whole Course, £10 to 12*l*. For 1 or 2, £5 5*l*; 3, £2 2*l*. The Class is open to persons not attached to the Medical School, as well as to Students.

For particulars application may be made, personally or by letter, to the Warden of the College, at his house, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

Special Classes are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL from October to July, in which all the subjects required are taught, with Practical Instruction in the Laboratories and Museum. These Classes are not confined to regular students of the Hospital, and entries to them may be made at any period. The Classes for the 1st M.B. EXAMINATION commence in January.

**TO the PROPRIETORS of PUBLIC and**

Private Aquaria, also Zoologists in General.—The SOUTHPORT AQUARIUM COMPANY are supplying, on a large or small scale, acclimatised specimens of MARINE ANIMALS best suited to a life of captivity.—Communications to be addressed to the Curator.

**THE KEW COMMITTEE of the ROYAL**

**SOCIETY** are prepared to receive Applications for the post of **FIRST ASSISTANT** at the Observatory, Mauritius. Salary, Rs. 2,000 per annum, with Free Quarters. Candidates must produce evidence of their familiarity with automatic, magnetical, and meteorological apparatus; or facilities will be afforded for obtaining this at Kew Observatory. Full particulars may be had by applying to R. H. SCOTT, Esq., Meteorological Office, 116, Victoria Street, S.W., or to G. M. WHIPPLE, Esq., Kew Observatory, Richmond, Surrey. Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to Mr. Whipple, by the 20th inst.

**BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory**

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. **ANALYSES** performed. Special arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

**DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),**

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.  
Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES.  
Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**LIBRARY of HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.**

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—CLASSES for**

the preparation of Students for University Examinations, under the direction of EDWARD B. AVELING, D.Sc., F.L.S. London University Matriculation, 1st and 2nd B.Sc., Preliminary Scientific M.B., Botany, Physiology, Chemistry. All the work practical.

**A TRAINED, CERTIFICATED SCHOOL-**

**MASTER, GRADUATE IN SCIENCE** of London University, successful Science Teacher, &c., desires a suitable **ENGAGEMENT**.—Address **GRADUATE**, care of Head-Master, St. Margaret's School, Westminster.

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY.**

Collections of Insects, Bird and Mammal Skins, Eggs, Shells, Skeletons, &c., bought or sold on Commission.

N.B.—Wanted Good Specimens of Native Implements of War.

A. H. JAMRACH, 218, East India Road, London, E.

**ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPA-**

**RATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.** Microphones most sensitive, 12. 6d. and 22. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 12. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

**AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE to form a**

Collection appropriate to a **LOCAL MUSEUM** in SHEPPEY. To secure specimens of new and rare species, it is necessary to arrange with the pyrites pickers to take all the fossils they find. The average supply is about 1,000 weekly, and naturally there are many duplicates. At present the demand for these, even with considerable expenditure in advertising, is not enough to clear off the surplus. The undersigned appeals to geologists to help him to persevere in carrying out this plan, which has the approval of several eminent men, and which has already been the means of bringing to light the interesting remains of *Argillites longipennis*.

A Circular will be posted free on application to  
W. H. SHRUBSOLE, Sheerness-on-Sea.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS.****COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.**

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., 63s.; 400 do., 84s.; 500 do., 105s. Size of Specimens, about 3 square inches. "Guaranteed perfect Collections."  
N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.

**"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES,"**

25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC**

**MOUNTING**, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free *ad. extra*; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

**GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's**

**ELEMENTS of GEOLOGY**, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays	... ..	43	3	0
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays	... ..	5	5	0
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers	... ..	10	10	0
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers	... ..	21	0	0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY.**

**NEW PRICE LISTS and CATALOGUES NOW READY of**  
Elementary Collections of Minerals.

" " Fossils.

" " Rock Specimens.

Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.

Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.

Minerals for Chemical Purposes.

List of Varieties of Rocks.

Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM.

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Molluscs, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Oscicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 12. 6d. post-free.

Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 12. 3d. post-free.

Catalogues free.

THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Now ready, October, Part, price 2s. 6d.

**THE POPULAR SCIENCE REVIEW.**

Edited by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S.

**CONTENTS** :—Notes on the Ophiurans, or the Sand and Brittle Stars, by Prof. P. M. Duncan, M.B., F.R.S. (Illustrated).—On Coal and Colliery Explosions, by M. C. E. De Rance, F.G.S.—On the Radiolaria as an Order of the Protozoa, by Surgeon-Major G. C. Wallich, M.D., &c. (continued).—On the *Eucalyptus globulus*, by M. Betham-Edwards (Illustrated).—The Extinct British Wolf, by J. E. Harting, F.L.S., F.Z.S. (conclusion).—Scientific Summary.—Reviews.

London: HARDWICKE & BOGUE, 192, Piccadilly, W.

"That excellent periodical **THE GARDEN**,"—Professor Owen.

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*.

"Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly,"—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages:—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

**Terms of Subscription**.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 56s.; Half a Year, 28s.; Quarter of a Year, 14s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**THE "HANSA"**

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

PROFESSOR ALLEYNE NICHOLSON'S  
**TEXT-BOOKS**  
OF  
**NATURAL HISTORY.**

I.  
**OUTLINES of NATURAL HISTORY** for  
Beginners; being Descriptions of a Progressive Series of Zoological  
Types. With 52 Engravings. 1s. 6d.

"There has been no book since Patterson's well-known 'Zoology for Schools' that has so completely provided for the class to which it is addressed as the capital little volume by Dr. Nicholson."—*Popular Science Review*.

II.  
**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of ZOO-**  
**LOGY**, for the Use of Junior Classes. Third Edition, Revised and  
Enlarged, with 156 Engravings. 3s.

"Nothing can be better adapted to its object than this cheap and well-written Introduction."—*London Quarterly Review*.

III.  
**TEXT-BOOK of ZOOLOGY** for the Use of  
Schools. Second Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo, with 188 Engravings  
on Wood. 6s.

"This capital introduction to natural history. . . . We should be glad to see it generally used in schools."—*Medical Press and Circular*.

IV.  
**A MANUAL of ZOOLOGY**, for the Use of  
Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology.  
Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, with 394 Engravings  
on Wood. 12s. 6d.

"It is the best manual of zoology yet published, not merely in England but in Europe."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

V.  
**The ANCIENT LIFE-HISTORY** of the  
EARTH. An Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. With Glossary and Index. Crown 8vo, with 270 Engravings. 12s. 6d.

"Of the general accuracy and reliability of the information supplied by this convenient little volume we can speak in terms of warm commendation."—*Nature*.

VI.  
**A MANUAL of PALÆONTOLOGY**, for  
the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. Crown 8vo, with upwards of 400 Engravings. 15s.

"One of the best of guides to the principles of Palæontology and the study of organic remains."—*Athenæum*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

PROFESSOR PAGE'S  
**TEXT-BOOKS OF GEOLOGY**  
AND  
**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.**

I.  
**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of GEO-**  
**LOGY**. With Glossarial Index and Engravings on Wood. Eleventh  
Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"It has not been our good fortune to examine a text-book on science of which we could express an opinion so entirely favourable as we are enabled to do of this."—*Athenæum*.

II.  
**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of GEO-**  
**LOGY**, Descriptive and Industrial. With numerous Illustrations and  
Glossary of Scientific Terms. Revised and Enlarged. Sixth Edition.  
Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"We know of no introduction containing a larger amount of information in the same space, and which we could more cordially recommend to the geological student."—*Athenæum*.

III.  
**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK of PHY-**  
**SICAL GEOGRAPHY**. With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. Eighth  
Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"Whether as a school-book or a manual for the private student, it has no equal in our Educational literature."—*Tren*.

IV.  
**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK of PHYSICAL**  
**GEOGRAPHY**. With Engravings. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"A thoroughly good Text-Book."—*Saturday Review*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

THIS DAY, IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 2s. 6d.

**STUDENT'S GUIDE**  
TO THE  
**MEDICAL PROFESSION.**

By C. B. KEETLEY, F.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Surgeon to the West-London Hospital.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S**  
**PUBLICATIONS.**

Now ready.

"Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Society for 1878." Part III., containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings in May and June, 1878. With 17 Plates, mostly coloured, 12s.; with Plates, uncoloured, 3s. May be obtained at the Society's Office (31, Hanover Square, W.), at Messrs. LONGMANS', the Society's Publishers (Paternoster Row, E.C.), or through any bookseller.

With Engravings, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**NOTES ON EMBRYOLOGY and CLAS-**  
**SIFICATION for the USE of STUDENTS.** By E. RAY LAN-  
KESTER, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative  
Anatomy in University College, London.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

**KIRKES' PHYSIOLOGY.**

Ninth Edition, revised, with 400 Illustrations, post 8vo, 14s.

**KIRKES' HANDBOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.**

By W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Physiology and  
Assistant-Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Surgeon to the  
Evelina Hospital for Sick Children.

The Chapters on the Structural and Chemical Composition of the Human Body, the Elementary Tissues, the Relation of Life to other Forces, and on Generation and Development, have been wholly or in great part re-written; and the Text has been much altered in many others, especially the Chapters on the Blood, Circulation, Respiration, Digestion, and the Nervous System. About 200 new Illustrations, many of them from original Drawings, have been added.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Now ready, in one vol., atlas folio, pp. 46, and 24 folding plates, cloth,  
price 15s.

**THE STARS in THEIR COURSES: a**

Two-fold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue giving the magnitudes according to the B.A.C., Proctor, Argelander, and Heis, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5<sup>th</sup> mag. inclusive of Heis, which are clearly visible in English latitudes. By THOMAS SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, M.A., author of "Notes on the Epiclycloidal Cutting Frame," and an "Index to the Geometric Chuck."

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Price 3s., free by post, 3s. 6d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR**

FOR THE SESSION 1878-9.

J. E. CORNISH, Bookseller to the College, 33, Piccadilly, Manchester.

**The SCIENTIFIC BASIS of MUSIC.** By

W. H. STONE, M.A., M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.P.; being No. 11 of  
Novello, Ewer, & Co.'s "Music Primers" edited by Dr. STAINER.  
8vo, paper covers, 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO, EWER, & CO., 1, Berners Street, W.;  
and 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

**BRYCE-WRIGHT'S ARRIVALS.**

GEMS.—Yellow Sapphires, Phenakites, Opals, Jargoons,  
&c.

MINERALS.—Liskeardites and Penwithites, Cornwall;  
Cleveite, Orangite, Erdmannite; Alexandrites, Phenakites, &c.  
A magnificent series of Proustites from Chili.

SHELLS.—*Spondylus regius*, *Voluta japonica*, *V. antica*,  
&c.

STONE IMPLEMENTS.—Palæolithic Weapons, Valley  
of the Axe. Collections from Italy, Denmark, and Ireland.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.



# SPIRITUAL SCIENCE. BY KUKLOS.

(Notice published September 27th, 1878.)

Mr. Harris desires to call the attention of readers of the above treatise to the following very important corrections. In doing so, whilst it is probable there may yet be further errors (of less consequence) in the book, Mr. Harris would remark that these errors, although greatly important, do not essentially alter nor even modify the general significance and meaning of the interpretation as set forth in the treatise. To have eliminated such errors in the first instance would have necessitated considerable delay in the publication of information which is believed by him to be of very much immediate value to the public.

(N.B.—The words in italics denote the spiritual signification of the Names as typically used in the Bible.)

**Abraham.**—*Belief arising from religious aspiration in the human mind.*

**\*Isaac.**—*Satisfaction in alleged fact. Or, perhaps preferably, indolent satisfaction in apparent fact.*

**Jacob.**—*Active investigation of belief.*

**Esau.**—*(Religious) Sensualism (i.e., Reliance on the natural senses).*

**†Canaan.**—*The birth-place of Natural Christianity.*

\* ISAAC.—The primary signification given in the treatise (for Isaac), viz., *Self-Sacrifice*, is certainly erroneous; but the secondary meaning, "*Naturalised Christianity*," holds good. The superior significance of the primary meaning now given will be readily apparent throughout. For example: at the close of the interview between Jacob and Laban (*Human Labour* employed in elaborating artificial Christianity) on Mount Gilead (*Learned idea about God*), Jacob "swears by the fear of his father Isaac," whose *satisfaction in the alleged facts* of Laban's artificial Christianity would be imperilled, and perhaps destroyed, by (Jacob's) *active investigation* of his belief therein.

† CANAAN.—(The place of the birth of Natural Christianity).—That domain in the human mind which is at first occupied by the Canaanites, i.e., by the undisciplined *intellectual appetites*—precursors of spiritual religion in the religiously disposed and subsequently Christianised human mind. As, for example:—

**Agag, King of the Amalekites.**—*Gratification of gross appetite; King of the (intellectual) animal passions.*

**Og, King of Bashan.**—*Egoism; King of human boastfulness.*

**Sihon, King of the Ammorites.**—*Intellectual Self-honour; King of the untutored loves; i.e., of the intellectual passions characteristically allied to love.*

**Inhabitants of Gibeon.**—*Minds having no real belief in God. Or, preferably, Convictions not based on a distinct belief in God.*

But these primitive intellectual inhabitants of the spiritually unchristianised human mind are dispossessed and driven out by the Children of Israel; namely, by those religious convictions and Christianised affections which are the offspring of (Israel) the learner by spiritual instruction.

*Note.*—It is explained in the treatise that the patriarchs and others of whose lives the most important events are recorded in the Bible, whilst they apparently acted according to their own will and judgment, each enacted, under the operation of Divine power and guidance, a rôle typically prefiguring the progressive development of God's terrestrial (spiritual) kingdom; and also, psychologically, the progress of spiritual education in the religious human mind.

Copies of the treatise ("Spiritual Science") can be obtained from the Printers,

WERTHEIMER, LEA, & CO., Circus Place, Finsbury Circus.

**NEW TELEPHONE "CALL" and AUTOMATIC Switch Board.** No Bell required, 10s.

**NEW TELEPHONE "CALL" WITH**

Microphone mounted on same board, 15s.

DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

**DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS**

STONES. Scientific opinion given as to PURITY and VALUE.—

BRUCE WRIGHT, 90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

**LANTERN SLIDES.**—Size, 3½ in. square;

18s. per dozen. Skeletons, Skulls, &c., of Mammalia; Pond-life, Insects, &c., enlarged from Microscope. List for stamp.—JOHN BURTON, F.R.M.S., 50, Portland Road, Nottingham.

**GEOLOGY of WEYMOUTH and PORT-**

LAND. With numerous Illustrations and Notes on the Natural History of the Coast. By R. DAMON, F.G.S. Price 3s. 6d.; with Geological Map, 5s. Post free.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

**R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.**

35, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

**MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.**

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**

79, PALL MALL.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest ... .. £396,818

Accumulated Funds ... .. £3,083,281

Also a Subscribed Capital of more than... .. £1,500,000

Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

**NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
GRIFFIN'S  
CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT,  
PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.**

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.**

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**

**EDWARD PATERSON,  
TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.**

**PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE,**

with Battery, 13s.; with Patent Telephone, 60s.

**TELEPHONE CALL BELLS, with Key,**

Switch, and Battery, £3 the two sets.

**ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABI-**

NET, containing all requisites for Electro-plating and Gilding, 4s. 6d.

**ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS, and**

PUSHES for Hotels, Houses, Public Buildings.

**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS of all de-**

scriptions for Experimental and Educational Purposes.

**COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM, 8s. 6d.**

and 12s.

**EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN for Manifold**

Writing. Complete, £8 8s.

Orders over £5 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

Price List post free for 2 stamps.



# SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S

## NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

FOR THE

### FORTHCOMING SEASON.

**Cyprus.**

By R. HAMILTON LANG, late H.M. Consul for the Island of Cyprus. With Two Illustrations and Four Maps. 8vo. 14s. [Next week.]

**Morocco: Journal of a Tour in.**

By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo

**The Theory of Sound.**

By LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., F.R.S. Vol. III. 8vo.

**Heat.**

By P. G. TAIT, Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**Sound:**

A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every Age. By ALFRED MARSHALL MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, &c., &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier, Or Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter.**

By "MAORI." With Map and Illustrations. 8vo.

**Coal, its History and its Uses.**

By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**Chemistry: a Treatise on.**

By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER, of the Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II. Metals, Part I. 8vo.

**Gegenbaur's Comparative Anatomy.**

A Translation by F. JEFREY BELL, B.A., revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**A System of Medicine.**

Edited by J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. V. Completing the Work.

[Immediately.]

**Turner's Liber Studiorum.**

A Description and a Catalogue. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Medium 8vo. Also a Large Paper Edition.

**Modern Realism Examined.**

By the late Professor HERBERT. Edited by Professor JAMES M. HODGSON.

**Memoir of Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D.**

Scholar, Poet, and Divine. By his Son the Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. With Portrait engraved by JEENS. Crown 8vo.

**Life and Letters of the Rev. S. Clark.**

By his Widow. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo.

**Memoirs of Matthew Davenport Hill.**

With Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

**Dante.**

An Essay; with a Translation of the "De Monarchia." By the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo.

**"Son, Give Me Thy Heart."**

Sermons by the Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Master of the Temple. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

**English Men of Letters. (New Vols.)**

Edited by JOHN MORLEY. SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS. GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.

**Macleod of Dare.**

By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of "A Princess of Thule," &c. With Illustrations. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

Others in Preparation.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

C. D. AHRENS respectfully informs his Customers and the Trade that his Business will be carried on at the old establishment, 373, Liverpool Road, London, N. Prisms of every description made for the Polariscopes, Spectroscope, Microscope, &c. Maker of the largest Nicol Prisms and Quartz Plates in existence for W. SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ., F.R.S., &c., and for FRANK CRISP, ESQ. Crystals cut of Spar, and Right and Left-hand Quartz of every description. Instruments supplied complete or Prisms separately.

ESTABLISHED OVER TWENTY YEARS.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.  
**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.  
Price Lists on Application.

**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**  
**ROBERT HORNE,**

HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
MANUFACTURER,

41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

**W. LADD & CO.,**  
**Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Canterbury and general purposes.  
EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere. Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.*

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
**OPTICIANS,**

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of Telephone Plates.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Card-board Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**A CERTAIN  
REMEDY**

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

Now ready, Vol. I., Nos. IV. and V., Price 14s.  
**THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Professors GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, and SANDERSON; and in America of Professors H. F. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, and H. C. WOOD) by

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

CONTENTS.

- S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Arseniate of Soda and Arsenious Acid on Frogs.  
S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Action of Aconitia on the Nervous and Muscular System of Frogs.  
S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Tartar Emetic, Hydrocyanic Acid, and Veratrin on the Animal Body.  
EMILY A. NUNN.—The Structural Changes in the Epidermis of the Frog brought about by Poisoning with Arsenic and with Antimony.  
G. F. DOWDSEWELL.—On the Structural Changes which are produced in the Liver under the Influence of the Salts of Vanadium.  
W. H. GASKELL.—Further Researches on the Vasomotor Nerves of Ordinary Muscles.  
G. L. WALTON.—The Function of the Epiglottis in Deglutition and Phonation.  
H. SEWALL.—The Development and Regeneration of the Gastric Glandular Epithelium during Fetal Life and after Birth.  
W. STIRLING and E. SKINNER.—On the Epithelium of the Cornea.  
J. N. LANGLEY.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.  
H. NEWELL MARTIN and W. D. BOOKER.—The Influence of Stimulation of the Midbrain upon the Respiratory Rhythm of the Mammal.  
S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—On Pituit.  
H. KRONBECKER and W. STIRLING.—The Genesis of Tetanus.  
H. KRONBECKER and W. STIRLING.—On the so-called "Initial Contraction."

List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, No. III.  
MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.  
**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations.  
MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**  
SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,  
5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.  
MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post ... .. 4d.  
" Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals ... 4d.  
" Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views ... 6d.  
" Chemical Apparatus ... .. 6d.

"A most delicious and valuable article."  
Standard.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.  
**FRY'S**  
**CARACAS**  
AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED. **COCOA**

**E. DENT & Co.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS, ASTRONOMICAL,  
TURRET, AND OTHER CLOCKS.**

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN.

To  
Foreign Sovereigns.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF  
WALES.

To  
Foreign Republics.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.

Catalogues on Appli-  
cation.

Makers of the Great Westminster Clock (Big Ben); of the Standard Clock and Standard Galvanic Chronograph of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; and of Standard Clocks in most principal Home and Foreign Observatories.

MAKERS OF ADMIRALTY STANDARD COMPASSES.

Only Places of Business—

61, STRAND, AND 34, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

**THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,**

115 & 117, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

**MICROSCOPIC SPECIALITIES.**

Series I.—24 Pathological Preparations, in Case	£2 2 0	Series V.—24 Preparations from the Frog, in Case	£2 2 0
" II.—24 Physiological	" " 2 2 0	" A.—48 Diatomaceæ (selected)	" " 2 10 0
" III.—24 Educational	" " 2 2 0	" B.—24 " (very rare)	" " 1 11 6
" IV.—48 Physiological	" " 4 4 0		

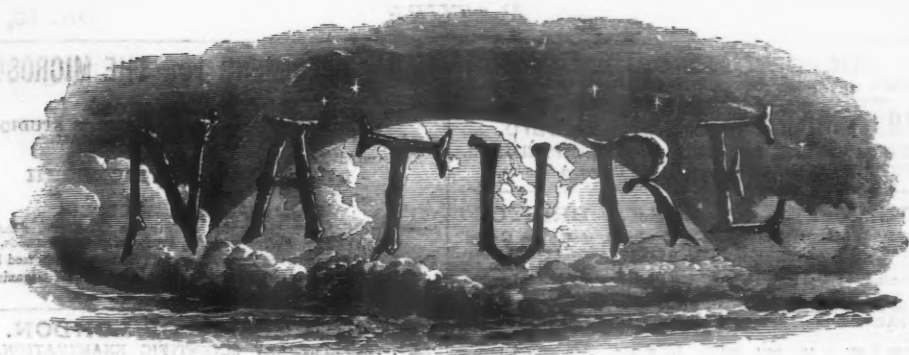
Whole Insects and Parts of Insects and Pathological and Physiological Preparations in great and constantly increasing variety, and of most valuable descriptions. 15s. to 30s. per doz.

*Descriptive Lists and full particulars on application to*

**ARTHUR C. COLE & SON,**

ST. DOMINGO HOUSE, OXFORD GARDENS, NOTTING HILL, LONDON, W.

Late of 62, St. Domingo Vale, Everton, Liverpool.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 467, VOL. 18]

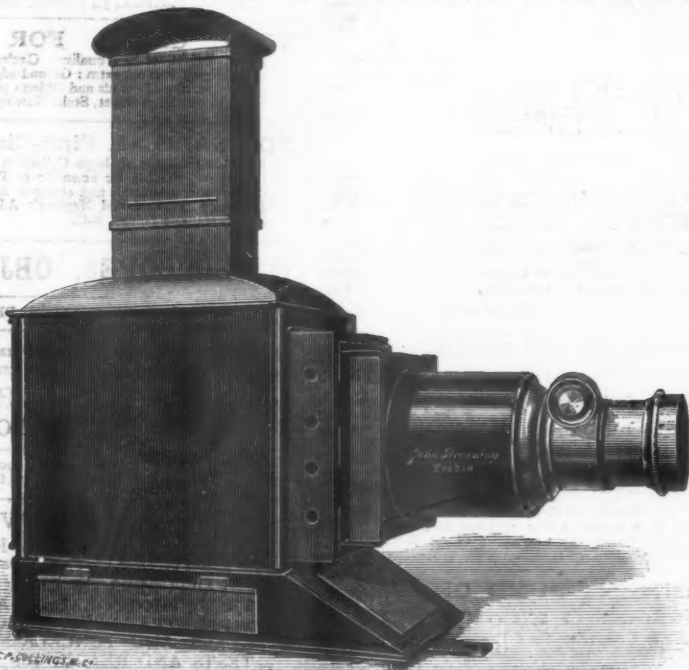
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S LANTERNS.



**THE NEW COMPACT LANTERN.**—This Lantern combines the advantages of the old Magic Lantern with the new and compact forms containing the new double wick Paraffin Lamp, which burns without a chimney; having a double casing, it does not get so hot as the patterns previously introduced.

Price of the Compact Lantern, with 3½ in. Condensers, packed in a stained wood box with handle ... ..	£1 0 0
Ditto, with 4 in. Condensers ... ..	4 12 6
Pair of the new Compact Lanterns, fitted with Dissolving View Apparatus, with 3½ in. condensers, complete in case ... ..	9 10 0
Pair of the new Compact Lanterns, as above, with 4 in. Condensers, complete in case ... ..	11 10 0

Nearly ready, an Illustrated Catalogue of Phantasmagoria and Electric Lanterns, Slides, and Diagrams. Price Sixpence.

**JOHN BROWNING,**

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE  
ROYAL OBSERVATORIES OF GREENWICH AND EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

**63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.**

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET AND EXETER STREET, LONDON.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

Telescopes, Spectroscopes, Opera Glasses, &c., &c.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

**E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48a, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.**

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

The THIRD SESSION will begin on October 8, 1878. The College supplies, for persons of either sex, above the ordinary school age, the means of continuing their studies in Science, Languages, History, and Literature, and particularly in those branches of Applied Science which are employed in the arts and manufactures. The CHEMICAL LABORATORY is open daily from ten to five. Arrangements have been made in connection with the DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, by which students may spend the six summer months as pupils with various engineering firms in and near Bristol. Information with regard to the lodging of students will be given by the Principal on application through the Secretary. Several scholarships will be competed for early in October. For prospectus and further information apply to EDWARD STOCK, M.R.C.S., Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The Examination for TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £60 and £40 will take place during the third week of October. Subjects:—Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. All students who have entered for the First Year of the MEDICAL Course are eligible to compete.

**TO THE PROPRIETORS OF PUBLIC AND**

Private Aquaria, also Zoologists in General.—The SOUTHPORT AQUARIUM COMPANY are supplying, on a large or small scale, acclimatised specimens of MARINE ANIMALS best suited to a life of captivity.—Communications to be addressed to the Curator.

**DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),**

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES. Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.**

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRÜBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.**

Instruction is given in all the Subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during both Winter and Summer Sessions. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital. For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

**GOVERNMENT GRANT OF £1,000.**

A MEETING of the Government-Grant Committee will be held in FEBRUARY, 1879. It is requested that applications to be considered at that Meeting be forwarded to the Secretaries of the Royal Society, Burlington House, before December 31, 1878.

**GOVERNMENT FUND OF £4,000****FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.**

A MEETING of the Government-Fund Committee will be held in FEBRUARY, 1879. It is requested that applications to be considered at that Meeting be forwarded to the Secretaries of the Royal Society, Burlington House, before December 31, 1878.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—CLASSES for**

the preparation of Students for University Examinations, under the direction of EDWARD B. AVELING, D.Sc., F.L.S. London University Matriculation, 1st and 2nd B.Sc., Preliminary Scientific M.B., Botany, Physiology, Chemistry. All the work practical.

**BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory**

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Especial arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The beautiful Rotifers,

**STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII**

AND

**LACINULARIA SOCIALIS.**

Several varieties of Polyzoa; also of Infusoria, Vorticella, Amœba, &c.; also Chara, Volvox globator, Protococcus, and Dermids.

Price List of Specimens on Application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.**

Special Classes are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL from October to July, in which all the subjects required are taught, with Practical Instruction in the Laboratories and Museum. These Classes are not confined to regular students of the Hospital, and entries to them may be made at any period. The Classes for the 1st M.B. EXAMINATION commence in January.

**DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS**

STONES. Scientific opinion given as to PURITY and VALUE.—BRYCE WRIGHT, 90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

**LANTERN SLIDES.—Size, 3½ in. square;**

18s. per dozen. Skeletons, Skulls, &c., of Mammalia; Pond-life, Insects, &c., enlarged from Microscope. List for stamp.—JOHN BURTON, F.R.M.S., 50, Portland Road, Nottingham.

**THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC**

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 2s. 6d. per ounce; Squares, 2s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

**FOR SALE.—A First-Class BINOCULAR**

MICROSCOPE, with large Collection of Apparatus, &c. A perfect Instrument, suitable for Scientific or Professional Man. For further details send addressed and stamped envelope to QUEKETT, care of Messrs. J. F. Reid and Nephew's Advertisement Office, 14, George Street, Mansion House, E.C.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps. Mailed abroad free.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,  
5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post ... .. 4d.

Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals ... .. 4d.

Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views ... .. 6d.

Chemical Apparatus ... .. 6d.

**ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPA-**

RATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.

Microphones most sensitive, 12. 6d. and 32. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 12. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

## THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE.

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 12s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST.

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Office,—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON

Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**LIGHT**; a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every Age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With numerous Illustrations. [*Nature Series*.]

In crown 8vo, 6s.

**INSANITY in ANCIENT and MODERN**

**LIFE**; with Chapters on its Prevention. By D. HACK TUKE, M.D.

"A most interesting and promises to be a most useful work. It is written with even more than the author's usual grace and clearness; while in no respect trivial or surface-skimming, it is yet popular in the best sense, and professional as well."—*Journal of Mental Science*.

Now ready, price 6s., the July Number of

**THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND**

**PHYSIOLOGY.** Conducted by Professors Humphry, Turner, and M'Kendrick. This Number, which completes Vol. XII., contains Articles by Professors Cleland, Ray Lankester, and Turner, and by Messrs. Ogston, Hollis, Creighton, Newman, Barlow, and Dodds. The First Part of Vol. XIII. will appear in October.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE.

**RUDOLPH KOENIG,**

(DR. PHIL.)

MANUFACTURER OF

**ACOUSTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

TO ILLUSTRATE THE LAWS

AND TO PRODUCE THE PHENOMENA OF SOUND.

PARIS, 26, RUE DE PONTOISE.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

Now ready, in one vol., atlas folio, pp. 46, and 24 folding plates, cloth, price 15s.

**THE STARS in THEIR COURSES: a**

Two-fold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue giving the magnitudes according to the B.A.C., Proctor, Argelander, and Heis, showing how to identify, at any time of the year, all stars down to the 5<sup>th</sup> mag. inclusive of Heis, which are clearly visible in English latitudes. By THOMAS SEBASTIAN BAZLEY, M.A., author of "Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame," and an "Index to the Geometric Chuck."

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Price 3s., free by post, 3s. 6d.

**THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR**

FOR THE SESSION 1878-9.

J. E. CORNISH, Bookseller to the College, 33, Piccadilly, Manchester.

**The SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF MUSIC.** By

W. H. STONE, M.A., M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.P.; being No. 11 of Novello, Ewer, & Co.'s "Music Primers" edited by Dr. STAINER. 8vo, paper covers, 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.

London: NOVELLO, EWER, & CO., 1, Berners Street, W.; and 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

**FOREIGN BOOKS at FOREIGN PRICES.**

**WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL SCIENCE CATALOGUE:**—A List of Works on Astronomy, Meteorology, Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Microscopy, Optics, Mechanics, Engineering, Technology, &c., in French, German, and other Foreign Languages. Sent post free for one stamp.

**WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL HISTORY CATALOGUE:**—A Classified List of Books on Natural History, Zoology, Anthropology, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Palaeontology, &c., in French, German, and other Foreign Languages. Sent post free for one stamp.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER OF THE BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

## SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

New and Recent Publications.

### THE FATHERS FOR ENGLISH READERS.

[A Series of Monographs on the Chief Fathers of the Church. The Fathers selected being centres of influence at important periods of Church History and in important spheres of action.]

**Apostolic Fathers (The).** By the Rev. H. S. Holland, Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Defenders of the Faith (The); or, The Christian Apologists of the Second and Third Centuries.** By the Rev. F. WATSON, M.A., Rector of Stamton, Norfolk. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Saint Augustine.** By the Rev. William R. Clark, M.A., Vicar of Taunton. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Saint Jerome.** By the Rev. Edward L. Cutts, B.A., Author of "Turning Points of Church History," &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

(Others in preparation.)

### CONVERSION OF THE WEST.

[A Series of Volumes showing how the Conversion of the Chief Races of the West was brought about, and their condition before this occurred.]

**The Continental Teutons.** By the Very Rev. Charles MERIVALE, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of Ely. With Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**The Celts.** By the Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D., Head Master of King's College School. With Two Maps. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**The English.** By the same Author. With Two Maps. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**The Northmen.** By the same Author. With Map. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

(Others in preparation.)

### NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS.

**Corân (The): its Composition and Teaching, and the Testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures.** By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I., LL.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s. 6d.

### ANCIENT HISTORY FROM THE MONUMENTS.

**Sinai: from the Fourth Egyptian Dynasty to the Present Day.** By HENRY S. PALMER, Major, R.E., F.R.A.S. Fcap. 8vo, with Map, cloth boards. 2s.

[Gives the results of the late Ordnance Survey, and brings the history of the Peninsula up to date.]

### Bible Places; or, the Topography of the Holy Land.

Eighth Thousand. New and Revised Edition, embracing all the recent important results of the work carried on by the Palestine Exploration Fund. By H. B. TRISTRAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Canon of Durham. With Map, post 8vo, cloth boards. 4s.

**Forest Trees of Britain.** By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A., F.L.S. New Edition, post 8vo, with 150 Woodcuts, cloth boards. 5s.

### MANUALS OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH.

**Crystallography.** By Henry Palin Gurney, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.

**The Spectroscope and its Work.** By Richard A. PROCTOR, Author of "Saturn and its System," "The Sun," "The Moon," &c. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra.

**Physiology.** By F. Le Gros Clark, F.R.S., St. Thomas's Hospital.

**Geology.** By the Rev. T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge.

**Chemistry.** By Albert J. Bernays, Professor of Chemistry, St. Thomas's Hospital.

**Zoology.** By Alfred Newton, M.A., F.R.S., Magdalen College, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

**Botany.** By Robert Bentley, Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

**Astronomy.** By W. H. Christis, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

**Matter and Motion.** By J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, University Professor of Experimental Physics.

London: 77, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; 4, Royal Exchange, E.C.; and 48, Piccadilly, W.

NOW READY.

Square 8vo, cloth, price 15s.

## MANUAL OF THE GEOLOGY OF IRELAND.

By G. HENRY KINAHAN, M.R.I.A., &c.,  
*Of H.M.'s Geological Survey.*

With Eight Plates, Twenty-six Woodcuts, and a Map of Ireland Geologically Coloured.

IN PREPARATION.

## E T N A :

### A History of the Mountain and its Eruptions.

By G. F. RODWELL, F.R.A.S., F.C.S.

With Maps and Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth.

## FLOWERS AND THEIR UNBIDDEN GUESTS.

By DR. A. KERNER,

*Professor of Botany in the University of Innsbruck.*

WITH A PREFATORY LETTER BY CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S.

Translation Edited by W. OGLE, M.A., M.B.

With Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth.

C. KEGAN PAUL & CO., 1, Paternoster Square.

## THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.

No. 292, will be published on WEDNESDAY, October 16.

### CONTENTS.

- I.—JOHN DRYDEN.
- II.—RISE OF THE MODERN BRITISH EMPIRE.
- III.—ELEPHANT CATCHING.
- IV.—PETRARCH.
- V.—ANCIENT CYPRUS.
- VI.—M. THIERS: HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER.
- VII.—THE LANCASHIRE COTTON STRIKE.
- VIII.—IS THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND PROTESTANT?
- IX.—THE REVIVAL OF TURKEY.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

## THE PATRIARCH JACOB. By Kuklos.

—Mr. Harris regrets that an uncorrected error remained in the notice advertised in last week's NATURE. The corrected signification is:—"Mount Gilead. Man's Notion about God's Ideal. Constituting the common ground on which JACOB and LABAN met intellectually in controversial argument." A Corrected Edition of the Treatise on "Spiritual Science" will be ready in a few days, and be obtainable from WERTHEIMER, LEA, & Co., Circus Place, Finsbury. Price 1s. 6d. in cloth, and 9d. in paper cover.

## BRYCE-WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

**SHELLS.**—The celebrated Collection of the late Dr. Marie, of New Caledonia.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—A very fine Scandinavian Collection. Palæolithic Implements from France.

**METEORIC IRONS.**—Large Slabs of the Augusta Company, Virginia, U.S.A., Iron. Specimens also from Santa Katherina, Brazil; Rittersgrün, Saxony, Maniville, Mexico; Krasnojarsk (Pallas Iron), Siberia, &c.

**IRISH ELK.**—(*Megaceros Hibernicus*). Magnificent Skull with Antlers.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,  
90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE**

Subscribers are asked to note that the subscriptions to NATURE are as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

**SYLLABUS of a COURSE of LECTURES on GEOLOGY.** By W. J. COLLAS, M.A., F.G.S. Price 2s. 6d., post free.

THOMAS KERSLAKE & CO., Booksellers, Stationers, &c., Bristol.

## S. C. TISLEY & Co., OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

As Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W. TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, &c.

## W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**  
69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.

Price Lists on Application.

**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**  
**ROBERT HORNE,**

HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING MANUFACTURER,

41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**

79, Pall Mall.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest . . . . . £396,818  
Accumulated Funds . . . . . £3,083,288  
Also a Subscribed Capital of more than . . . . . £1,500,000  
Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

## NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**EDWARD PATERSON,**  
TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
2, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

**PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE,**

with Battery, 13s.; with Patent Telephone, 60s.

**TELEPHONE CALL BELLS,** with Key,

Switch, and Battery, £3 the two sets.

**ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABINET,** containing all requisites for Electro-plating and Gilding, £4, £8, and £12.

**ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,** and

PUSHES for Hotels, Houses, Public Buildings.

**ELECTRICAL APPARATUS** of all descriptions for Experimental and Educational Purposes.

**COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM,** 8s. 6d.

and 12s.

**EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN** for Manifold

Writing. Complete, £8 8s.

Orders over £2 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

Price List post free for 2 stamps.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO.'S  
PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

**R. S. NEWALL & CO.,** 130, STRAND, W.C.

36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

**MANUFACTORY-GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE**

## DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC). THE NEW BLACK INK

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; WM. MATHER, London and Manchester; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and STACY & COOK, Paternoster Row; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Du<sup>11</sup>B.



Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.  
**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations.  
**MACMILLAN & CO., London.**

# SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

FOR THE  
FORTHCOMING SEASON.

## The Relations of Mind and Brain.

By H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh.

## Social Twitters.

By Mrs. LOFTIE. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

## Grandmother Dear.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "The Cuckoo Clock," "Carrots," &c. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Extra Fcap. 8vo, gilt.

## A Housewife's Opinions.

By AUGUSTA WEBSTER. Crown 8vo.

*New Volume of the Golden Treasury Series.*

## The Story of the Christians and Moors in Spain.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With Vignette by HOLMAN HUNT, engraved by JEENS. 18mo. 4s. 6d. [Just ready.]

## Stories from the History of Rome.

By Mrs. BEESLY. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Just ready.]

## History of France.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." New Volume of the Historical Course for Schools. Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 18mo.

*Literature Primers Edited by J. R. GREEN. New Volume.*

## English Composition.

By JOHN NICHOL, Regius Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow. 18mo.

## Class-book of Geography.

By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Immediately.]

## Cicero. Select Letters.

Translated by the Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A., Assistant-Master at Haileybury, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford. Crown 8vo.

## Science Lectures at South Kensington. Vol. II. Crown 8vo.

## Thirteen Satires of Juvenal.

Edited with Commentary by Professor JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Vol. II. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. [This day.]

## Fairy Tales, their Origin and Meaning.

With some Account of the Dwellers in Fairy Land. By J. THACKRAY BUNCE. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

## Rachel Olliver.

A Novel. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

## Total Abstinence.

A Course of Addresses by Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

## Village Politics.

Addresses and Sermons on the Labour Question. By CHARLES W. STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Granborough, Bucks. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [This day.]

## Memorials of the Savoy: the Palace, the Hospital, the Chapel.

By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A., Assistant Chaplain of the Savoy. With an Appendix of Original Documents Transcribed by C. TRICE MARTIN, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office, and a Preface by the Rev. HENRY WHITE, M.A., Chaplain of the Savoy, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

## NEW EDITIONS.

## Ismailia.

By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pasha. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. With Maps, Portraits, and numerous Illustrations by Zwecker and Durand. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 1 vol. Crown 8vo.

## A Ramble Round the World.

By M. LE BARON DE HÜBNER, formerly Ambassador and Minister. Translated by LADY HERBERT. *New and Cheaper Edition with numerous Illustrations.* Crown 8vo.

## A History of Normandy and of England.

By Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Completing the History to the Death of William Rufus. Vol. I. New Edition. 21s. [This day.]

## Habit and Intelligence, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force.

A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. *New Edition with Illustrations.* 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,

36, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S PATENT, &c.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MAROCCO. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo.

COAL: its History and its Uses. By Professors GREEN, MIALl, THORPE, RUCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II.

GEGENBAUER'S TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. Edited by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." (New Vol. of HISTORY PRIMERS, Edited by J. R. GREEN.)

TOTAL ABSTINENCE. By B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 7s. 6d.

## PHYSIOGRAPHY: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NATURE

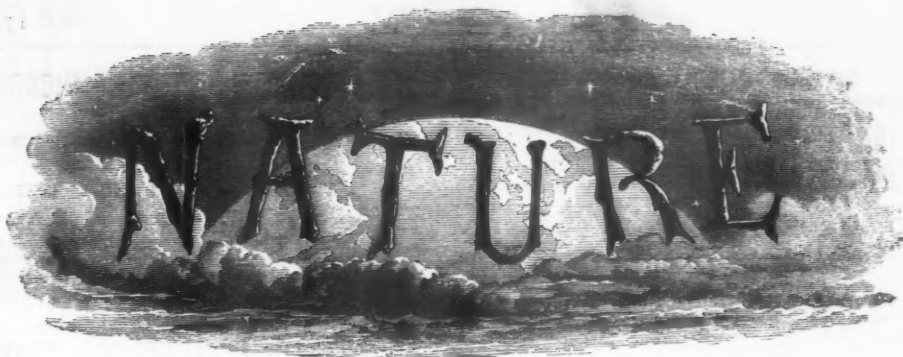
BY

T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND COLOURED PLATES.

LONDON: MACMILLAN AND CO.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 22, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, October 10, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 468, VOL. 18]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## BROWNING'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS.

### SCREEN SPECTRUM APPARATUS.

JOHN BROWNING begs to inform Spectroscopists that he has just introduced a new metal body ELECTRIC LANTERN, with an Electric Regulator specially adapted to the same, for showing Diagrams, and exhibiting Spectra on a Screen; thoroughly efficient in action, and yet economical in price.

The Automatic Regulator is of the best construction, exactly similar to his now well-known large Regulator, but arranged to burn with a smaller number of cells.

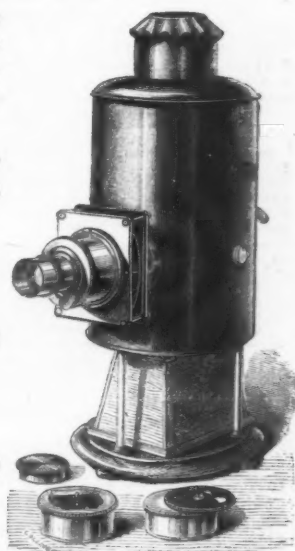
Price of the Electric Lantern for medium size Lamp, with metal body, japanned bronze green, with two nozzles, interchangeable—one for showing diagrams, with  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch condensers, the other for spectrum analysis . . . . . £7 10 0

#### MEDIUM SIZE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LAMP.

This Lamp works well with from 20 to 30 pint Grove's Cells, or the same number of quart Bunsen's. . . . . £7 10 0

*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Price 6d.*

HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE. By JOHN BROWNING.  
Price 1s. 6d.



LISTS OF PRICES SENT FREE.

JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY OF GREENWICH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, MELBOURNE, THE U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE AND HARVARD UNIVERSITIES, HOBOKEN COLLEGE, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C.

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.



**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

**E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.**

**THE METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

A Course of Six Lectures on METEOROLOGY will be given as follows, under the auspices of the Council of the Meteorological Society, at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, Great George Street, Westminster, on Thursday Evenings, at 8 o'clock.

- I.—October 31: "The Physical Properties of the Atmosphere." By Robert James Mann, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., and P.M.S.  
 II.—November 7: "Air Temperature, its Distribution and Range." By John Knox Laughton, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.M.S., Mathematical Instructor and Lecturer in Meteorology at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.  
 III.—November 14: "The Barometer and its Uses; Wind and Storms." By Richard Strachan, F.M.S.  
 IV.—November 21: "Clouds and Weather Signs." By the Rev. William Clement Ley, M.A., F.M.S.  
 V.—November 28: "Rain, Snow, Hail, and Atmospheric Electricity." By George James Symons, F.R.S., Hon. Sec. M.S.  
 VI.—December 5: "The Nature, Methods, and General Objects of Meteorology." By Robert H. Scott, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., For. Sec. M.S., Secretary to the Meteorological Council.

Tickets, Syllabuses, and all information to be obtained of the Assistant Secretary, Mr. MARIOTT, at the office of the Society, 30, Great George Street, Westminster.

**METROPOLITAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, 160A, Aldersgate Street, E.C.**

The Twelfth Session will commence on TUESDAY, October 22, at 7 P.M. The President, CHAS. JUDD, A.K.C., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., will deliver the Inaugural Address, entitled "Scientific Facts and Theories." Strangers are respectfully invited.—W. WEST, Hon. Sec., 9, Akerman Road, Brixton.

**EDUCATION.**

REV. W. TUCKWELL, late Head-Master of TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, takes a FEW YOUNG BOYS as PUPILS.—Address STOCKTON RECTORY, near Rugby.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.**

Special Classes are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, from October to July, in which all the subjects required are taught, with Practical Instruction in the Laboratories and Museum. These Classes are not confined to regular students of the Hospital, and entries to them may be made at any period. The Classes for the 1st M.B. EXAMINATION commence in January.

**TO the PROPRIETORS of PUBLIC and**

Private Aquaria, also Zoologists in General.—The SOUTHPORT AQUARIUM COMPANY are supplying, on a large or small scale, acclimatised specimens of MARINE ANIMALS best suited to a life of captivity.—Communications to be addressed to the Curator.

**DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),**

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES. Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.**

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRÜBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—CLASSES for**

the preparation of Students for University Examinations, under the direction of EDWARD B. AVELING, D.Sc., F.L.S. London University Matriculation, 1st and 2nd B.Sc., Preliminary Scientific M.B., Botany, Physiology, Chemistry. All the work practical.

**BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory**

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Especial arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The beautiful Rotifers,

**STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII**

AND

**LACINULARIA SOCIALIS.**

Several varieties of Polyzoa; also of Infusoria, Vorticella, Amœba, &c.; also Chara, Volvox globator, Protococcus, and Dermids.

Price List of Specimens on Application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The Examination for TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £60 and £40 will take place during the third week of October. Subjects:—Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. All students who have entered for the First Year of the MEDICAL Course are eligible to compete.

**ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.**

METROPOLITAN EXHIBITION, 1879.

FARM AND MARKET GARDEN PRIZES.

In connection with the Exhibition of the Society for the year 1879, the following Prizes are offered by the Mansion House Committee for best managed Farms and Market Gardens:—

Section I.—Sewage Farms in England and Wales.

Class 1.—Farms utilising the sewage of not more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100*l*.

Class 2.—Farms utilising the sewage of more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100*l*.

Section II.—Market Gardens within a radius of twenty miles from the Mansion House.

Class 3.—Market Gardens exceeding ten and not exceeding fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

Class 4.—Market Gardens above fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

Section III.—Market Garden Farms, situated in one of the five metropolitan counties, viz., Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, and Essex, or if situated in any other county, such farms to be within a radius of fifty miles of the Mansion House.

Class 5.—Market Garden Farms on which market garden crops alternate with farm crops, above one hundred acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

The last day of entry is October 31, 1878. Forms of entry and conditions of competition may be had on application to

12, Hanover Square, London, W. H. M. JENKINS, Secretary.

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY.**

Collections of Insects, Birds, and Mammal Skins, Eggs, Shells, Skeletons, &c., bought or sold on Commission.

N.B.—Wanted Good Specimens of Native Implements of War.

A. H. JAMRACH, 218, East India Road, London, E.

**ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.**

Microphones most sensitive, 1*z*. 6*d*. and 3*z*. 6*d*. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 1*z*. 6*d*. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

**SHEPPEY FOSSILS.**

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, SHEPPERS-ON-SHA, respectfully intimates that the appeal recently made by him has been so heartily responded to, that he cannot receive any more orders for "extra selected" specimens at present. Orders for 10*z*. Collections of 100 "good" specimens can be executed without delay.

"NOTES ON THE GEOLOGY OF SHEPPEY" post free on application.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS.**

COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.

50 characteristic Specimens, 10*z*.; 100 do., 20*z*.; 150 do., 30*z*.; 200 do., 40*z*.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. "Guaranteed superior Collections."

N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.

"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES,"

25 Specimens, 2*z*. 6*d*.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**Sale by Auction.**

To ORNITHOLOGISTS, OOLOGISTS, NATURALISTS, and COLLECTORS.—A valuable private collection of 1,600 BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS, comprising some rare specimens.—No. 11, Finchley Road, St. John's Wood.

**MR. THOMAS R. HODGE will Sell by Auction,** on the Premises as above (between the Marlboro' Road Station and the "Eyre Arms"), on Tuesday, October 29, 1878, at twelve for one o'clock precisely, a valuable collection of British Birds' Eggs, comprising fine specimens of the Golden Eagle, Spotted Eagle, White-tailed Eagle, Egyptian Vulture, Eagle Owl, Iceland and Peregrine Falcon, Honey Buzzard, Great and Little Bustard, Cream-coloured Curlew, Blackwood Pecker, Plovers, Little Auk, Great Northern Divers, Guillemots, Sandwich and other Terns, a variety of Gulls, Richardson's Skua, Common Skua, Shearwater Petrel, and many others.—May be viewed the day preceding the sale and Catalogues had on the Premises, and of Mr. T. R. Hodge, Auctioneer and Land Agent, 1, Bank Buildings, Kilburn, N.W.

**GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's**

**ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY,** by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays ... .. £2 8 0  
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays ... .. 5 5 0  
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers ... .. 10 10 0  
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers ... .. 21 8 0  
More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

**NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUES NOW READY OF**  
Elementary Collections of Minerals.

" " Fossils.  
" " Rock Specimens.  
Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.  
Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.  
Minerals for Chemical Purposes.  
List of Varieties of Rocks.  
Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polysa, whole insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Osticula, Spines, &c., of Echinoderata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free. Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free. Catalogues free.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL,**

8, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**EDWARD PATERSON,**

Electrical Engineer and Scientific Apparatus Manufacturer,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

**PARATUS FOR CLASS DEMON-**

STRATION and for SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS.**

**SMEN'S DYNAMO MACHINE for**

**LGE ASSORTMENT of RUHMKORFF**

LS and VACUUM TUBES.

**PFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE.**

**CKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM.**

**ELECTRIC BELLS and INDICATORS.**

**TEPHONES and TELEPHONE CALL**

LS, WIRE, &c., for Fixing.

**ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABI-**

LS, from £4 to £12.

**PR. S. P. THOMSON'S LANTERN**

SE GALVANOMETER, 20s.

**ELON'S ELECTRIC PEN £8 8s.**

**ELTRIC and MAGNETIC APPA-**

RS of all Descriptions.

Illustrated Catalogue of 60 pages post free 6 stamps.

Over 1s carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.****LIST OF DUPLICATE ANIMALS**

IN THE

**GARDENS FOR SALE.**

OCTOBER, 1878.

**MAMMALS.**

	£	s.	d.
1 CRESTED PORCUPINE ... ..	5	0	0
2 EUROPEAN WILD BOARS, males ... .. each	5	0	0
1 CAPE BUFFALO, female, young ... ..	20	0	0
1 HOG DEER, male ... ..	5	0	0
1 MEXICAN DEER, female ... ..	5	0	0
1 OCELOT, male ... ..	2	10	0
2 COMMON BADGERS, male and female ... ..	4	0	0
2 COMMON FOXES, females ... ..	2	0	0
2 AZARA'S FOXES, male and female ... ..	2	0	0
1 PINE MARTEN, male ... ..	2	10	0
1 MALAYAN BEAR ... ..	8	0	0
4 COLLARED FRUIT BATS, 2 pairs ... .. each	1	0	0
4 VULPINE PHALANGERS, males ... .. each	1	0	0

**LAND BIRDS.**

1 GOLDEN EAGLE ... ..	2	0	0
2 IMPERIAL EAGLES ... .. each	3	0	0
2 CHILIAN SEA EAGLES ... .. each	3	0	0
1 WHITE-HEADED SEA EAGLE, one eye ... ..	1	10	0
2 EGYPTIAN KITES ... .. each	1	0	0
3 BRAZILIAN CARACARAS ... .. each	1	0	0
4 GREATER SULPHUR-CRESTED COCKATOOS ... .. each	2	10	0
2 LESSER SULPHUR-CRESTED COCKATOOS ... .. each	1	10	0
2 SLENDER-BILLED COCKATOOS ... .. each	1	10	0
2 LEADBEATERS' COCKATOOS ... .. each	2	10	0
1 ROSEATE COCKATOO ... .. each	1	10	0
1 GOFFIN'S COCKATOO ... .. each	2	0	0
2 GREY-BREASTED PARAKEETS ... .. each	0	10	0
2 CAYENNE LAPWINGS ... .. the pair	2	10	0
2 RUFOUS TINAMOUS ... .. the pair	4	0	0
2 EMUS ... ..	18	0	0
2 COMMON RHEAS ... ..	20	0	0
6 GEOFFROY'S DOVES ... .. each	2	10	0
2 SPOTTED TURTLEDOVES ... .. the pair	1	0	0
8 AMHERST PHEASANTS, bred 1877 ... .. each	6	0	0
2 AMHERST PHEASANTS, bred 1878 ... .. each	5	0	0
2 TEMMINCK'S TRAGOPANS, bred 1877 ... .. each	10	0	0
2 TEMMINCK'S TRAGOPANS, bred 1875 ... .. each	8	0	0

**WATERFOWL.**

3 BLACK SWANS, young ... .. each	4	0	0
2 UPLAND GEESE, males ... .. each	8	0	0
1 ANDEAN GOOSE, male ... ..	8	0	0
4 SPOTTED-BILLED DUCKS, males ... .. each	1	10	0
7 SUMMER DUCKS, 3 males, 4 females ... .. each	1	10	0
1 MANDARIN DUCK, male ... ..	2	10	0
2 AUSTRALIAN WILD DUCKS ... .. each	1	0	0
5 CHILIAN PINTAILS ... .. each	1	0	0
2 WHITE-FACED TREE DUCKS ... .. each	1	10	0
2 RED-BILLED TREE DUCKS ... .. each	1	10	0
4 BRAZILIAN TEAL, males ... .. each	2	0	0
2 VARIEGATED SHELDRAKES ... .. the pair	12	0	0

The Animals may be viewed on application to the Superintendent at the Gardens.

The Animals will be delivered to Purchasers at the Society's Gardens. They can be packed and forwarded for the convenience of Purchasers, but in such cases the packing-cases will be charged for unless returned, and the animals will be at the Purchaser's risk during transit.

Applications by letter should be addressed to the Superintendent, Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

11, Hanover Square, October, 1878.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**THE METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

A Course of Six Lectures on METEOROLOGY will be given as follows, under the auspices of the Council of the Meteorological Society, at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, Great George Street, Westminster, on Thursday Evenings, at 8 o'clock.

- I.—October 31: "The Physical Properties of the Atmosphere." By Robert James Mann, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., and P.M.S.
- II.—November 7: "Air Temperature, its Distribution and Range." By John Knox Laughton, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.M.S., Mathematical Instructor and Lecturer in Meteorology at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.
- III.—November 14: "The Barometer and its Uses; Wind and Storms." By Richard Strachan, F.M.S.
- IV.—November 21: "Clouds and Weather Signs." By the Rev. William Clement Ley, M.A., F.M.S.
- V.—November 28: "Rain, Snow, Hail, and Atmospheric Electricity." By George James Symons, F.R.S., Hon. Sec. M.S.
- VI.—December 5: "The Nature, Methods, and General Objects of Meteorology." By Robert H. Scott, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., For. Sec. M.S., Secretary to the Meteorological Council.

Tickets, Syllabuses, and all information to be obtained of the Assistant Secretary, Mr. MARRIOTT, at the office of the Society, 30, Great George Street, Westminster.

**METROPOLITAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.**

160A, Aldersgate Street, E.C.—The Twelfth Session will commence on TUESDAY, October 22, at 7 P.M. The President, CHAS. JUDD, A.K.C., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., will deliver the Inaugural Address, entitled "Scientific Facts and Theories." Strangers are respectfully invited.—W. West, Hon. Sec., 9, Akerman Road, Brixton.

**EDUCATION.**

REV. W. TUCKWELL, late Head-Master of TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, takes a FEW YOUNG BOYS as PUPILS.—Address STOCKTON RECTORY, near Rugby.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.**

Special Classes are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL from October to July, in which all the subjects required are taught, with Practical Instruction in the Laboratories and Museum. These Classes are not confined to regular students of the Hospital, and entries to them may be made at any period. The Classes for the 1st M.B. EXAMINATION commence in January.

**TO the PROPRIETORS of PUBLIC and**

Private Aquaria, also Zoologists in General.—The SOUTHPORT AQUARIUM COMPANY are supplying, on a large or small scale, acclimatised specimens of MARINE ANIMALS best suited to a life of captivity.—Communications to be addressed to the Curator.

**DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),**

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES. Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.**

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—CLASSES for**

the preparation of Students for University Examinations, under the direction of EDWARD B. AVELING, D.Sc., F.L.S. London University Matriculation, 1st and 2nd B.Sc., Preliminary Scientific M.B., Botany, Physiology, Chemistry. All the work practical.

**BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory**

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Especial arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,

MICROSCOPIST and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The beautiful Rotifers,

STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII

AND

LACINULARIA SOCIALIS.

Several varieties of Polyzoa; also of Infusoria, Vorticella, Amœba, &c.; also Chara, Volvox globator, Protococcus, and Dermids.

Price List of Specimens on Application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The Examination for TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £60 and £40 will take place during the third week of October. Subjects:—Botany, Chemistry, Physics, and Zoology. All students who have entered for the First Year of the MEDICAL Course are eligible to compete.

**ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.**

METROPOLITAN EXHIBITION, 1879.

FARM AND MARKET GARDEN PRIZES.

In connection with the Exhibition of the Society for the year 1879, the following Prizes are offered by the Mansion House Committee for best managed Farms and Market Gardens:—

Section I.—Sewage Farms in England and Wales.

Class 1.—Farms utilising the sewage of not more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100l.

Class 2.—Farms utilising the sewage of more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100l.

Section II.—Market Gardens within a radius of twenty miles from the Mansion House.

Class 3.—Market Gardens exceeding ten and not exceeding fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50l.; second, 25l.; third, 10l.

Class 4.—Market Gardens above fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50l.; second, 25l.; third, 10l.

Section III.—Market Garden Farms, situated in one of the five metropolitan counties, viz., Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, and Essex, or if situated in any other county, such farms to be within a radius of fifty miles of the Mansion House.

Class 5.—Market Garden Farms on which market garden crops alternate with farm crops, above one hundred acres in extent. First prize, 50l.; second, 25l.; third, 10l.

The last day of entry is October 31, 1878. Forms of entry and conditions of competition may be had on application to

12, Hanover Square, London, W. H. M. JENKINS, Secretary.

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY.**

Collections of Insects, Bird and Mammal Skins, Eggs, Shells, Skeletons, &c., bought or sold on Commission.

N.B.—Wanted Good Specimens of Native Implements of War.

A. H. JAMRACH, 218, East India Road, London, E.

**ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.**

Microphones most sensitive, 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 1s. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

**SHEPPEY FOSSILS.**

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, SHEPPEY-ON-SEA, respectfully intimates that the appeal recently made by him has been so heartily responded to, that he cannot receive any more orders for "extra selected" specimens at present.

Orders for 100 Collections of 100 "good" specimens can be executed without delay.

"NOTES ON THE GEOLOGY OF SHEPPEY" post free on application.

**MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS.****COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.**

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., £3; 400 do., £4; 500 do., £5. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. "Guaranteed superior Collections."

N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.

"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES," 25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),  
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## Sale by Auction.

To ORNITHOLOGISTS, OOLOGISTS, NATURALISTS, and COLLECTORS.—A valuable private collection of 1,600 BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS, comprising some rare specimens.—No. 21, Finchley Road, St. John's Wood.

**MR. THOMAS R. HODGE will Sell by Auction**, on the Premises as above (between the Marlboro' Road Station and the "Eyre Arms"), on Tuesday, October 29, 1878, at twelve for one o'clock precisely, a valuable collection of British Birds' Eggs, comprising fine specimens of the Golden Eagle, Spotted Eagle, White-tailed Eagle, Egyptian Vulture, Eagle Owl, Iceland and Peregrine Falcon, Honey Buzzard, Great and Little Bustard, Cream-coloured Curlew, Blackwood Pecker, Plovers, Little Auk, Great Northern Divers, Guillemots, Sandwich and other Terns, a variety of Gulls, Richardson's Skua, Common Skua, Shearwater Petrel, and many others.—May be viewed the day preceding the sale and Catalogues had on the Premises, and of Mr. T. R. Hodge, Auctioneer and Land Agent, 1, Bank Buildings, Kilburn, N.W.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:—"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—  
100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays ... .. £2 0 0  
200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays ... .. 5 5 0  
300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers ... .. 10 10 0  
400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers ... .. 21 0 0  
More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUES NOW READY OF  
Elementary Collections of Minerals.

" " Fossils.  
" " Rock Specimens.  
Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.  
Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.  
Minerals for Chemical Purposes.  
List of Varieties of Rocks.  
Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae, Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.

Stellar Mica, or Canadian Philopopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.

Catalogues free.

**THOS. D. RUSSELL,**

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## EDWARD PATERSON,

Electrical Engineer and Scientific Apparatus Manufacturer,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

**APPARATUS FOR CLASS DEMONSTRATION** and for SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS.**

**SIEMEN'S DYNAMO MACHINE** for Hire.

**LARGE ASSORTMENT of RUHMKORFF COILS and VACUUM TUBES.**

**PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE.**

**COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM.**

**ELECTRIC BELLS and INDICATORS.**

**TELEPHONES and TELEPHONE CALL BELLS, WIRE, &c., for Fixing.**

**ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABINETS,** from £4 to £12.

**PROF. S. P. THOMSON'S LANTERN SLIDE GALVANOMETER, 20s.**

**EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN** £8 8s.

**ELECTRIC and MAGNETIC APPARATUS** of all Descriptions.

New Illustrated Catalogue of 60 pages post free 6 stamps.

Orders under £3 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

## LIST OF DUPLICATE ANIMALS

IN THE

## GARDENS FOR SALE.

OCTOBER, 1878.

### MAMMALS.

	£	s.	d.
1 CRESTED PORCUPINE ... ..	5	0	0
2 EUROPEAN WILD BOARS, males ... .. each	5	0	0
1 CAPE BUFFALO, female, young ... ..	20	0	0
1 HOG DEER, male ... ..	5	0	0
1 MEXICAN DEER, female ... ..	5	0	0
1 OCELOT, male ... ..	2	10	0
2 COMMON BADGERS, male and female ... ..	4	0	0
2 COMMON FOXES, females ... ..	2	0	0
2 AZARA'S FOXES, male and female ... ..	2	0	0
1 PINE MARTEN, male ... ..	2	10	0
1 MALAYAN BEAR ... ..	8	0	0
4 COLLARED FRUIT BATS, 2 pairs ... .. each	1	0	0
4 VULPINE PHALANGERS, males ... .. each	1	0	0

### LAND BIRDS.

1 GOLDEN EAGLE ... ..	2	0	0
2 IMPERIAL EAGLES ... .. each	3	0	0
2 CHILIAN SEA EAGLES ... .. each	3	0	0
1 WHITE-HEADED SEA EAGLE, one eye ... ..	1	10	0
2 EGYPTIAN KITES ... .. each	1	0	0
3 BRAZILIAN CARACARAS ... .. each	1	0	0
4 GREATER SULPHUR-CRESTED COCKATOOS ... .. each	2	10	0
2 LESSER SULPHUR-CRESTED COCKATOOS ... .. each	1	10	0
2 SLENDER-BILLED COCKATOOS ... .. each	1	10	0
2 LEADBEATERS' COCKATOOS ... .. each	2	10	0
1 ROSEATE COCKATOO ... ..	1	10	0
1 GOFFIN'S COCKATOO ... ..	2	0	0
2 GREY-BREASTED PARAKEETS ... .. each	0	10	0
2 CAYENNE LAPWINGS ... .. the pair	2	10	0
2 RUFOUS TINAMOUS ... .. the pair	4	0	0
2 EMUS ... ..	18	0	0
2 COMMON RHEAS ... ..	20	0	0
6 GEOFFROY'S DOVES ... .. each	2	10	0
2 SPOTTED TURTLEDoves ... .. the pair	1	0	0
8 AMHERST PHEASANTS, bred 1877 ... .. each	6	0	0
2 AMHERST PHEASANTS, bred 1878 ... .. each	5	0	0
2 TEMMINCK'S TRAGOPANS, bred 1877 ... .. each	10	0	0
2 TEMMINCK'S TRAGOPANS, bred 1875 ... .. each	8	0	0

### WATERFOWL.

3 BLACK SWANS, young ... ..	4	0	0
2 UPLAND GEESE, males ... .. each	8	0	0
1 ANDEAN GOOSE, male ... ..	8	0	0
4 SPOTTED-BILLED DUCKS, males ... .. each	1	10	0
7 SUMMER DUCKS, 3 males, 4 females ... .. each	1	10	0
1 MANDARIN DUCK, male ... ..	2	10	0
2 AUSTRALIAN WILD DUCKS ... .. each	1	0	0
5 CHILIAN PINTAILS ... .. each	1	0	0
2 WHITE-FACED TREE DUCKS ... .. each	1	10	0
2 RED-BILLED TREE DUCKS ... .. each	1	10	0
4 BRAZILIAN TEAL, males ... .. each	2	0	0
2 VARIEGATED SHELDRAKES ... .. the pair	12	0	0

The Animals may be viewed on application to the Superintendent at the Gardens.

The Animals will be delivered to Purchasers at the Society's Gardens. They can be packed and forwarded for the convenience of Purchasers, but in such cases the packing-cases will be charged for unless returned, and the animals will be at the Purchaser's risk during transit.

Applications by letter should be addressed to the Superintendent, Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

11, Hanover Square, October, 1878.



Just published, 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

# ON THE PHOTO-CHEMISTRY OF THE RETINA AND ON VISUAL PURPLE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN OF

**DR. W. KÜHNE,***Professor of Physiology in the University of Heidelberg.*

EDITED, WITH NOTES, BY

**MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.,***Fellow and Praelector, Trinity College, Cambridge.*

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

PRICE 4s.

# THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW

FOR OCTOBER 15, 1878, CONTAINS:—

Gas v. Electric Lighting.  
Edison's Electric Light.  
The Electric Light in Shops.  
A New System of Electric Lighting.  
(*Illustrated.*)  
The Late Mr. William Hooper.  
Van der Ploeg's Type Printing Telegraph  
Apparatus. (*Illustrated.*)

Correspondence.  
Review.  
Notes.  
New Patents.  
General Science Columns:—  
"George Parker Bidder."  
"Mr. John Penn."

"A New Sounding Apparatus."  
"The Diurnal Oscillation of the  
Barometer."  
"Astronomical Art."  
"Steam for Heating Purposes."  
City Notes.  
Traffic Receipts.

London: HAUGHTON &amp; CO., 10, Paternoster Row.

## THE QUARTERLY REVIEW,

No. 292, is published THIS DAY.

## CONTENTS.

- I.—JOHN DRYDEN.
- II.—RISE OF THE MODERN BRITISH EMPIRE.
- III.—ELEPHANT CATCHING.
- IV.—PETRARCH.
- V.—ANCIENT CYPRUS.
- VI.—M. THIERS: HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER.
- VII.—THE LANCASHIRE COTTON STRIKE.
- VIII.—IS THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND PROTESTANT?
- IX.—THE REVIVAL OF TURKEY.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

## The SCIENTIFIC BASIS of MUSIC. By

W. H. STONE, M.A., M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.P.; being No. 11 of  
Novello, Ewer, & Co.'s "Music Primers" edited by Dr. STAINER.

8vo, paper covers, 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.  
London: NOVELLO, EWER, & CO., 1, Berners Street, W.;  
and 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

## METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations. MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Now Ready,

## THE JOURNAL of the ANTHROPO- LOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. No. XXIV, 1878. Illustrated. Price 5s. Containing:—Papers on the Colouring Matters found in Human Hair, by H. C. Sorby, F.R.S. Notes in Connection with Stone Implements from Natal, by John Sanderson. The Primitive Culture of Babylonia, by W. St. Chad Beaumont. The Original Range of the Papuan and Negritto Races, by Francis A. Allen. Rock Paintings in New Zealand, by Dr. Julius von Haast. The Spread of the Glaves, Part II., by H. H. Howarth, F.S.A. Bird-shaped Mounds in Putnam County, Georgia, U.S., by the Hon. Charles C. Jones, Junr. Anthropological Gleanings, compiled by W. L. Distant, with Discussions.

TRÜBNER and Co., 57, Ludgate Hill.

## THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3s. 6d. per ounce; Squares,  
2s. 9d.; post free 2d. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5s. per gross; also  
other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS.  
PETIT, 151, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

NEW WORK BY C. T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.C.S.

On the 28th instant, in 1 vol., 8vo, price 18s., cloth

## ANIMAL CHEMISTRY; or, the Relations of Chemistry to Physiology and Pathology: a Manual for Medical Men and Scientific Chemists. By CHARLES T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c., Author of "History, Products, and Processes of the Alkali Trade."

London: LONGMANS &amp; CO.

FOWNES' CHEMISTRY BY WATTS.

## PHYSICAL and INORGANIC CHEMIS- TRY. 576 pp. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, The Che- mistry of the Carbon-Compounds. 672 pp. Crown 8vo. 10s.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

## BRYCE-WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

**SHELLS.**—The celebrated Collection of the late Dr. Marie,  
of New Caledonia.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—A very fine Scandinavian Col-  
lection. Paleolithic Implements from France.

**METEORIC IRONS.**—Large Slabs of the Augusta Com-  
pany, Virginia, U.S.A., Iron. Specimens also from Santa  
Katherina, Brazil; Rittersgrün, Saxony; Maniville, Mexico;  
Krasnojarsk (Pallas Iron), Siberia, &c.

**IRISH ELK.**—(*Megaceros Hibernicus*). Magnificent Skull  
with Antlers.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**LANTERN SLIDES.**—Size, 3½ in. square;  
18s. per dozen. Skeletons, Skulls, &c., of Mammalia; Pond-life, In-  
sects, &c., enlarged from Microscope. List for stamp.—JOHN  
BURTON, F.R.M.S., 50, Portland Road, Nottingham.

**WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,**  
No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

### NEWALL & CO'S PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR.

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.  
36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.  
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

### W. LADD & CO., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain),  
11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.  
EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere. Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

*Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.*

### S. C. TISLEY & CO., OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.  
(Close to South Kensington Museum).

#### THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Card-board Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, 2d.

**FRY'S** "A most delicious and valuable article."—  
Standard.  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—Food, Water, and Air, edited by Dr. Hassall.  
**CARACAS**  
AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED. **COCOA**

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.** Scientific opinion given as to PURITY and VALUE.—  
BRUCE WRIGHT, 90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

### JAMES HOW & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,  
5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post ... .. 4d.

" Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals ... .. 4d.

" Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views ... .. 6d.

" Chemical Apparatus ... .. 6d.

### MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

### HENRY CROUCH,

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

### EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,

79, FALM MALL.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest ... .. £306,818

Accumulated Funds ... .. £3,083,281

Also a Subscribed Capital of more than ... .. £1,500,000

Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

### NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

#### A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

### HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS. ROBERT HORNE,

HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING  
MANUFACTURER,

41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

### JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO., 69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

#### CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.

Price Lists on Application.

**SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S  
NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS  
FOR THE  
FORTHCOMING SEASON.**

**Cyprus.**

By R. HAMILTON LANG, late H.M. Consul for the Island of Cyprus. With Two Illustrations and Four Maps. 8vo. 14s. [Next week.]

**Marocco: Journal of a Tour in.**

By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo

**The Theory of Sound.**

By LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., F.R.S. Vol. III. 8vo.

**Heat.**

By P. G. TAIT, Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**Sound:**

A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every Age. By ALFRED MARSHALL MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, &c., &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier, Or Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter.**

By "MAORI." With Map and Illustrations. 8vo.

**Coal, its History and its Uses.**

By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**Chemistry: a Treatise on.**

By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER, of the Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II. Metals, Part I. 8vo.

**Gegenbaur's Comparative Anatomy.**

A Translation by F. JEFREY BELL, B.A., revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**A System of Medicine.**

Edited by J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. V. Completing the Work.

[Immediately.]

**Turner's Liber Studiorum.**

A Description and a Catalogue. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Medium 8vo. Also a Large Paper Edition.

**Modern Realism Examined.**

By the late Professor HERBERT. Edited by Professor JAMES M. HODGSON.

**Memoir of Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D.**

Scholar, Poet, and Divine. By his Son the Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. With Portrait engraved by JEENS. Crown 8vo.

**Life and Letters of the Rev. S. Clark.**

By his Widow. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo.

**Memoirs of Matthew Davenport Hill.**

With Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

**Dante.**

An Essay; with a Translation of the "De Monarchia." By the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo.

**"Son, Give Me Thy Heart."**

Sermons by the Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Master of the Temple. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

**English Men of Letters. (New Vols.)**

Edited by JOHN MORLEY. SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS. GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.

**Macleod of Dare.**

By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of "A Princess of Thule," &c. With Illustrations. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

*Others in Preparation.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON

# SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

## FOR THE FORTHCOMING SEASON.

### The Relations of Mind and Brain.

By H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh.

### Social Twitters.

By Mrs. LOFTIE. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

### Grandmother Dear.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "The Cuckoo Clock," "Carrots," &c. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Extra Fcap. 8vo, gilt.

### A Housewife's Opinions.

By AUGUSTA WEBSTER. Crown 8vo.

*New Volume of the Golden Treasury Series.*

### The Story of the Christians and Moors in Spain.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With Vignette by HOLMAN HUNT, engraved by JEENS. 18mo. 4s. 6d. [Just ready.]

### Stories from the History of Rome.

By Mrs. BEESLY. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Just ready.]

### History of France.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." New Volume of the Historical Course for Schools. Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 18mo.

*Literature Primers Edited by J. R. GREEN. New Volume.*

### English Composition.

By JOHN NICHOL, Regius Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow. 18mo.

### Class-book of Geography.

By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Immediately.]

### Cicero. Select Letters.

Translated by the Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A., Assistant-Master at Haileybury, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford. Crown 8vo.

### Science Lectures at South Kensington. Vol. II. Crown 8vo.

### Thirteen Satires of Juvenal.

Edited with Commentary by Professor JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Vol. II. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. [This day.]

### Fairy Tales, their Origin and Meaning.

With some Account of the Dwellers in Fairy Land. By J. THACKRAY BUNCE. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

### Rachel Olliver.

A Novel. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

### Total Abstinence.

A Course of Addresses by Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

### Village Politics.

Addresses and Sermons on the Labour Question. By CHARLES W. STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Granborough, Bucks. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [This day.]

### Memorials of the Savoy: the Palace, the Hospital, the Chapel.

By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A., Assistant Chaplain of the Savoy. With an Appendix of Original Documents Transcribed by C. TRICE MARTIN, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office, and a Preface by the Rev. HENRY WHITE, M.A., Chaplain of the Savoy, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

## NEW EDITIONS.

### Ismailia.

By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pasha. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. With Maps, Portraits, and numerous Illustrations by Zwecker and Durand. New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. Crown 8vo.

### A Ramble Round the World.

By M. LE BARON DE HÜBNER, formerly Ambassador and Minister. Translated by LADY HERBERT. New and Cheaper Edition with numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

### A History of Normandy and of England.

By Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Completing the History to the Death of William Rufus. Vol. I. New Edition. 21s. [This day.]

### Habit and Intelligence, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force.

A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. New Edition with Illustrations. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



**THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
**36, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.**  
**SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S AND OTHER PATENTS.**

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

**NATURE SERIES.**

**POLARISATION OF LIGHT.** By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S., President of the British Association  
 With many Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE SPECTROSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATIONS.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.  
 With Coloured Plate and numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS.** By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P.,  
 F.R.S., D.C.L. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 "We can most cordially recommend it to young naturalists."—*Athenæum*.

**THE TRANSIT OF VENUS.** By G. FORBES, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the  
 Andersonian University, Glasgow. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THE COMMON FROG.** By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer in Comparative Anatomy at  
 St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS.**  
 By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**THE SCIENCE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING, AND THE STANDARDS  
 OF MEASURE AND WEIGHT.** By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. With numerous Illustrations.  
 Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE;** a Lecture on Linkages. By A. B. KEMPE. With  
 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**LIGHT:** a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light,  
 for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Crown 8vo. With numerous  
 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

*Other volumes to follow.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Now Ready, medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence,

THE FOURTH PART OF

**A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.**

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

**BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

**GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for eye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 469, VOL. 18]

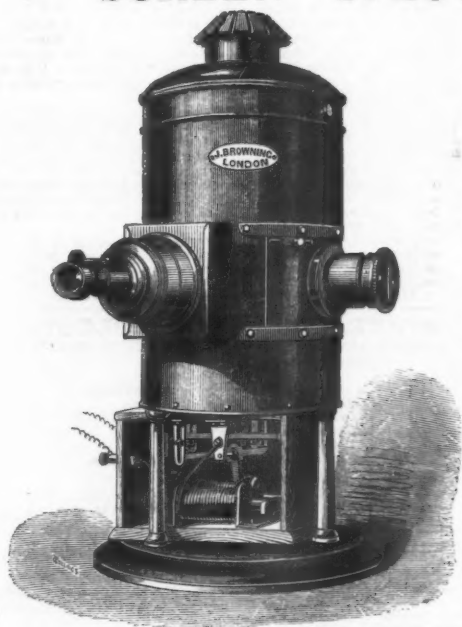
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES. SCREEN SPECTRUM APPARATUS.



Improved Electric Camera, with  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch condensers, the body of brass, bronzed, with two nozzles specially arranged for exhibiting spectra or diagrams on the same screen, without shifting the lantern or re-arranging the apparatus. Large size Electric Regulator for the above, to work with from 25 to 50 Grove's or Bunsen's cells. Two extra-sized Bisulphide of Carbon Prisms. Prism Stand and Cover, adjustable for height with clamp motions. Large Condensing Lens on Brass Stand, adjustable for height. Revolving Diaphragm. Rotating Carbon Holder. Mahogany Case containing set of metals and salts for burning in the Electric Arc, with carbon crucibles, pliers, and 6 feet of carbon rods, &c., for the large regulator. Battery of 40 quart Bunsen's Cells in four varnished Oak Trays.

Price of the Set of Apparatus Complete . . £50 0 0

BROWNING'S New Lantern Microscope  
adapted for the above . . . . . £5 10 0

*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Price 6d.*

HOW TO WORK WITH THE SPECTROSCOPE. By JOHN BROWNING. Price 1s. 6d.

LISTS OF PRICES SENT FREE.

JOHN BROWNING,

OPTICAL AND PHYSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY OF GREENWICH, AND THE OBSERVATORIES OF KEW, CAMBRIDGE, MELBOURNE, THE U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE AND HARVARD UNIVERSITIES, HOBOKEN COLLEGE, &c., &c.

63, STRAND, W.C.

FACTORY—SOUTHAMPTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

\* NOTES ON THE GEOLOGY OF SHEPPEY - post free on application.

## Sale by Auction.

ORNITHOLOGISTS, OÖLOGISTS, NATURALISTS, and COLLECTORS.—A valuable private collection of 1,600 BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS, comprising some rare specimens.—No. 11, Finchley Road, St. John's Wood.

**MR. THOMAS R. HODGE will Sell by** Auction, on the Premises as above (between the Marlboro' Road Station and the "Eyre Arms"), on Tuesday, October 29, 1878, at eleven for twelve o'clock precisely, a valuable collection of British Birds' Eggs, comprising fine specimens of the Golden Eagle, Spotted Eagle, White-tailed Eagle, Egyptian Vulture, Eagle Owl, Iceland and Peregrine Falcon, Honey Buzzard, Great and Little Bustard, Cream-coloured Curlew, Black Woodpecker, Plovers, Little Auk, Great Northern Divers, Guillemots, Sandwich and other Terns, a variety of Gulls, Richardson's Skua, Common Skua, Shearwater Petrel, and many others.—May be viewed the day preceding the sale and Catalogues had on the Premises, and of Mr. T. R. Hodge, Auctioneer and Land Agent, 1, Bank Buildings, Kilburn, N.W.

## THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.

No. 292, is published THIS DAY.

- CONTENTS.
- I.—JOHN DRYDEN.
  - II.—RISE OF THE MODERN BRITISH EMPIRE.
  - III.—ELEPHANT CATCHING.
  - IV.—PETRARCH.
  - V.—ANCIENT CYPRUS.
  - VI.—M. THIERS: HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER.
  - VII.—THE LANCASHIRE COTTON STRIKE.
  - VIII.—IS THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND PROTESTANT?
  - IX.—THE REVIVAL OF TURKEY.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.  
**THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL**  
 AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 12s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 21, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
**MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYS, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

"That excellent periodical THE GARDEN."—Professor Owen.

**THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated**

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*. "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1878.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages—

- |                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| The Flower Garden.       | Hardy Flowers.            |
| Landscape Gardening.     | Tower Gardens.            |
| The Fruit Garden.        | The Conservatory.         |
| Garden Structures.       | Public Gardens.           |
| Room and Window Gardens. | The Greenhouse and Stove. |
| Notes and Questions.     | The Household.            |
| Market Gardening.        | The Wild Garden.          |
| Trees and Shrubs.        | The Kitchen Garden.       |

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 6d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance—For One Year, 56s.; Half a Year, 28s.; Quarter of a Year, 14s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to—The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

**WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,**

No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE.

Professor of Medicine in King's College, and Physician to the Hospital. **THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** Fourth Edition. 21s.

[Now ready.]

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION in HEALTH and DISEASE. 5s.

[Ready.]

BIOPLASM. An Introduction to Physiology and Medicine. 6s. 6d.

DISEASE GERMS, and on the TREATMENT of the FEVERISH STATE. 12s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, URINARY DEPOSITS, and CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Third Edition. 25s.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. Third Edition, very much enlarged. 10s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**METALS and their CHIEF INDUSTRIAL**

APPLICATIONS. By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations. MACMILLAN & CO., London.

**The SCIENTIFIC BASIS of MUSIC.** By

W. H. STONE, M.A., M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.P.; being No. 11 of Novello, Ewer, & Co.'s "Music Primers" edited by Dr. STAINER.

8vo, paper covers, 1s.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.  
 London: NOVELLO, EWER, & CO., 1, Berners Street, W.;  
 and 80 and 81, Queen Street, E.C.

IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 2s. 6d.

**STUDENT'S GUIDE**

TO THE

**MEDICAL PROFESSION.**

By C. B. KEETLEY, F.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Surgeon to the West London Hospital.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864, in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany, dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line, widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. V. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**

79, FALL MALL.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest ... .. £396,818

Accumulated Funds ... .. £3,083,281

Also a Subscribed Capital of more than ... .. £1,500,000

Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.



## MR. MURRAY'S FORTHCOMING WORKS.

**The Student's Edition of the Speaker's Commentary on the Bible.** Abridged and Edited by JOHN M. FULLER, M.A., Vicar of Bexley. (To be completed in 6 Volumes.) Vol. I. Crown 8vo.

**The Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture.** By the late Sir GILBERT SCOTT, R.A. With 400 Illustrations. 2 vols. Medium 8vo.

**A Winter with the Bedouins of the Euphrates Valley.** With a Full Account of the Arabs and their Horses. By LADY ANNE BLUNT. With Map. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

**Life of Robert Dick (Baker of Thurso),** Geologist and Botanist. By SAMUEL SMILES, Author of the "Life of a Scotch Naturalist." With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians.** By Sir J. GARDNER WILKINSON, F.R.S. A New Edition. Edited by SAMUEL BIRCH, LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. 3 vols. Medium 8vo.

**Six Months' Residence on the Island of Ascension.** An Unscientific Account of a Scientific Expedition. By Mrs. GILL. Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**On Cathedral Institutions.** By Edward BENSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Truro. Crown 8vo.

**History of Egypt under the Pharaohs.** Derived entirely from Monuments. With a Memoir on the Exodus of the Israelites. By HENRY BRUGSCH BEY. Translated by H. DANBY SEYMOUR and PHILIP SMITH, B.A. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Adventures and Discoveries among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern Africa.** By Capt. ELTON, late H.M. Consul in Mozambique, and H. B. COTTERILL. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo.

**Life of John Wilson, D.D. (of Bombay):** Fifty Years a Philanthropist and Scholar in the East. By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D. With Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo.

**The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria.** By GEORGE DENNIS. A New Edition. Revised and Enlarged so as to incorporate all the most recent Discoveries. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. Medium 8vo.

**British Burmah, with Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Religion of the Natives.** By Capt. C. J. FORBES, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, British Burmah. Crown 8vo.

**The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity.** The Bampton Lectures, 1876. By the BISHOP OF DERRY. Second Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged. 8vo.

**The Student's Elements of Geology.** By Sir CHARLES LYELL, Bart. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised. With 600 Illustrations. Post 8vo.

**The Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands of Scotland.** By CHARLES ST. JOHN. A New and beautifully printed Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Rembrandt: with Life and Introductions.** By CHAS. H. MIDDLETON, B.A. With Explanatory Cuts. Medium 8vo.

**Classic Preachers of the English Church:** Second Series. (The St. James's Lectures, 1878.) Post 8vo.

BULL (Primitive Preacher).—W. WARBURTON, M.A.  
HORSLEY (Scholarly Preacher).—BISHOP OF ELY.  
TAYLOR (English Chrysostom).—CANON BARRY.  
SANDERSON (Judicious Preacher).—BISHOP OF DERRY.  
TILLOTSON (Catholic Preacher).—W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D.  
ANDREWS (Catholic Preacher).—H. J. NORTH, M.A.

**Researches into the Early History of Man-kind, and the Development of Civilisation.** By E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised. 8vo.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

NEW WORK BY C. T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.C.S.

On Monday next, in 1 vol., 8vo, price 18s., cloth.

**ANIMAL CHEMISTRY; or, the Relations of Chemistry to Physiology and Pathology: a Manual for Medical Men and Scientific Chemists.** By CHARLES T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c., Author of "History, Products, and Processes of the Alkali Trade." London: LONGMANS & CO.

FOWNE'S CHEMISTRY BY WATTS.

Twelfth Edition.

**PHYSICAL and INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** 576 pp. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, The Chemistry of the Carbon-Compounds.** 672 pp. Crown 8vo. 10s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

## FOREIGN BOOKS at FOREIGN PRICES.

**WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL SCIENCE CATALOGUE.**—A List of Works on Astronomy, Meteorology, Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Microscopy, Optics, Mechanics, Engineering, Technology, &c., in French, German, and other Foreign Languages. Sent post free for one stamp.

**WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S NATURAL HISTORY CATALOGUE.**—A Classified List of Books on Natural History, Zoology, Anthropology, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Palæontology, &c., in French, German, and other Foreign Languages. Sent post free for one stamp.

**WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.**

Just published, in 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

**The PHOTO-CHEMISTRY of the RETINA and VISUAL PURPLE.** Translated from the German of Dr. KÜHNE, and Edited, with Notes, by MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

**A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. New Edition, Enlarged, with additional Plates. 8vo. 21s.

**The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and F. M. BALFOUR, M.A. Part I. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY: an ELEMENTARY COURSE** of. By Dr. M. FOSTER, assisted by J. LANGLEY. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature.** By Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S. With Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Ninth Thousand.]

**ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY: a Course of Practical Instruction in.** By Prof. HUXLEY and H. N. MARTIN. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The MORPHOLOGY of the SKULL.** By W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, and G. T. BETTANY, B.Sc., Lecturer on Botany in Guy's Hospital Medical School. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The OSTEOLOGY of the MAMMALIA: a Series of Lectures.** By Prof. W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

## BRYCE-WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

**SHELLS.**—The celebrated Collection of the late Dr. Marie, of New Caledonia.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—A very fine Scandinavian Collection. Palæolithic Implements from France.

**METEORIC IRONS.**—Large Slabs of the Augusta Company, Virginia, U.S.A., Iron. Specimens also from Santa Katherina, Brazil; Rittersgrün, Saxony, Maniville, Mexico; Krasnojarsk (Pallas Iron), Siberia, &c.

**IRISH ELK.**—(*Megaceros Hibernicus*). Magnificent Skull with Antlers.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**RUDOLPH KOENIG,**

(DR. PHIL.)

MANUFACTURER OF

**ACOUSTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**TO ILLUSTRATE THE LAWS  
AND TO PRODUCE THE PHENOMENA OF SOUND.

PARIS, 26, RUE DE PONTOISE.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

**JAMES HOW & CO.,**SUCCESSORS TO GEO. KNIGHT & SONS,  
5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. IMPORTERS OF GERMAN GLASS AND PORCELAIN. PURE CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

Catalogue of Microscopes, Objects, and Collecting Apparatus, by post ... .. 4d.  
" Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals ... 4d.  
" Magic Lanterns and Dissolving Views ... 6d.  
" Chemical Apparatus ... .. 6d.**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

**THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.**

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &amp;c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**W. LADD & CO.,****Scientific Instrument Manufacturers**

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 &amp; 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &amp;c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case. This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

**NEWALL & CO.'S****PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,**

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL &amp; CO., 136, STRAND, W.C.

36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

**EDWARD PATERSON,**Electrical Engineer and Scientific Apparatus Manufacturer,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.**APPARATUS FOR CLASS DEMON-**

STRATION and for SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS.**

SIEMEN'S DYNAMO MACHINE for Hire.

LARGE ASSORTMENT of RUHMKORFF COILS and VACUUM TUBES.

PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM.

ELECTRIC BELLS and INDICATORS.

TELEPHONES and TELEPHONE CALL

BELLS, WIRE, &amp;c., for Fixing.

ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABI-

NETS, from £4 to £12.

PROF. S. P. THOMSON'S LANTERN

SLIDE GALVANOMETER, 20s.

EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN £8 8s.

ELECTRIC and MAGNETIC APPA-

RATUS of all Descriptions.

New Illustrated Catalogue of 60 pages post free 6 stamps.

Orders over £2 carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

**DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS**

STONES. Scientific opinion given as to PURITY and VALUE.—

BRUCE WRIGHT, 90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

**JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,**

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

**CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS**

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &amp;c.

**SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS**

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.

Price Lists on Application.

NOW READY,

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

**A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:**

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.**HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.**

ROBERT HORNE,

HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING

MANUFACTURER,

41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

**MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &c.**

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**

66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

## DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC). THE NEW BLACK INK

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; WM. MATHER, London and Manchester; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and STACY & COOK, Paternoster Row; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS BOTTLES, PURE CHEMICALS,

And every requirement for Science Classes, Private Study, or Business Purposes.

Illustrated Priced Catalogues post free for six stamps.

Carriage allowed to any station in England or Wales, on orders of 40s. value and upwards.

**MOTTERSHED AND CO.**  
7, EXCHANGE STREET, & 10, HALF MOON STREET,  
MANCHESTER.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN  
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

## CHEMISTRY.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND  
C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON

In 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

## The GERM THEORY OF DISEASE. By

T. J. MACLAGAN, M.D., Examiner in Practice of Medicine and Pathology to the University of Aberdeen.

"Places before us in clear and unmistakable terms what is meant by the Germ Theory of Disease."—*Lancet*.

"A suggestive book. . . . The profession should be grateful to Dr. MacLagan for showing the actual position of the advocates of the germ theory at the present time."—*London Medical Record*.

"A work of a very high order of merit. . . . will have a very great influence in forming the opinions of those medical inquirers who have not yet come to any decided conclusions. We cordially recommend the book to all. The perusal of it will open up a new train of thought to many persons. It is a book that is full of suggestions, and one which all physicians who claim to have an opinion on the germ theory should read carefully."—*Medical Examiner*.

"An able and exhaustive inquiry."—*Public Health*.  
"An excellent monograph."—*Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,  
With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.  
J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

JOHN A. FOWER, M.D.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

## THE ZOOLOGIST;

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series, Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture of the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, z, Paternoster Row.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The *Brewers' Guardian*" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook; London, E.C.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. le M. MOORE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 12s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASTCHEAP.

Now ready, Vol. I., Nos. IV. and V., Price 14s.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Professors GAMGEE, RUTHERFORD, and SANDERSON; and in America of Professors H. P. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, and H. C. WOOD) by

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

CONTENTS.

S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Arseniate of Soda and Arsenious Acid on Frogs.

S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Action of Aconitia on the Nervous and Muscular System of Frogs.

S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Tartar Emetic, Hydrocyanic Acid, and Veratrin on the Animal Body.

EMILY A. NUNN.—The Structural Changes in the Epidermis of the Frog, brought about by Poisoning with Arsenic and with Antimony.

G. F. DOWDESWELL.—On the Structural Changes which are produced in the Liver under the Influence of the Salts of Vanadium.

W. GASKILL.—Further Researches on the Vasomotor Nerves of Ordinary Mammals.

G. L. WALTON.—The Function of the Epiglottis in Deglutition and Phonation.

H. SEWALL.—The Development and Regeneration of the Gastric Glandular Epithelium during Fœtal Life and after Birth.

W. STIRLING and E. SKINNER.—On the Epithelium of the Cornea.

J. N. LANGLEY.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.

H. NEWELL MARTIN and W. D. BOOKER.—The Influence of Stimulation of the Midbrain upon the Respiratory Rhythm of the Mammal.

S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—On Phuri.

H. KRONECKER and W. STIRLING.—The Genesis of Tetanus.

H. KRONECKER and W. STIRLING.—On the so-called "Initial Contraction."

List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, No. III.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

SOME OF MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S  
NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS  
FOR THE FORTHCOMING SEASON.

**Marocco: Journal of a Tour in.**

By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c., and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo.

**Heat.**

By P. G. TAIT, Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**Sound:**

A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every Age. By ALFRED MARSHALL MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, &c., &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier; Or, Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter.**

By "MAORI." With Illustrations. 8vo.

**Coal, its History and its Uses.**

By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**Chemistry: a Treatise on.**

By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER, of the Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II. Metals, Part I. 8vo.

**Gegenbaur's Comparative Anatomy.**

A Translation by F. JEFREY BELL, B.A., revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**A System of Medicine.**

Edited by J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. V. Completing the Work.

[Immediately.

**Modern Realism Examined.**

By the late Professor HERBERT. Edited by Professor JAMES M. HODGSON.

**Memoir of Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D.**

Scholar, Poet, and Divine. By his Son the Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. Containing many Letters from Lord and Lady Byron and Mrs. Leigh to Provost Hodgson, who was an intimate friend of Byron. With Portrait engraved by JEENS. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

**Life and Letters of the Rev. S. Clark.**

By his Widow. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo.

**Life and Letters of Matthew Davenport Hill, Recorder of Birmingham.**

By ROSAMOND and FLORENCE DAVENPORT HILL. With Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. 8vo.

**Dante.**

An Essay; with a Translation of the "De Monarchia." By the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., Dean of St Paul's. Crown 8vo.

**The Relations of Mind and Brain.**

By H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh.

**Science Lectures at South Kensington. Vol. II. Crown 8vo.****Fairy Tales, their Origin and Meaning.**

With some Account of the Dwellers in Fairy Land. By J. THACKRAY BUNCE. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

**Total Abstinence.**

A Course of Addresses by Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**NEW EDITIONS.****Ismailia. By Sir Samuel W. Baker, Pasha.**

A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. With Maps, Portraits, and numerous Illustrations by Zwecker and Durand. *New and Cheaper Edition, with New Preface.* 1 vol. Crown 8vo.

**A Ramble Round the World.**

By M. LE BARON DE HÜBNER, formerly Ambassador and Minister. Translated by LADY HERBERT. *New and Cheaper Edition with numerous Illustrations.* Crown 8vo.

**Habit and Intelligence, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force.**

A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY. *New Edition with Illustrations.* 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



FOR SALE, SECOND-HAND, PRICE £500.

**AN 8½-INCH REFRACTING EQUATORIAL,  
BY GRUBB, DUBLIN,**

Similar in almost all its details to that for which

**MR. GRUBB HAS OBTAINED THE GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.**

This Instrument has only been erected for about twelve months, is in perfect order, and will be guaranteed by its present owner, Baron Engelhardt, of Dresden, who desires to dispose of it to make room for a larger (12-inch) Equatorial now in course of construction by Mr. Grubb.

**THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,  
36, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

**SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S AND OTHER PATENTS.**

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

**IN EIGHTEEN MONTHLY PARTS, PRICE 1s. EACH.**

PART I ON NOVEMBER 1.

**THE APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICAL FORCES.  
BY AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN.**

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY

**Mrs. NORMAN LOCKYER,**

AND EDITED WITH ADDITIONS AND NOTES BY

**J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.**

*WITH FOUR COLOURED PLATES AND NEARLY FIVE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Now Ready, medium 8vo, price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

THE FOURTH PART OF

**A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.**

(A.D. 1450-1874.)

**BY EMINENT WRITERS, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.**

IN TWO VOLS., MEDIUM 8vo.

EDITED BY

**GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, and TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by *Low* MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 23, Bond Street, New York.—THURSDAY, October 24, 1878.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

NO. 470, VOL. 18]

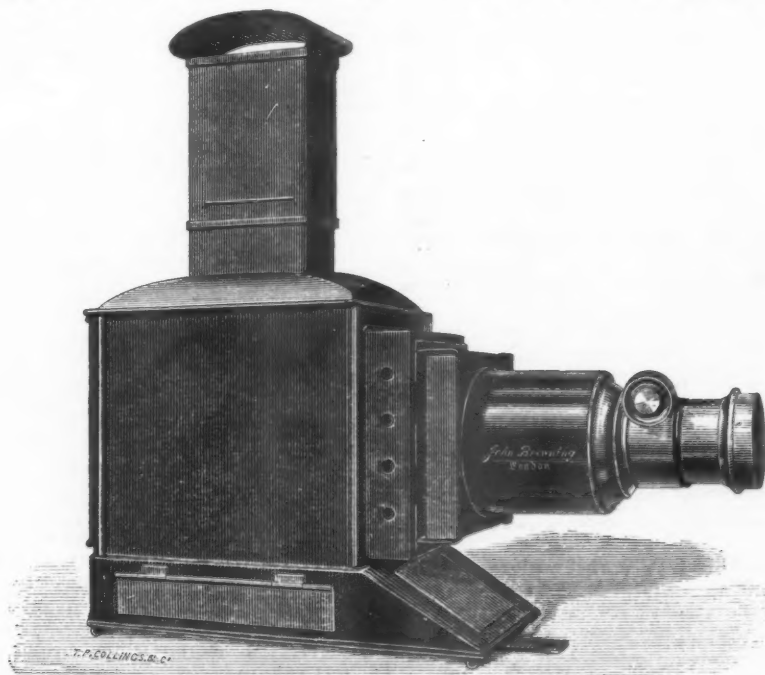
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1878

[PRICE 15 CENTS

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## BROWNING'S LANTERNS.



**THE NEW COMPACT LANTERN**, with the patent triple wick Lamp for burning Paraffin or any mineral oil. This triple wick Lamp will give at least 50 per cent. more light than any Lamp previously introduced; the Lamp is without a chimney. The Lanterns have a door at the side, as well as the back, so that oxy-hydrogen jets may be used with them; they will show an excellent picture up to 10 feet diameter.

Price of the Lantern, with the triple wick Lamp, with double combination achromatic front lenses, and rack adjustment, complete in stained wood case, with condensing lens 3½ in. in diameter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£4 7 6
The New Compact Lantern, as above, with condensing lens 4 in. in diameter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 17 6
Pair of the Compact Lanterns with the triple-wick Lamp and dissolving view apparatus, with condensing lenses 3½ in. in diameter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 15 0
Pair of the Compact Lanterns with condensing lenses 4 in. in diameter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 15 0

JOHN BROWNING,  
63, STRAND, W.C., LONDON.

**MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS**

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy. Catalogue post free and gratis on application.

**PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1878.**

E. WHEELER'S OBJECTS ARE IN THE BRITISH SECTION, GROUP 2, CLASS VIII. EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE**

ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W.  
—The MEETING at SHEFFIELD will commence on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 1879, and not on AUGUST 6, as previously arranged at Dublin.

By Order of the Council,

J. E. H. GORDON, Assistant-Secretary.

**THE METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

A Course of Six Lectures on METEOROLOGY will be given as follows, under the auspices of the Council of the Meteorological Society, at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, Great George Street, Westminster, on Thursday Evenings, at 8 o'clock.

I.—October 31: "The Physical Properties of the Atmosphere." By Robert James Mann, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., and P.M.S.  
II.—November 7: "Air Temperature, its Distribution and Range." By John Knox Laughton, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.M.S., Mathematical Instructor and Lecturer in Meteorology at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

III.—November 14: "The Barometer and its Uses; Wind and Storms." By Richard Sirrhan, F.M.S.

IV.—November 21: "Clouds and Weather Signs." By the Rev. William Clement Ley, M.A., F.M.S.

V.—November 28: "Rain, Snow, Hail, and Atmospheric Electricity." By George James Symonds, F.R.S., Hon. Sec. M.S.

VI.—December 5: "The Nature, Methods, and General Objects of Meteorology." By Robert H. Scott, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., For Sec. M.S., Secretary to the Meteorological Council.

Tickets, Syllabuses, and all information to be obtained of the Assistant Secretary, Mr. MARRIOTT, at the office of the Society, 30, Great George Street, Westminster.

**CHEMICAL SOCIETY.****FARADAY LECTURE.**

Prof. WURTZ, of Paris, will DELIVER his LECTURE, "Sur la Constitution de la Matière à l'état gazeux," on TUESDAY, November 12, at half-past 8 o'clock, P.M., in the Theatre of the Royal Institution.

Fellows and Visitors' Tickets can now be had on application to Mr. HALL, at the Society's Rooms.

The Chemical Society's DINNER will take place on the following evening. An early application to the Secretaries for tickets is requested.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.****BUILDING FUND.**

Friends of the College are invited to join the Building Fund Committee. The List will be made up for publication on Saturday, November 9.

Among the donations already received are:—

Samuel Sharpe, Esq. ....	£5,000
His Grace the Duke of Bedford .....	1,000
Right Hon. Lord Belper, President of the College .....	1,000
T. Phillips Jodrell, Esq. ....	1,000
Other donations ....	4,402

TALFOURD ELY, Secretary.

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.—LECTURES**

AT ST. GEORGE'S HALL, Langham Place, each SUNDAY AFTERNOON, commencing at Four o'clock precisely. Sunday, November 3, 1878:—RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Esq., B.A., F.R.A.S. (Author of "Other Worlds," &c.), on "Changes in the Moon." With Oxygenated Lantern Illustrations.—Members' Annual Subscription, £1. Payment at the Door—One Penny, Sixpence, and (reserved seats) One Shilling.

**REV. G. HENSLOW contemplates printing**

a CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS, arranged according to Hooker's "STUDENT'S FLORA." Any one who wishes to possess copies is requested to address him at 6, Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. He would be glad to hear of a copy of "Sowerby's English Botany" (last edition) for sale.

**SCIENCE of MIND and SOUL.—Those**

who are interested in this study may, on application, obtain Cards of Admission to HEAR the ADDRESS of Mr. SERJEANT COX, President of the Psychological Society of Great Britain, at the Fifth Annual Meeting to be held at 11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, on THURSDAY, November 7, at 8.30 P.M. punctually.—Apply to FRANCIS K. MUNTON, Esq., Hon. Sec., Willesden, N.W.

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.****PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.**

Instruction is given in all the Subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during both Winter and Summer Sessions. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital. For further particulars, apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

THOMAS BOLTON,  
MICROSCOPIST'S and NATURALIST'S STUDIO  
17, ANN STREET BIRMINGHAM.

The beautiful Rotifers,

**STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII**

AND

**LACINULARIA SOCIALIS.**

Several varieties of Polyzoa; also of Infusoria, Vorticella, Amœba, &c.; also Chara, Volvox globator, Protococcus, and Dermids.

Price List of Specimens on Application, with Stamped Addressed Envelope. Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms ready for sale.

**ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.****METROPOLITAN EXHIBITION, 1879.****FARM AND MARKET GARDEN PRIZES.**

In connection with the Exhibition of the Society for the year 1879, the following Prizes are offered by the Mansion House Committee for best managed Farms and Market Gardens:—

Section I.—Sewage Farms in England and Wales.  
Class 1.—Farms utilising the sewage of not more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100*l*.

Class 2.—Farms utilising the sewage of more than 20,000 people. A piece of plate value 100*l*.

Section II.—Market Gardens within a radius of twenty miles from the Mansion House.

Class 3.—Market Gardens exceeding ten and not exceeding fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

Class 4.—Market Gardens above fifty acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

Section III.—Market Garden Farms, situated in one of the five metropolitan counties, viz., Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Hertford, and Essex, or if situated in any other county, such farms to be within a radius of fifty miles of the Mansion House.

Class 5.—Market Garden Farms on which market garden crops alternate with farm crops, above one hundred acres in extent. First prize, 50*l*; second, 25*l*; third, 10*l*.

The last day of entry is October 31, 1878. Forms of entry and conditions of competition may be had on application to 12, Hanover Square, London, W. H. M. JENKINS, Secretary.

**THE LONDON ATHENÆUM,**

26, SUFFOLK STREET, PALL MALL.

This Institution being now established (500 Members having been admitted), our Admission Fee of Two Guineas will now be payable by new Members.

Annual Subscription:—Town Members, Two Guineas; Country Members, One Guinea.

Members admitted in November do not pay the subscription for the current year.

J. LOGAN LOBLEY, Secretary.

**EDUCATION.**

REV. W. TUCKWELL, late Head-Master of TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, takes a FEW YOUNG BOYS as PUPILS.—Address STOCKTON RECTORY, near Rugby.

**DUNHEVED COLLEGE (LIMITED),**

LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Seven hours from London. SEPARATE BEDROOMS. Systematic Teaching in SCIENCE, FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and UNIVERSITY COURSES. Calendar post free from

THE PRINCIPAL—BENJAMIN RALPH, LL.B. Dub.

**WITHERNDEN SCHOOL, CATERHAM**

VALLEY, SURREY.—Principal, Mr. C. H. LAKE, B.A. Lond. (in Honours). Education on Natural Principles. A limited number of Pupils

**ROYAL POLYTECHNIC.—CLASSES for**

the preparation of Students for University Examinations, under the direction of EDWARD B. AVELING, D.Sc., F.L.S. London University Matriculation, 1st and 2nd B.Sc., Preliminary Scientific M.B., Botany, Physiology, Chemistry. All the work practical.

**BERNERS COLLEGE.—The Laboratory**

and Class Rooms are open for Private and Class Study, morning and evening. ANALYSES performed. Especial arrangements for Gentlemen and Ladies preparing for the various Examining Boards. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. GARDNER, at Berners College, 44, Berners Street, W.

**LANTERN SLIDES.—Size, 3½ in. square;**

18*s*. per dozen. Skeletons, Skulls, &c., of Mammalia; Pond-life, Insects, &c., enlarged from Microscope. List for stamp.—JOHN BURTON, F.R.M.S., 50, Portland Road, Nottingham.

**THIN GLASS FOR MICROSCOPIC**

MOUNTING, of best quality. Circles, 3*s*. 6*d*. per ounce; Squares, 2*s*. 9*d*.; post free 2*d*. extra; Ground-edged Slips, 5*s*. per gross; also other Mounting Materials and Objects prepared for mounting.—CHAS. PETIT, 131, High Street, Stoke Newington, N.

## Sale by Auction.

The VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS and IMPORTANT MICROSCOPICAL COLLECTIONS of JOHN WATSON, Esq., of Bowdon, Cheshire, &c.

Messrs. PUTTICK and SIMPSON will Sell by Auction at their House, 47, Leicester Square, W.C., on Monday, Nov. 4, at Ten Minutes past One o'clock precisely, the valuable Scientific Instruments and important Microscopical Collections of John Watson, Esq., of Bowdon, Cheshire, comprising Binocular Microscopes by Smith and Beck, Dancer, &c., with the powers and complete fittings and three thousand objects for the same carefully mounted and beautifully arranged in Cabinets and Boxes, Tuffen West's original sketches of Plumules of Lepidoptera, Telescope, Stereoscope, Opera Glasses, Aneroid Barometer, &c.; also (various properties) Miscellaneous Effects, Theodolites, Sextants, Dissolving View Apparatus and Sliders, Guns, Pistols, Drawing Instruments, Compasses, &c., Jewellery, Miniatures, Decorative Articles, a Circular Table handsomely inlaid with polished stones, Japanese Cabinet Work, Curiosities, a Series of Silver Medals of the Popes, Plated Items, &c.—Catalogues on receipt of Two Stamps.

## LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Packages for the General Library, or for any of the Departmental Libraries (Astronomical Observatory, Botanic Garden, Bussey Institution, Divinity School, Law School, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Scientific School), may be sent to the Agents, Messrs. TRUBNER & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

## NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY.

Collections of Insects, Bird and Mammal Skins, Eggs, Shells, Skeletons, &c., bought or sold on Commission.

N.B.—Wanted Good Specimens of Native Implements of War.

A. H. JAMRACH, 218, East India Road, London, E.

## ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE. — The

Governors of the Salt Schools, Shipley, Yorkshire, have for disposal a 4 ft. Astronomical Telescope, 31-inch aperture, by Ross and Co. Cost £58. Is in condition equal to new.—Offers to WILLIAM FRY, Secretary.

## ELECTRICAL APPARATUS for SALE,

CHEAP.—Nearly every experiment in frictional, and some voltaic. Separately, or any assortment. Large and small Holtz Machines, powerful Leyden Batteries, and other appliances, large and of special excellence. Cylinder Machines with suitable size accessories. All quite new, and fit for exhibition anywhere.—For list apply, letter only, F.B., 110, Cannon Street, London.

## ELECTRICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.—BEST WORKMANSHIP at VERY LOWEST PRICES.

Microphones most sensitive, 12. 6d. and 32. 6d. Special Battery for ditto, per cell, 12. 6d. Telephonic Materials and Wires. New Automatic Switchboards. Winter Electrical Machines and Induction Coils are specialties. All can be seen in action. List, one Stamp.—DALE & CRAMPTON, Electricians, 4, Little Britain, E.C.

## THE QUARTERLY REVIEW,

No. 232, is published THIS DAY.

CONTENTS.

- I.—JOHN DRYDEN.
- II.—RISE OF THE MODERN BRITISH EMPIRE.
- III.—ELEPHANT CATCHING.
- IV.—PETRARCH.
- V.—ANCIENT CYPRUS.
- VI.—M. THIERS: HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER.
- VII.—THE LANCASHIRE COITON STRIKE.
- VIII.—IS THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND PROTESTANT?
- IX.—THE REVIVAL OF TURKEY.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

PRICE 4d.

## THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL

AND

## ELECTRICAL REVIEW

For November 1, 1873, contains:—

- 1.—The Gas Companies.
- 2.—Wallace Farmer Machine and Lamp. (Illustrated.)
- 3.—Rapier's Electric Lamp. (Illustrated.)
- 4.—Phonic Wheel of Paul le Cour.
- 5.—Cost of Electric Light.
- 6.—Progress of Electric Light.
- 7.—Notes.
- 8.—Reviews.
- 9.—Patents.
- 10.—Correspondence.
- 11.—General Science Columns.
- 12.—City Notes.

London: HAUGHTON & CO., 10, Paternoster Row.

## THE GARDEN: A Weekly Illustrated

Journal of Gardening in all its Branches. Founded and Conducted by W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," &c.

A Coloured Plate is now issued with every number of *The Garden*. "Mr. Robinson's valuable and elegant weekly."—*Saturday Review*, Aug. 10th, 1872.

The following are some of the subjects regularly treated of in its pages:—

The Flower Garden.	Hardy Flowers.
Landscape Gardening.	Town Gardens.
The Fruit Garden.	The Conservatory.
Garden Structures.	Public Gardens.
Room and Window Gardens.	The Greenhouse and Stove.
Notes and Questions.	The Household.
Market Gardening.	The Wild Garden.
Trees and Shrubs.	The Kitchen Garden.

Professor ASA GRAY says: "It seems admirably adapted to the wants and tastes of gentlemen who are interested in rural affairs. By such we hear it highly spoken of; and we think we do a favour to those of that class who know it not as yet, by calling attention to it."

Price 6d. Weekly. Specimen Copy, Post-free, 63d.

Terms of Subscription.—Sent direct from the Office in London, post free, payable in advance.—For One Year, 50s.; Half a Year, 25s.; Quarter of a Year, 12s. Address all letters concerning Subscriptions to The Publisher of *The Garden*, 37, Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

## THE BEST FARMERS' NEWSPAPER.

## THE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE JOURNAL AND FARMERS' CHRONICLE,

Edited by JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture.

Devotes special attention to the discussions and proceedings of the Chambers of Agriculture of Great Britain (which now number upwards of 18,000 members), besides giving original papers on practical farming, and a mass of intelligence of particular value to the agriculturist.

The London Corn, Seed, Hop, Cattle, and other Markets of Monday are specially reported in this Journal, which is despatched the same evening so as to ensure delivery to country subscribers by the first post on Tuesday morning. Price 3d., or prepaid, 12s. a year post free.

Published by W. PICKERING, 27, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to V. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

Now ready, price 6s.

## THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

### NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

Prof. HUMPHRY, TURNER, M'KENDRICK, & Dr. CREIGHTON.

Vol. XIII., Part I. October, 1873.

Contents:—

Intrinsic Muscles of Mammalian Foot. By Dr. Cunningham. (Plate I.) Anatomy of Indian Elephant. By Prof. Miall and F. Greenwood. (Plates II. to V.)

Theory of the Homology of the Suprarenals. By Dr. Creighton. (Plates VI. and VII.)

Anatomy of Geny Valgum. By Edmund Owen.

Growth of Bone from the Articular Cartilages. By Prof. Humphry.

Tumour of Ovary in Common Pheasant. By H. H. Slater. (Plate VIII.)

Placenta of the Hog-Deer (*Cervus porcinus*). By Prof. Turner.

Development of Organ of Corti. By Dr. Pritchard. (Plate IX.)

Case of Hemiplegia from an Injury involving Loss of Brain. By Dr. Coats.

Experiments on Physiological Effects of Inhalation of Phosphuretted Hydrogen. By Dr. Henderson.

Anatomical Notes and Queries. Prof. Rolleston.

Ovum and Placenta of Dugong. By Paul Harting, Utrecht.

Notice of New Book.

Abstract of Physiological Papers.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## WANTED, Clean Copies of NATURE,

No. 433.—Address Office of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand.



Now ready, price 3s. 6d. No. III. of

**BRAIN :**

A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY

EDITED BY

Drs. BUCKNILL, CRICHTON-BROWNE, FERRIER, and  
HUGHLINGS-JACKSON.

CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES.

- Some of the Lessons of Neurotomy. By S. Weir Mitchell, M.D.  
Metalloscopy and Metallotherapy. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D.  
A Study of Four Hundred and Fifteen Cases of Tetanus. By David W. Yandell, M.D.  
Application of Freezing Methods to the Microscopic Examination of the Brain. By Bevan Lewis, M.D.  
Is there a Sympathetic Centre in the Medulla Oblongata? By W. H. Kesteven, M.R.C.S.  
Critical Digests and Notices of Books; Clinical Cases; Abstracts of British and Foreign Journals, &c.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**

Is the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, and circulates extensively amongst landed proprietors, factors, farmers, farm-bailiffs, and others interested in the management of landed property throughout Scotland and the Northern Counties of England.

The AGRICULTURIST has also a very considerable circulation on the Continent of Europe, America, Australia, and the Colonies.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week, besides telegraphic reports of those held on the day of publication.

The Veterinary Department is edited by one of the leading Veterinarians in the country, and is invaluable to the breeder and feeder as a guide to the rearing of animals, and their treatment when labouring under disease.

Full Reports are given of the Meetings of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Royal Agricultural Society of Ireland, the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, and all the principal Agricultural Associations throughout Great Britain and Ireland.

For Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers a better medium does not exist.

Price 3d. By post, 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12s. Office.—377, High Street, Edinburgh.

Post-Office Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

In 8vo, price 21s., Illustrated.

**CHEMISTRY.**

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

AND

C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.,

Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester.

Vol. I. The Non-Metallic Elements. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait of Dalton.

[Vol. II. in the Press.]

"We are struck with the number and the excellence of the illustrations, which in clearness and minute accuracy may be considered unrivalled. These merits belong not merely to the figures representing apparatus as employed in the laboratory, but to those explanatory of manufacturing plant on a large scale. . . . It is not too much to say . . . that the work may claim a place along with, and complementary of, the great systematic productions of Watts and of Gmelin, with the additional recommendation of being brought down to the most recent state of the science. . . . An important feature is that the work recognises no gulf between theory and practice, and deals with the chemistry of the factory as well as with the more refined operations of the laboratory. How great a boon this must prove to the student, and ultimately to the manufacturer and the nation, does not require to be further shown."—*Chemical News*.

"It appears to us to be by far the most useful systematic work on chemistry which has appeared since the publication of Graham's 'Elements of Chemistry.' The clearness of its style, the fulness of its information, the judgment which its authors have used in the arrangement of their facts, no less than its general accuracy, entitle this beautiful volume to the first place among the English text-books on chemistry."—*Manchester Courier*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON

In 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

**STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, No. 1. THE SKULL OF THE CROCODILE.**

A Manual for Students. By L. C. MIALI, Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College, and Curator of the Leeds Museum.

"Will be of great interest to students of biology."—*Saturday Review*.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**METALS and their CHEF INDUSTRIAL**

APPLICATIONS. By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., Lecturer on Chemistry in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. With Illustrations.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London.

Now ready, Vol. I., Nos. IV. and V., Price 14s.

**THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

EDITED

(With the co-operation in England of Professors GAMGER, RUTHERFORD, and SANDERSON; and in America of Professors H. P. BOWDITCH, H. N. MARTIN, and H. C. Wood) by

MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

CONTENTS.

- S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Arseniate of Soda and Arsenious Acid on Frogs.  
S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—Concerning the Action of Aconitia on the Nervous and Muscular System of Frogs.  
S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—The Action of Tartar Emetic, Hydrocyanic Acid, and Veratrin on the Animal Body.  
EMILY A. NUNN.—The Structural Changes in the Epidermis of the Frog, brought about by Poisoning with Arsenic and with Antimony.  
G. F. DOWDSEWELL.—On the Structural Changes which are produced in the Liver under the Influence of the Salts of Vanadium.  
W. H. GASKELL.—Further Researches on the Vasomotor Nerves of Ordinary Muscles.  
G. L. WALTON.—The Function of the Epiglottis in Deglutition and Phonation.  
H. SEWALL.—The Development and Regeneration of the Gastric Glandular Epithelium during Fetal Life and after Birth.  
W. STIRLING and E. SKINNER.—On the Epithelium of the Cornea.  
J. N. LANGLEY.—On the Physiology of the Salivary Secretion.  
H. NEWELL MARTIN and W. D. BOOMER.—The Influence of Stimulation of the Midbrain upon the Respiratory Rhythm of the Mammal.  
S. RINGER and W. MURRELL.—On Pituin.  
H. KRONECKER and W. STIRLING.—The Genesis of Tetanus.  
H. KRONECKER and W. STIRLING.—On the so-called "Initial Contraction."

List of Titles of Books and Papers of Physiological Interest, No. III.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London, Cambridge, and New York.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests

Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.  
REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES: AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single Copies, 12. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN

Edited by HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.L.S., British Museum; assisted by S. L. M. MOCRE, F.L.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.

On and after January 1, 1878, the JOURNAL OF BOTANY will be printed and published by T. P. NEWMAN, 32, Botolph Lane, E.C., to whom Subscriptions for 1878 should be sent. The volume for 1877 (price 16s. 6d., bound in cloth), covers for the volume (price 1s.), and back Numbers, can also be obtained of Mr. NEWMAN. The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, is 12s., post free in the United Kingdom. Post-Office Orders payable at EASICHEAP.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

FREDERICK SMITH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

The *Entomologist* was founded for the purpose of diffusing information with regard to the science generally, and especially respecting Insects injurious to Farm or Garden; for Recording the Capture of Rarities; and for Figuring Varieties. Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata are published.

Interesting articles on all branches of the science are promised by leading entomologists. Especial attention is given to the printing of the WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, which are numerous. There are occasionally COLOURED PLATES.

SIMPKIN MARSHALL, and CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month, price One Shilling.

**THE ZOOLOGIST;**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

New Series. Edited by

J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

Original Articles by well-known Naturalists in every branch of Zoology; Occasional Notes on the Habits of Animals; Notices of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds; Records of the Occurrence of Rare Birds in the British Islands; Observations on the Distribution and Migration of British Fresh-water Fish; Notices of the Capture off the British Coasts of New or Rare Marine Fish; Reports and Notes from Local Aquaria; Contributions to the Natural History of British Reptiles; Local Lists of British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca, with Remarks on the Haunts and Habits of the Species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in Natural History. Reports of the Scientific Meetings of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies; Reviews and Notices of Natural History Books.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 7, Paternoster Row.

## BRYCE-WRIGHT'S LATEST ARRIVALS.

**SHELLS.**—The celebrated Collection of the late Dr. Marie, of New Caledonia.

**STONE IMPLEMENTS.**—A very fine Scandinavian Collection. Palaeolithic Implements from France.

**METEORIC IRONS.**—Large Slabs of the Augusta Company, Virginia, U.S.A., Iron. Specimens also from Santa Katherina, Brazil; Rittersgrün, Saxony, Maniville, Mexico; Krasnojarsk (Pallas Iron), Siberia, &c.

**IRISH ELK.**—(*Megaceros Hibernicus*). Magnificent Skull with Antlers.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## MINERALS, FOSSILS, AND ROCKS. COLLECTIONS IN CABINETS.

50 characteristic Specimens, 10s.; 100 do., 20s.; 150 do., 30s.; 200 do., 40s.; 300 do., 63s.; 400 do., 84s.; 500 do., 105s. Size of Specimens, about 2 square inches. "Guaranteed superior Collections."

N.B.—Carriage prepaid to any part of Great Britain.

Catalogues free.

"THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES,"

25 Specimens, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING (MINERALOGIST),

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SHEPPEY FOSSILS.

W. H. SHRUBSOLE, SHEPPEY-ON-SEA, respectfully intimates that the appeal recently made by him has been so heartily responded to, that he cannot receive any more orders for "extra selected" specimens at present.

Orders for 20s. Collections of 100 "good" specimens can be executed without delay.

"NOTES ON THE GEOLOGY OF SHEPPEY" post free on application.

## GEOLOGY.—In the Preface to the Student's

ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, by Sir Charles Lyell, price 9s., he says:

"As it is impossible to enable the reader to recognise rocks and minerals at sight by aid of verbal descriptions or figures, he will do well to obtain a well arranged collection of specimens, such as may be procured from Mr. TENNANT (149, Strand), Teacher of Mineralogy at King's College, London." These Collections are supplied on the following terms, in plain Mahogany Cabinets:—

100 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 3 Trays ... .. £2 2 0

200 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 5 Trays ... .. 5 5 0

300 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 9 Drawers ... .. 10 10 0

400 Specimens, in Cabinet, with 13 Drawers ... .. 21 0 0

More extensive Collections at 50 to 5,000 Guineas each.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUES NOW READY OF

Elementary Collections of Minerals.

" " Fossils.

" " Rock Specimens.

Sections of Rocks for the Microscope.

Drawings of New Shapes of Hammers.

Minerals for Chemical Purposes.

List of Varieties of Rocks.

Catalogue of Second-hand and New Books.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

EXTENSIVE GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

## MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Horn Sections, Blood Discs, Feathers, Hairs, Sections of Bone and Teeth, Fish Scales, Anatomical Preparations from the Human Subject and Lower Animals, Palates of Mollusca, Sections of Shells and Pearls, Polyzoa, whole Insects, Parasites, parts of Insects, Ossicula, Spines, &c., of Echinodermata, Spicules of Sponges and Gorgonias, Foraminifera, Botanical Preparations, Diatomaceae: Salts, Crystals, Sections of Rocks, Fossils, Minerals, &c.

Ochreous Iron in Moss-like Forms in Calcite, 1s. 6d. post-free.

Stellar Mica, or Canadian Phlogopite, 1s. 3d. post-free.

Catalogues free.

THOS. D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS, & CO.,

69, MARKET STREET, MANCHESTER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

For Lecture and Class Demonstration, Laboratory Instruction, &c.

SETS OF APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

For the various Public Examinations.

Portable Chemical Cabinets adapted for private study.

Price Lists on Application.

## FOREIGN BOOKS at FOREIGN PRICES.

WILLIAMS and NORGATE'S SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR. No. 35. Post free, one stamp. (Natural History, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Medicine, and Surgery.)

14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

NEW WORK BY C. T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.C.S.

Now ready, in 1 vol., 8vo, price 18s., cloth.

**ANIMAL CHEMISTRY; or, the Relations** of Chemistry to Physiology and Pathology: a Manual for Medical Men and Scientific Chemists. By CHARLES T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c., Author of "History, Products, and Processes of the Alkali Trade."

London: LONGMANS & CO.

On Saturday, November 9, in crown 8vo, price 15s. cloth.

**The ART of SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY;** or the General Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry. By G. GORE, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

FOWNE'S CHEMISTRY BY WATTS.

Twelfth Edition.

**PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** 576 pp. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, The Chemistry of the Carbon-Compounds.** 672 pp. Crown 8vo. 10s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, New Burlington Street.

IN CROWN 8vo, PRICE 2s. 6d.

## STUDENT'S GUIDE

TO THE

## MEDICAL PROFESSION.

By C. B. KEETLEY, F.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Surgeon to the West London Hospital.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO'S

PATENT COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Reliable, most Effective, and Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the public.

It is simple in its application, no insulators being required, and it costs only one shilling per foot for the standard size, which is safe in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO., 130, STRAND, W.C.

35, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL.

65, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

HORNE'S POMPEIAN DECORATIONS.

ROBERT HORNE,

HOUSE DECORATOR AND PAPER-HANGING

MANUFACTURER,

41, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

By Special Appointment to His Majesty the King of Italy.

EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,

79, FALM MALL.

FOR LIVES ONLY. ESTABLISHED 1807.

Net Premiums and Interest ... .. £396,818

Accumulated Funds ... .. £3,083,281

Also a Subscribed Capital of more than ... .. £1,500,000

Reports, Prospectuses, and Forms may be had at the Office, or from any of the Company's Agents, post free.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

## SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO'S NEW BOOKS.

*N.B.—A Folio Illustrated List, giving full particulars respecting the following and other New Books, can be had by sending Post-card of Address to the Publishers.*

### A SPLENDID GIFT BOOK.

**OUR VILLAGE.** By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. Specially Illustrated, at a Cost of several Hundred Pounds, with Frontispiece Steel Etching, and 12 Full-page and 157 Text Cuts of Figure Subjects and Scenes, from Drawings by W. H. J. BOOT, and C. O. MURRAY, chiefly from Sketches made by these Artists in the neighbourhood of "Our Village." Crown 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. Price 21s. The Illustrations have been arranged and engraved by JAMES D. COOPER. [Ready.]

**HALF-HOURS OF BLINDMAN'S HOLIDAY;** or, Summer and Winter Sketches in Black and White. By W. W. FENN. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 24s. "A volume of rare charm, interest, and beauty."—*World*.

**OUR WOODLAND TREES.** By FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH, Author of "The Fern World," &c. Large post 8vo, handsomely bound, cloth extra, gilt edges, nearly 600 pages, with 8 Coloured Plates, giving Leaves, Photographed and Coloured from Nature, of all the Trees described in the text, with numerous Full-page and other Wood Engravings. Price 12s. 6d. [Ready.]

**QUARTER SESSIONS, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne:** Illustrations of Local Government and History. Drawn from Original Records (Chiefly of the County of Devon). By A. H. A. HAMILTON, Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

**RECOLLECTIONS OF WRITERS.** By CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE, Authors of "The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare," &c. With Letters of CHARLES LAMB, LEIGH HUNT, DOUGLAS JERROLD and CHARLES DICKENS, and a Preface by MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

**THE CURIOUS ADVENTURES OF A FIELD CRICKET.** By DR. ERNEST CANDEZE. Translated by N. DANVERS. Fully Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. Price 7s. 6d. [Ready.]

### NEW NOVELS.

**CRESSIDA.** By BERTHA THOMAS. 3 vols. [Ready.]

**AULD LANG SYNE.** By the Author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor." 2 vols. [Ready.]

### NEW AND CHEAP EDITIONS OF IMPORTANT WORKS.

**SEVENTH AND CHEAPER EDITION OF—ON HORSEBACK THROUGH ASIA MINOR.** By Captain FRED. BURNABY, Royal Horse Guards, Author of "A Ride to Khiva." New and Cheaper Edition, being the Seventh. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with a Route Map, cloth extra. Price 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

\* \* This Cheap Edition contains a Portrait, and an In Memoriam Chapter on the Death of Radford, Captain Burnaby's Servant, and also a new Preface containing remarks on the late war.

**SIXTH AND CHEAPER EDITION OF NEW IRELAND.** Political Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of Irish Public Life. By A. M. SULLIVAN, M.P. for Louth. New, Revised, and Cheap Edition, being the Sixth. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Price 8s. 6d. [Ready on Wednesday.]

**SEVENTH AND CHEAPER EDITION OF THE CRUISE OF H.M.S. "CHALLENGER."** Scenes in Many Lands, and Voyages over Many Seas. By W. J. J. SPUR, R.N. 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Route Map and Illustrations. Price 7s. 6d. [The Seventh Edition now Ready.]

### IN THE PRESS.

**ASIATIC TURKEY.** By GRATTAN GEARY, Editor of "The Times of India." 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, with many Illustrations and a Route Map. [In the Press.]

**THE WAR IN BULGARIA.** By Lieutenant-General VALENTINE BAKER, PASHA. With Maps and Plans of Battles. 2 vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra. [In the Press.]

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, Crown Buildings, 183, Fleet Street, London.

## WORKS BY SIR G. B. AIRY,

K.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., ASTRONOMER-ROYAL:—

**ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.** Designed for the Use of Students in the Universities. With Diagrams. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS.** Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.** Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS.** With the Mathematical Elements of Music. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**A TREATISE OF MAGNETISM.** Designed for the Use of Students in the University. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY.** With Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. CASSELL PETTER &amp; GALPIN'S

## ANNOUNCEMENTS OF IMPORTANT VOLUMES READY &amp; FORTHCOMING.

Now ready. **THE FIRST VOLUME of SCIENCE FOR ALL.** Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., &c., assisted by eminent scientific writers. Vol. I. contains about 350 Illustrations and Diagrams. 384 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth. Price 9s.

The Contributors to VOL. I. include:—

W. Ackroyd, M.P.S.  
Prof. A. Leigh Adams, F.R.S.,  
F.G.S.  
Dr. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., &c.  
Prof. W. F. Barrett, F.R.S.E.,  
M.R.I.A.  
J. H. Collins, F.G.S.  
C. W. Cooke, M.P.S., &c.  
Prof. P. M. Duncan, F.R.S.,  
F.G.S., &c.  
Prof. Dickie, F.L.S., &c.  
W. Durham, F.R.S.E.  
T. E. Espin, F.R.A.S.  
W. B. Ferguson, B.A.  
Prof. A. H. Garrod, F.R.S.  
R. Gerstl, F.C.S.  
J. E. H. Gordon, B.A.  
T. C. Hepworth.  
W. H. Lloyd, F.G.S.  
Prof. F. R. Eaton Lowe.

R. J. Mann, M.D., F.R.C.S.  
John Mayer, F.C.S., &c.  
J. Murie, M.D., LL.D.,  
F.L.S., &c.  
Prof. H. Alleyne Nicholson,  
M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.,  
F.L.S.  
R. A. Proctor, B.A., F.R.A.S.  
H. J. Slack, F.G.S., Pres.  
R.M.S.  
John Thomson, F.R.G.S.  
Capt. E. Hope Verney, R.N.,  
F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.  
F. Buchanan White, M.D.,  
F.L.S.  
A. Wilson, Ph.D., F.R.P.S.,  
&c.  
R. Wilson, F.R.P.S.  
B. B. Woodward, British  
Museum.

Now ready. The **FIRST VOLUME** of the  
**CONTINENTAL PORTION of**  
**PICTURESQUE EUROPE.** (Vol. III.)

Containing THIRTEEN EXQUISITE STEEL PLATES from Original Drawings, and nearly 200 ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS on Wood. With Descriptive Letterpress. Cloth, gilt edges, 2l. 2s.; morocco, 5l. 5s. [Vol. IV. ready shortly.]

Vols. I. and II. of **PICTURESQUE EUROPE** contain GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND complete. Cloth gilt, 2l. 2s. each, or in one vol., whole bound, 5l. 5s.

Ready shortly. The **FIRST VOLUME of**  
**THE MAGAZINE OF ART.** With an  
Etching for Frontispiece, and about 200 ILLUSTRATIONS,  
including FULL-PAGE ENGRAVINGS of PICTURES by

P. H. CALDERON, R.A.  
W. C. T. DOBSON, R.A.  
A. ELMORE, R.A.  
T. FAED, R.A.  
Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A.  
F. GOODALL, R.A.  
The late Sir EDWIN LAND-  
SEER, R.A.  
F. LEIGHTON, R.A.  
J. E. MILLAIS, R.A.

J. PETTIE, R.A.  
The late J. PHILLIPS, R.A.  
E. M. WARD, R.A.  
G. F. WATTS, R.A.  
W. F. YEAMES, R.A.  
J. B. BURGESS, A.R.A.  
VICAT COLE, A.R.A.  
J. E. HODSON, A.R.A.  
FRANK HOLL, A.R.A.  
H. S. MARKS, A.R.A.

Extra crown 4to cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. 7s. 6d.

Now ready. Extra fcap. 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 21s.  
**PLEASANT SPOTS around OXFORD.**  
By ALFRED RIMMER. With numerous Original Wood  
Engravings.

Now ready. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, in cardboard  
box, 12s. 6d.

**FAMILIAR WILD FLOWERS.** (FIRST  
SERIES.) By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With Forty  
Full-page Coloured Plates in Chromo-Lithography, and  
descriptive text together with a Concise Scientific Summary.

CASSELL PETTER & GALPIN'S COMPLETE CATALOGUE sent post-free on application to  
CASSELL PETTER & GALPIN, Ludgate Hill, London.

## THE DUC DE BROGLIE'S NEW WORK.

In preparation. To be issued shortly in Two Volumes.  
price 24s.

**THE SECRET OF THE KING.** By the  
DUC DE BROGLIE. Embracing the Secret Correspondence  
of Louis XV. with his various Diplomatic Agents, from  
1752 to 1774.

Now ready. Demy 8vo, with Two Coloured Maps, 21s.

**NEW GREECE.** By LEWIS SERGEANT.  
"Mr. Sergeant's work is not that of a traveller: it comes to  
us with higher claims. It is a combination of the historical, the  
economic, and the political. There is no work which can be  
compared with Mr. Sergeant's for the comprehensiveness with  
which it states what is known as the Greek Question."—*British  
Quarterly Review*.

Ready shortly. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21s.

**THE ENGLISH ARMY: its Past History,**  
Present Condition, and Future Prospects. By Major  
ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.

Now ready. Cheap Edition, in One Volume, price 10s. 6d.  
**RUSSIA.** By D. MACKENZIE WALLACE, M.A.  
With Coloured Maps. The LIBRARY EDITION is  
issued in Two Vols. Price 24s.

Cheap Edition now ready, price 7s. 6d.

**THE GREAT THIRST LAND.** By  
PARKER GILLMORE ("Ubique"). With a Map showing  
the Author's Route.

Now ready. Two Vols., demy 8vo, 24s.

**THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY**  
EPOCH. A History of France from the Beginning of the  
First Revolution to the End of the Second Empire. By  
HENRI VAN LAUN.

COMPLETION OF OLD AND NEW LONDON.—In Six  
Sumptuous Illustrated Volumes, 9s. each.

**OLD AND NEW LONDON:** a Narrative of  
its History, its People, and its Places. With about 1,200  
ILLUSTRATIONS and MAPS. Vols. I. and II. are by  
WALTER THORNBURY; Vols. III., IV., V., and VI. are  
by EDWARD WALFORD.

\* \* A Handsome Library Edition of the Work is issued in Six  
Volumes, price 3l.

"As for giving an idea of the book, it would be quite impos-  
sible. The reader must go to it."—*Spectator*.

Ready shortly. About 1,000 pages, royal 8vo, price 21s.

**THE FAMILY PHYSICIAN:** a Manual  
of Domestic Medicine. By PHYSICIANS and SURGEONS of  
the Principal London Hospitals.

This work has been specially prepared with a view to placing  
in the hands of Families a Comprehensive and Practical Guide  
to the Treatment of Sickness and Disease. Each Section is  
written by an eminent Physician or Surgeon, who has made such  
Section the subject of his special study and practice.



## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—The Gneiss Rocks of the North-West Highlands: W. H. Huddleston.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 3.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Changes in the Moon: R. A. Proctor.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On a New Species of *Indicator*, with Remarks on other Species of the Genus: R. Bowdler Sharpe, F.Z.S.—Descriptions of Ten New Species of Shells: G. B. Sowerby, jun.—Description of a Remarkable New Spider from Madagascar: A. G. Butler, F.Z.S.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

LINNÆAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Existence of *Carpesium* (*C. cernuum*?) in Queensland: Lewis A. Bernays.—Notes on Cleistogamic Flowers, chiefly of *Viola*, *Oxalis*, and *Impatiens*: Alfred W. Bennett.—Descriptions of New Hemiptera: Dr. F. Buchanan White.—On the Absorption of Rain and Dew by the Green Parts of Plants: Rev. George Henslow.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Red Colouring Matter of the Lithospermum Erythrorhizon: M. Kahara.—On the Occurrence of Certain Nitrogen Acids amongst the Products of Combustion of Coal Gas and Hydrogen Flames: L. T. Wright.—Second Report on Researches on some points in Chemical Dynamics: Dr. Wright and Mr. Luff.—On the Constitution of the Olefine produced by the Action of Zinc on Ethylic Iodide: Dr. Frankland.

## ENLARGEMENT OF NATURE

Subscribers are asked to note that the subscriptions to NATURE are as follows:—

Yearly . . . . .	28s.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	7s. 6d.

To the Colonies, United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

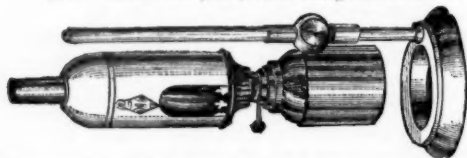
Yearly . . . . .	30s. 6d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	15s. 6d.
Quarterly . . . . .	8s.

Office: 29, Bedford Street, Strand.

THE MINIATURE MICROSCOPE LAMP  
(REGISTERED)

PRICE 14s. PORTABLE TIN CASE FOR DITTO, 2s. 6s.

**JAMES HOW & Co.,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,  
5, ST. BRIDE ST. (late 2, Foster Lane), LONDON.



## EDWARD PATERSON,

Electrical Engineer and Scientific Apparatus Manufacturer,  
3, BEDFORD COURT, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

## APPARATUS FOR CLASS DEMONSTRATION and for SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

## ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS.

## SIEMEN'S DYNAMO MACHINE for Hire.

## LARGE ASSORTMENT of RUHMKORFF COILS and VACUUM TUBES.

## PROFESSOR HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

## COOKE'S TELEPHONE ALARM.

## ELECTRIC BELLS and INDICATORS.

## TELEPHONES and TELEPHONE CALL BELLS, WIRE, &amp;c., for Fixing.

## ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CABINET, from £4 to £12.

## PROF. S. P. THOMSON'S LANTERN SLIDE GALVANOMETER, 20s.

## EDISON'S ELECTRIC PEN £8 8s.

## ELECTRIC and MAGNETIC APPARATUS of all Descriptions.

New Illustrated Catalogue of 60 pages post free 6 stamps.

Orders over £a carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom.

## MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, &amp;c.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

The Medal and Highest Award has been given for Design, Construction, Optical Excellence, and Moderation in Price, to

**HENRY CROUCH,**  
66, BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

Fully Illustrated Catalogue and full Instructions by Post, 6 Stamps.  
Mailed abroad free.

NOW READY,  
SECOND EDITION,  
**GRIFFIN'S**  
**CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.**

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:  
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,  
LONDON, W.C.

**W. LADD & CO.,**  
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers

(By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain).

11 & 12, BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, W.  
BYRNE'S PATENT COMPOUND PLATE PNEUMATIC BATTERY for Caution and general purposes.

EDMUNDS' PHONOSCOPE for making Vocal Vibrations visible in a Vacuum Tube.

HUGHES' MICROPHONE.

TELEPHONIC APPARATUS, &amp;c.

LADD'S IMPROVED SELF-CHARGING HOLTZ

ELECTRICAL MACHINE, with 4 to 12 Plates, inclosed in a Mahogany and Glass Case.

This instrument is immediately available in any condition of the atmosphere.

Philosophical Apparatus of every Description.

Illustrated Catalogue, Sixpence.

**S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**  
OPTICIANS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(Close to South Kensington Museum).

## THE PHONEIDOSCOPE.

An Instrument for Observing the Colour-Figures of Liquid Films under the action of Sonorous Vibrations.

Being a visible demonstration of the Vibratory and Molecular Motion of a Telephone Plate.

The PHONEIDOSCOPE, with 3 Discs, Bottle of Solution, Descriptive Pamphlet, &c., in Cardboard Box, 10s. 6d.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BY  
S. C. TISLEY & CO., 172, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.  
TELEPHONIC ELECTRICITY. All Materials supplied for experimental purposes.

Price Lists of Electrical and Acoustic Apparatus, with Drawings and Description of the Harmonograph, Post Free, ad.

**RUDOLPH KOENIG,**

(DR. PHIL.)

MANUFACTURER OF

## ACOUSTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

TO ILLUSTRATE THE LAWS

AND TO PRODUCE THE PHENOMENA OF SOUND.

PARIS, 26, RUE DE PONTOISE.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

## DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS

STONES. Scientific opinion given as to PURITY and VALUE.—  
BRYCE WRIGHT, 90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

IN PREPARATION,  
**A TEXT-BOOK,**  
 SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL,  
 OF THE  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY**  
 OF  
**THE ANIMAL BODY,**

INCLUDING THE CHANGES WHICH THE TISSUES AND  
 FLUIDS UNDERGO IN DISEASE.

By **ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.,**

Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College, Manchester, and  
 Examiner in Physiology in the University of Edinburgh.

The author seeks to fill up an important gap at present existing in English medical and scientific literature, by preparing a complete account of the chemical processes of the organism, and of the methods of studying them.

The work will primarily be a didactic and systematic treatise in which the facts of physiological chemistry will be arranged according to their relation to the great functions of the economy rather than according to any strictly chemical order. It will contain elaborate descriptions of methods of research and directions for the performance of analyses, which will in part be introduced into the systematic portion of the text, and in part be added as appendices to each section. These appendices will be so detailed and complete as to render superfluous a separate laboratory treatise on Chemo-Physiological Analysis.

It is the object of the author to prepare a work which will not only be useful to specialists in physiology, but to physicians, by whose researches many of the most important facts in the chemical history of the body have been discovered in the past, as they doubtless will be in the future.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

LATELY PUBLISHED, 8vo, PRICE 12s.

**MR. A. R. WALLACE'S NEW BOOK,**  
**TROPICAL NATURE**  
 AND OTHER ESSAYS.

BY

**ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.**

"To the biologist and all who take an interest in modern scientific speculation, the chapters on the colours of animals and plants will be specially attractive. . . Mr. Wallace has done well to gather into this form the results of his own long-continued observations, as well as those of others, on tropical animal and vegetable life."—*Times*.

"Few scientific writers surpass or equal Mr. Wallace in the power of stating the results of persevering and well-directed scientific inquiry in a form not only intelligible, but really interesting to the general public. . . Nowhere amid the many descriptions of the tropics that have been given is to be found a summary of the past history and actual phenomena of the tropics which gives that which is distinctive of the phases of nature in them more clearly, shortly, and impressively."—*Saturday Review*.

"The first three chapters, which treat of the climate, vegetation, and animal life of the equatorial zone, the belt including twelve degrees each side of the equator, are at once a careful survey and a charming romance. The description of the temperature, the rainfall, the equable days and nights, the wonderful growths of the soil, the great forest belt, the marvellous insects and birds, the peculiar reptiles and beasts, is delightful."—*North American Review*.

By the same Author.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION**

OF ANIMALS, with a STUDY of the RELATIONS of LIVING and EXTINCT FAUNAS as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. With numerous Illustrations by Zwickler, and Maps. 2 vols., medium 8vo. 42s.

"A book which contains the most valuable information industriously put together, and certain to be of the highest importance to the zoological student."—*Athenaeum*.

"Altogether it is a wonderful and fascinating story."—*Times*.

**THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: THE**

LAND of the ORANG UTAN, and the BIRD OF PARADISE. A Narrative of Travel. With Studies of Man and Nature. With Maps and Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A vivid picture of tropical life, which may be read with unflagging interest, and a sufficient amount of his scientific conclusions to stimulate our appetite without wearying us by details. In short, we may safely say that we have never read a more agreeable book of its kind."—*Saturday Review*.

**NATURAL SELECTION: Contributions to**  
 the Theory of. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN  
 KNOWLEDGE.**

**ANCIENT HISTORY FROM THE MONUMENTS.**

**Sinal: from the Fourth Egyptian Dynasty to the Present Day.** By HENRY S. PALMER, Major, R.E., F.R.A.S. Fcap. 8vo, with Map, cloth boards. 2s.

[Gives the results of the late Ordnance Survey, and brings the history of the Peninsula up to date.]

**Assyria: from the Earliest Times to the Fall of NINEVEH.** By the late GEORGE SMITH, Esq., of the Department of Oriental Antiquities, British Museum. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Babylonia (The History of).** By the late George SMITH, Esq. Edited by the Rev. A. H. SAYCE, Assistant-Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Egypt: from the Earliest Times to B.C. 300.** By S. BIRCH, LL.D., &c. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Persia: from the Earliest Period to the Arab Conquest.** By W. S. W. VAUX, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Greek Cities and Islands of Asia Minor.** By W. S. W. VAUX, M.A., F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards. 2s.

**Bible Places; or, the Topography of the Holy Land.**

Eighth Thousand. New and Revised Edition, embracing all the recent important results of the work carried on by the Palestine Exploration Fund. By H. B. TRISFRAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Canon of Durham. With Map, p-st 8vo, cloth boards. 4s.

**MANUALS OF HEALTH.**

Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth.

**On Personal Care of Health.** By the late E. A. PARKES, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Military Hygiene in the Army Medical Schools, Netley. Twentieth Thousand. 12s.

**Food.** By Albert J. Bernays, Professor of Chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital. 12s.

**Water, Air, and Disinfectants.** By W. Noel Hartley, Esq., King's College. 12s.

**MANUALS OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**

PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH.

Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, each Volume containing 128 pages, with Illustrations.

**Crystallography.** By Henry Palin Gunney, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.

**The Spectroscope and its Work.** By Richard A. PROCTOR. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra.

**Physiology.** By F. Le Gros Clark, F.R.S., St. Thomas's Hospital.

**Geology.** By the Rev. T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London.

**Chemistry.** By Albert J. Bernays, Professor of Chemistry, St. Thomas's Hospital.

**Zoology.** By Alfred Newton, M.A., F.R.S., Magdalen College, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

**Botany.** By Robert Bentley, Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society.

**Astronomy.** By W. H. Christie, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

**Matter and Motion.** By J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, University Professor of Experimental Physics.

**SPECIFIC SUBJECTS. NEW EDUCATIONAL CODE.**

Fcap. 8vo, with Diagrams, limp cloth.

**Algebra.** By W. H. H. HUDSON, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 4d.

"This little work is an excellent one, and contains a vast amount of good matter in a small compass."—*Nature*.

**Euclid. Books I. and II.** Edited by W. H. H. HUDSON, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 4d.

**Elementary Mechanics.** By W. Garnett, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, and Demonstrator of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. 4d.

**Physical Geography.** By the Rev. T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Professor of Geology in University College, London. 4d.

London: 77, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; 4, Royal Exchange, E.C.; and 48, Piccadilly, W.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

**HEAT.** By P. G. TAIT, Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**SOUND.** a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**MAROCCO: JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN.** By Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., P.R.S., &c.; and JOHN BALL, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo.

**MEMOIR OF REV. FRANCIS HODGSON, B.D.,** Scholar, Poet, and Divine. By his Son, the Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. Containing numerous Letters from Lord and Lady Byron and Mrs. Leigh to Provost Hodgson, who was an intimate friend of Byron. With Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

**SPORT AND WORK ON THE NEPAUL FRONTIER;** or, Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of an Indigo Planter. By "MAORI." With Illustrations. 8vo.

**COAL, ITS HISTORY AND ITS USES.** By Professors GREEN, MIALI, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

**CHEMISTRY: A TREATISE ON.** By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER, of the Owens College, Manchester. Vol. II. Metals, Part I. 8vo.

**GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** A Translation by F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A. Revised with Preface by Professor E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN.** By H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh.

**TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.** A Description and a Catalogue. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d. Also a Large Paper Edition, 21s.

**MODERN REALISM EXAMINED.** By the late Professor HERBERT. Edited by Professor JAMES M. HODGSON.

**THE EFFICACY OF PRAYER:** being the Donnellan Lectures for 1877. By J. H. JELLETT, B.D., formerly President of the Royal Irish Academy. 8vo.

**LIFE AND LETTERS OF THE REV. S. CLARK.** By his WIDOW. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo.

**LIFE AND LETTERS OF MATTHEW DAVENPORT HILL,** RECORDED OF BIRMINGHAM. By ROSAMOND and FLORENCE DAVENPORT HILL. With Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. 8vo.

**MISCELLANIES, POLITICAL AND LITERARY.** by M. E. GRANT DUFF, M.P. 8vo.

**DANTE.** An Essay; with a Translation of the "De Monarchia." By the Very Rev. R. W. CHURCH, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo.

**"SON, GIVE ME THY HEART."** Sermons by the Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Master of the Temple. Extra fcap. 8vo.

**ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.** Edited by JOHN MORLEY. (New Vols.)

HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.

GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.

**ART AT HOME SERIES. (New Volumes).**

DRESS. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated.

PRIVATE THEATRICALS. By Lady POLLOCK. Illustrated.

**LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** Edited with Preface by the Rev. A. AINGER, M.A. Reader at the Temple. (New Vol. of the Golden Treasury Series.)

**THE SCHOOL OF GIORGIONE,** and other Studies. By WALTER H. PATER, M.A.

**GRANDMOTHER, DEAR.** By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. Author of "The Cuckoo Clock," "Carrots," &c. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Extra fcap. 8vo. gilt.

**A HOUSEWIFE'S OPINIONS.** By AUGUSTA WEBSTER. Crown 8vo.

**HISTORY OF FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. New Volume of the Historical Course for Schools. Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 18mo.

**HISTORY AND LITERATURE PRIMERS,** Edited by J. R. GREEN. New Volumes.

**GEOGRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOFFORD GREEN. With Maps. 18mo.

**ENGLISH COMPOSITION.** By Professor JOHN NICHOL. 18mo.

**FAIRY TALES, THEIR ORIGIN and MEANING.** With some account of the Dwellers in Fairy Land. By J. THACKRAY BUNCE. Extra fcap. 8vo.

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE.** Addresses by Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

**ISMAILIA.** By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pasha. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. With Maps, Portraits, and Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. With New Preface. 1 vol., crown 8vo.

**A RAMBLE ROUND THE WORLD.** By M. LE BARON DE HÜBNER. Translated by Lady HERBERT. New and Cheaper Edition with numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, IN THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE LAWS OF MATTER AND FORCE.** By J. J. MURPHY. New Edition, with Illustrations. 8vo.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED,

36, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## SOLE PROPRIETORS OF BELL'S AND OTHER PATENTS.

TELEPHONES and all necessary Instruments Supplied for DOMESTIC or BUSINESS Purposes, on SALE or RENTAL.

ESTIMATES can be obtained for fitting up Telephonic Communication in MINES, FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS; also for Lines of Wire Communicating between LIGHTHOUSES and the SHORE; SHIPPING OFFICES and VESSELS in PORT; NOBLEMEN'S MANSIONS and their LODGES, STABLES, or GAMEKEEPERS' RESIDENCES, &c., &c.

AGENTS WANTED.—A Liberal Discount allowed to the Trade.

PROCEEDINGS will be taken against ALL PERSONS selling or using any Telephones, or otherwise infringing the Company's Patents.

APPLICATION for Price Lists or further information to be made to the MANAGER.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS—SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Porcelain, Glass, Stone, and Metal Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical Purposes and Lectures.

ELECTRICAL, MEDICAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL COILS AND APPARATUS.

BUNSEN'S MODIFIED FILTER PUMPS, from 10s. 8d. to 67s.  
GEISSLER'S TUBES.

Catalogues and Illustrations will be sent gratuitously.

A Liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Buyers.

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

**AUG. BEL and CO.,**

Sole Agents for Grenet's Batteries, and Contractors to the Government.

34, Maiden Lane, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.

CAILLETET'S APPARATUS FOR LIQUEFACTION OF GASES.

For the convenience of Teachers and Students at the South Kensington Classes, the Science and Art Department has authorized us to keep a stock in the store-room, first floor of the building, where the different sets and other articles are always ready for delivery.

Sets of Apparatus according to Professor Valentin's "Book of Chemistry," Professor Atfield's "Manual of Chemistry," &c., always in stock.

Sets of Apparatus as required by the Government Schools always ready and kept in stock.

IN EIGHTEEN MONTHLY PARTS, PRICE 1s. EACH.

PART I ON NOVEMBER 1.

## THE APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICAL FORCES.

BY AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY

Mrs. NORMAN LOCKYER,

AND EDITED WITH ADDITIONS AND NOTES BY

J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S.

WITH FOUR COLOURED PLATES AND NEARLY FIVE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**FRY'S**

**CARACAS**

AMERICAN  
CENTENNIAL PRIZE MEDAL  
AWARDED.

**COCOA**

"A most delicious and valuable article."—*Standard.*  
"The Caracas Cocoa of such choice quality."  
—*Food, Water, and Air*, edited by Dr. Hassall

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.



## THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

EDUCATION AS A SCIENCE. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D. [Immediately.]

THE BRAIN AS AN ORGAN OF MIND. By Dr. H. CHARLTON BASTIAN. With numerous Illustrations. [Shortly.]

STUDIES IN SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Six Photographic Illustrations of Spectra, and numerous Engravings on Wood. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s. 6d.

THE THEORY OF SOUND IN ITS RELATION TO MUSIC. By Professor PIETRO BLASERNA, of the Royal University of Rome. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE FIVE SENSES OF MAN. By Professor BERNSTEIN, of the University of Halle. With 91 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

FERMENTATION. By Professor SCHÜTZENBERGER, Director of the Chemical Laboratory at the Sorbonne. With 28 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

ANIMAL PARASITES AND MESSMATES. By Monsieur VAN BENEDEK, Professor of the University of Louvain, Correspondent of the Institute of France. With 83 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE NATURE OF LIGHT, with a General Account of PHYSICAL OPTICS. By Dr. EUGENE LOMMEL, Professor of Physics in the University of Erlangen. With 188 Illustrations and a Table of Spectra in Chromolithography. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE LIFE AND GROWTH OF LANGUAGE. By WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY, Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology in Yale College, New Haven. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE CHEMICAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT AND PHOTOGRAPHY. By Dr. HERMANN VOGEL (Polytechnic Academy of Berlin). Translation thoroughly revised. With 100 Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

FUNGI: their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. Edited by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE HISTORY OF THE CONFLICT BETWEEN RELIGION AND SCIENCE. By J. W. DRAPER, M.D., LL.D. Eleventh Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE CRAYFISH: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By Professor T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. [Shortly.]

A HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF THE STEAM ENGINE. By Professor R. H. THURSTON. With numerous Illustrations. [Immediately.]

THE DOCTRINE OF DESCENT AND DARWINISM. By Professor OSCAR SCHMIDT (Strasbourg University). With 26 Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

ANIMAL MECHANISM: A Treatise on Terrestrial and Aërial Locomotion. By Professor E. J. MAREY. With 117 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE SCIENCE OF LAW. By Professor SHELDON AMOS. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE NEW CHEMISTRY. By Professor J. P. COOKE, of the Harvard University. With 31 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

RESPONSIBILITY IN MENTAL DISEASE. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

ANIMAL LOCOMOTION; or, Walking, Swimming, and Flying. By J. B. PETTIGREW, M.D., F.R.S., &c. With 130 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

ON THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY. By BALFOUR STEWART, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. With 14 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

THE STUDY OF SOCIOLOGY. By HERBERT SPENCER. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

MIND AND BODY: the Theories of their Relation. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D. With Four Illustrations. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 4s.

FOODS. By EDWARD SMITH, M.D., LL.B., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

PHYSICS AND POLITICS; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. By WALTER BAGEHOT. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 4s.

FORMS OF WATER: a Familiar Exposition of the Origin and Phenomena of GLACIERS. By J. TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. Seventh Edition. With Twenty-six Illustrations. 5s.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Square 8vo, cloth, price 15s.

### MANUAL OF THE GEOLOGY OF IRELAND.

By G. HENRY KINAHAN, M.R.I.A.,

*Of Her Majesty's Geological Survey.*

With Eight Plates, Twenty-six Woodcuts, and a Map of Ireland Geologically coloured.

C. KEGAN PAUL & Co., 1, PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

y  
s-

T

23

n.

3.

2

3.

24

me

ET.

0

J

11